

A1300.4
AL18BC
1997



Government Publications
Texas State Documents

pl FEB 05 1998

Depository
Dallas Public Library

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE CODE

SEPTEMBER 1, 1997

This edition of the Texas Alcoholic Beverage Code was compiled including the changes in the law made by the 75th Legislature, Regular Session, 1997. Deleted language has been struck through and new language appears as underlined text in this printing.

All efforts have been made to check this edition with the current law and with the legislation that passed. However, if any errors are detected, it would be greatly appreciated if they are brought to the attention of the agency by calling the Executive Office of the Texas Alcoholic Beverage Commission at Austin, Texas (512) 206-3217.

SEPTEMBER 1, 1997

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE CODE

TABLE OF CONTENTS

TITLE 1. GENERAL PROVISIONS

Chapter 1. General Provisions

TITLE 2. ADMINISTRATION OF CODE

Chapter 2. Civil Liabilities for Serving Beverages

Chapter 5. Alcoholic Beverage Commission

 Subchapter A. Administrative Provisions

 Subchapter B. Powers and Duties

Chapter 6. Activities Subject to Regulation

TITLE 3. LICENSES AND PERMITS

SUBTITLE A. PERMITS

Chapter 11. Provisions Generally Applicable to Permits

 Subchapter A. General Provisions

 Subchapter B. Application for and Issuance of Permits

 Subchapter C. Cancellation and Suspension of Permits

Chapter 12. Brewer's Permit

Chapter 13. Nonresident Brewer's Permit

Chapter 14. Distiller's and Rectifier's Permit

Chapter 16. Winery Permit

Chapter 18. Wine Bottler's Permit

Chapter 19. Wholesaler's Permit

Chapter 20. General Class B Wholesaler's Permit

Chapter 21. Local Class B Wholesaler's Permit

Chapter 22. Package Store Permit

Chapter 23. Local Distributor's Permit

Chapter 24. Wine Only Package Store Permit

Chapter 25. Wine and Beer Retailer's Permit

Chapter 26. Wine and Beer Retailer's Off-Premise Permit

Chapter 27. Temporary and Special Wine and Beer Retailer's Permits

- Subchapter A. Temporary Wine and Beer Retailer's Permit
 - Subchapter B. Special Three-Day Wine and Beer Permit
- Chapter 28. Mixed Beverage Permit
- Chapter 29. Mixed Beverage Late Hours Permit
- Chapter 30. Daily Temporary Mixed Beverage Permit
- Chapter 31. Caterer's Permit
- Chapter 32. Private Club Registration Permit
- Chapter 33. Other Private Club Permits
 - Subchapter A. Private Club Late Hours Permit
 - Subchapter B. Daily Temporary Private Club Permit
- Chapter 34. Airline Beverage Permit
- Chapter 35. Agent's Permit
- Chapter 36. Manufacturer's Agent's Permit
- Chapter 37. Nonresident Seller's Permit
- Chapter 38. Industrial Permit
- Chapter 39. Medicinal Permit
 - Subchapter A. General Provisions
 - Subchapter B. Prohibited Activities
 - Subchapter C. Suspension or Cancellation of Permit
- Chapter 40. Physician's Permit
- Chapter 41. Carrier Permit
- Chapter 42. Private Carrier Permit
- Chapter 43. Local Cartage Permit
- Chapter 44. Beverage Cartage Permit
- Chapter 45. Storage Permit
- Chapter 46. Bonded Warehouse Permit
- Chapter 47. Local Industrial Alcohol Manufacturer's Permit
- Chapter 48. Passenger Train Beverage Permit
- Chapter 49. Market Research Packager's Permit
- Chapter 51. Minibar Permit
- Chapter 52. Package Store Tasting Permit
- Chapter 53. Temporary Charitable Auction Permit

SUBTITLE B. LICENSES

- Chapter 61. Provisions Generally Applicable to Licenses
 - Subchapter A. General Provisions
 - Subchapter B. Application and Issuance of Licenses
 - Subchapter C. Cancellation and Suspension of Licenses
- Chapter 62. Manufacturer's License
- Chapter 63. Nonresident Manufacturer's License
- Chapter 64. General Distributor's License
- Chapter 65. Local Distributor's License
- Chapter 66. Branch Distributor's License
- Chapter 67. Importer's License
- Chapter 68. Importer's Carrier's License
- Chapter 69. Retail Dealer's On-Premise License
- Chapter 70. Retail Dealer's On-Premise Late Hours License
- Chapter 71. Retail Dealer's Off-Premise License
- Chapter 72. Temporary Licenses
- Chapter 73. Agent's Beer License
- Chapter 74. Brewpub License
- Chapter 75. Storage License

TITLE 4. REGULATORY AND PENAL PROVISIONS

- Chapter 101. General Criminal Provisions
 - Subchapter A. Procedural Provisions
 - Subchapter B. Offenses Relating to Dry Areas
 - Subchapter C. Containers
 - Subchapter D. Miscellaneous Offenses
- Chapter 102. Intra-Industry Relationships
 - Subchapter A. General Provisions
 - Subchapter B. Regulation of Credit Transactions
 - Subchapter C. Territorial Limits on Sale of Beer
 - Subchapter D. Beer Industry Fair Dealing Law
- Chapter 103. Illicit Beverages
- Chapter 104. Regulation of Retailers
- Chapter 105. Hours of Sale and Consumption
- Chapter 106. Provisions Relating to Age

Chapter 107. Transportation and Importation

Chapter 108. Advertising

Subchapter A. General Provisions Relating to Advertising

Subchapter B. Outdoor Advertising

Chapter 109. Miscellaneous Regulatory Provisions

Subchapter A. Salvaged and Insured Losses

Subchapter B. Home Production of Wine, Ale, Malt Liquor,
or Beer

Subchapter C. Local Regulation of Alcoholic Beverages

Subchapter D. Other Miscellaneous Provisions

TITLE 5. TAXATION

Chapter 201. Liquor Taxes

Subchapter A. Tax on Liquor Other Than Ale and Malt
Liquor

Subchapter B. Tax on Ale and Malt Liquor

Subchapter C. Stamps

Subchapter D. Tax on Liquor Prescriptions

Chapter 203. Beer Tax

Chapter 204. Bonds

Chapter 205. Revenue Allocation

Chapter 206. Provisions Generally Applicable to Taxation

TITLE 6. LOCAL OPTION ELECTIONS

Chapter 251. Local Option Elections

Subchapter A. Manner of Calling Election

Subchapter B. Election

Subchapter C. Procedure Following Election

Subchapter D. Miscellaneous Local Option Provisions

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE CODE

TITLE 1. GENERAL PROVISIONS

CHAPTER 1. GENERAL PROVISIONS

Sec. 1.01. PURPOSE OF CODE. (a) This code is enacted as a part of the state's continuing statutory revision program, begun by the Texas Legislative Council in 1963 as directed by the legislature in Chapter 448, Acts of the 58th Legislature, 1963 (Article 5429b-1, Vernon's Texas Civil Statutes). The program contemplates a topic-by-topic revision of the state's general and permanent statute law without substantive change.

(b) Consistent with objectives of the statutory revision program, the purpose of this code is to make the general and permanent alcoholic beverage law more accessible and understandable, by:

- (1) rearranging the statutes into a more logical order;
- (2) employing a format and numbering system designed to facilitate citation of the law and to accommodate future expansion of the law;
- (3) eliminating repealed, duplicative, unconstitutional, expired, executed, and other ineffective provisions; and
- (4) restating the law in modern American English to the greatest extent possible.

Sec. 1.02. CONSTRUCTION OF CODE. The Code Construction Act (Chapter 311, Government Code) applies to the construction of each provision in this code, except as otherwise expressly provided by this code.

Sec. 1.03. PUBLIC POLICY. This code is an exercise of the police power of the state for the protection of the welfare, health, peace, temperance, and safety of the people of the state. It shall be liberally construed to accomplish this purpose.

Sec. 1.04. DEFINITIONS. In this code:

- (1) "Alcoholic beverage" means alcohol, or any beverage containing more than one-half of one percent of alcohol by volume, which is capable of use for beverage purposes, either alone or when diluted.
- (2) "Consignment sale" means:

(A) the delivery of alcoholic beverages under an agreement, arrangement, condition, or system by which the person receiving the beverages has the right at any time to relinquish possession to them or to return them to the shipper and in which title to the beverages remains in the shipper;

(B) the delivery of alcoholic beverages under an agreement, arrangement, condition, or system by which the person designated as the receiver merely acts as an intermediary for the shipper or seller and the actual receiver;

(C) the delivery of alcoholic beverages to a factor or broker;

(D) any method employed by a shipper or seller by which a person designated as the purchaser of alcoholic beverages does not in fact purchase the beverages;

(E) any method employed by a shipper or seller by which a person is placed in actual or constructive possession of an alcoholic beverage without acquiring title to the beverage; or

(F) any other type of transaction which may legally be construed as a consignment sale. ↴

(3) "Distilled spirits" means alcohol, spirits of wine, whiskey, rum, brandy, gin, or any liquor produced in whole or in part by the process of distillation, including all dilutions or mixtures of them, and includes spirit coolers that may have an alcoholic content as low as four percent alcohol by volume and that contain plain, sparkling, or carbonated water and may also contain one or more natural or artificial blending or flavoring ingredients.

(4) "Illicit beverage" means an alcoholic beverage:

(A) manufactured, distributed, bought, sold, bottled, rectified, blended, treated, fortified, mixed, processed, warehoused, stored, possessed, imported, or transported in violation of this code;

(B) on which a tax imposed by the laws of this state has not been paid and to which the tax stamp, if required, has not been affixed; or

(C) possessed, kept, stored, owned, or imported, with intent to manufacture, sell, distribute, bottle, rectify, blend, treat, fortify, mix, process, warehouse, store, or transport in violation of this code.

(5) "Liquor" means any alcoholic beverage containing alcohol in excess of four percent by weight, unless otherwise indicated. Proof that an alcoholic beverage is alcohol, spirits of wine, whiskey, liquor, wine, brandy, gin, rum, ale, malt liquor, tequila, mescal, habanero, or barreteago, is prima facie evidence that it is liquor.

(6) "Person" means a natural person or association of natural persons, trustee, receiver, partnership, corporation, organization, or the manager, agent, servant, or employee of any of them.

(7) "Wine and vinous liquor" means the product obtained from the alcoholic fermentation of juice of sound ripe grapes, fruits, berries, or honey, and includes wine coolers.

(8) "Hotel" means the premises of an establishment:

(A) here, in consideration of payment, travelers are furnished food and lodging;

(B) in which are located at least 10 adequately furnished completely separate rooms with adequate facilities so comfortably disposed that persons usually apply for and receive overnight accommodations in the establishment, either in the course of usual and regular travel or as a residence; and

(C) which operates a regular dining room constantly frequented by customers each day.

(9) "Applicant" means a person who submits or files an original or renewal application with the county judge, commission, or administrator for a license or permit.

(10) "Commission" means the Texas Alcoholic Beverage Commission.

(11) "Permittee" means a person who is the holder of a permit provided for in this code, or an agent, servant, or employee of that person.

(12) "Ale" or "malt liquor" means a malt beverage containing more than four percent of alcohol by weight.

(13) "Mixed beverage" means one or more servings of a beverage composed in whole or part of an alcoholic beverage in a sealed or unsealed container of any legal size for consumption on the premises where served or sold by the holder of a mixed beverage permit, the holder of a daily

temporary mixed beverage permit, the holder of a caterer's permit, the holder of a mixed beverage late hours permit, the holder of a private club registration permit, or the holder of a private club late hours permit.

(14) "Barrel" means, as a standard of measure, a quantity of beer equal to 31 standard gallons.

(15) "Beer" means a malt beverage containing one-half of one percent or more of alcohol by volume and not more than four percent of alcohol by weight, and does not include a beverage designated by label or otherwise by a name other than beer.

(16) "Licensee" means a person who is the holder of a license provided in this code, or any agent, servant, or employee of that person.

(17) "Manufacturer" means a person engaged in the manufacture or brewing of beer, whether located inside or outside the state.

(18) "Original package," as applied to beer, means a container holding one barrel, one-half barrel, one-quarter barrel, or one-eighth barrel of beer in bulk, or any box, crate, carton, or other device used in packing beer that is contained in bottles or other containers.

(19) "Premises" has the meaning given it in Section 11.49 of this code.

(20) "Citizen of Texas" and "citizen of this state" mean a person who is a citizen of both the United States and Texas.

(21) "Minibar" means a closed container in a hotel guestroom with access to the interior of the container restricted by a locking device which requires the use of a key, magnetic card, or similar device.

(22) "Minibar key" means the key, magnetic card, or similar device which permits access to the interior of a minibar.

(23) "Guestroom" means a sleeping room, including any adjacent private living area, in a hotel which is rented to guests for their use as an overnight accommodation.

(24) "Wine cooler" means an alcoholic beverage consisting of vinous liquor plus plain, sparkling, or carbonated water and which may also contain one or more natural or artificial blending or flavoring ingredients. A wine cooler may have an alcohol content as low as one-half of one percent by volume.

Sec. 1.05. GENERAL PENALTY. (a) A person who violates a provision of this code for which a specific penalty is not provided is guilty of a misdemeanor and on conviction is punishable by a fine of not less than \$100 nor more than \$1,000 or by confinement in the county jail for not more than one year or by both.

(b) The term "specific penalty," as used in this section, means a penalty which might be imposed as a result of a criminal prosecution.

Sec. 1.06. CODE EXCLUSIVELY GOVERNS. Unless otherwise specifically provided by the terms of this code, the manufacture, sale, distribution, transportation, and possession of alcoholic beverages shall be governed exclusively by the provisions of this code.

Sec. 1.07. RESIDENT ALIENS. (a) For purposes of any provision of this code that requires an applicant for a license or permit to be a United States citizen or Texas citizen, regardless of whether it applies to an individual, a percentage of stockholders of a corporation, or members of a partnership, firm, or association, an individual who is not a United States citizen but who legally resides in the state is treated as a United States citizen and a citizen of Texas.

(b) If it is required that an individual have resided in the state for a specified period of time, an alien legally residing in the state satisfies the requirement if he has legally resided in the state for the prescribed period of time. If an alien becomes a United States citizen while residing in Texas, any continuous period of time he legally resided in the state immediately before becoming a citizen is included in computing his period of continuous residence in the state.

Sec. 1.08. CRIMINAL NEGLIGENCE STANDARD FOR ADMINISTRATIVE ACTION. For the purposes of administrative actions under this code, a person acts with criminal negligence if the person acts with a mental state that would constitute criminal negligence under Chapter 6, Penal Code, if the act were an offense.

NOTE: Sec. 1.08. Criminal Negligence Standard for Administrative Action. (Added by House Bill 1445, 73rd Legislature, Regular Session, 1993.)

Sec. 1.08. CRIMINAL NEGLIGENCE DEFINED. For purposes of this code, a person acts with criminal negligence if the person acts with a mental state that would constitute criminal negligence under Chapter 6, Penal Code, if the act were an offense.

NOTE: Sec. 1.08. Criminal Negligence Defined. (Added by Senate Bill 55, 73rd Legislature, Regular Session, 1993.)

TITLE 2. ADMINISTRATION OF CODE

CHAPTER 2. CIVIL LIABILITIES FOR SERVING BEVERAGES

Sec. 2.01. DEFINITIONS. In this chapter:

(1) "Provider" means a person who sells or serves an alcoholic beverage under authority of a license or permit issued under the terms of this code or who otherwise sells an alcoholic beverage to an individual.

(2) "Provision" includes, but is not limited to, the sale or service of an alcoholic beverage.

Sec. 2.02. CAUSES OF ACTION. (a) This chapter does not affect the right of any person to bring a common law cause of action against any individual whose consumption of an alcoholic beverage allegedly resulted in causing the person bringing the suit to suffer personal injury or property damage.

(b) Providing, selling, or serving an alcoholic beverage may be made the basis of a statutory cause of action under this chapter and may be made the basis of a revocation proceeding under Section 6.01(b) of this code upon proof that:

(1) at the time the provision occurred it was apparent to the provider that the individual being sold, served, or provided with an alcoholic beverage was obviously intoxicated to the extent that he presented a clear danger to himself and others; and

(2) the intoxication of the recipient of the alcoholic beverage was a proximate cause of the damages suffered.

Sec. 2.03. STATUTORY REMEDY. The liability of providers under this chapter for the actions of their customers, members, or guests who are or become intoxicated is in lieu of common law or other statutory law warranties and duties of providers of alcoholic beverages. This chapter does not impose obligations on a provider of alcoholic beverages other than those expressly stated in this chapter. This chapter provides the exclusive cause of action for providing an alcoholic beverage to a person 18 years of age or older.

CHAPTER 5. ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE COMMISSION

SUBCHAPTER A. ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS

Sec. 5.01. TEXAS ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE COMMISSION. (a) The Texas Alcoholic Beverage Commission is an agency of the state.

(b) The Texas Alcoholic Beverage Commission is subject to Chapter 325, Government Code (Texas Sunset Act). Unless continued in existence as provided by that chapter, the commission is abolished and Subchapter A, Chapter 5, of this code expires September 1, 2005.

Sec. 5.02. MEMBERS OF COMMISSION; APPOINTMENT. (a) The commission is composed of three members, who are appointed by the governor with the advice and consent of the senate.

(b) Each member must be a Texas resident, must have resided in the state for at least five years next preceding his appointment and qualification, and must be a qualified voter in the state at the time of his appointment and qualification.

(c) Appointments to the commission shall be made without regard to the race, color, handicap, sex, religion, age, or national origin of the appointees.

(d) A person is not eligible for appointment if the person's spouse is disqualified for appointment under Section 5.05 of this code.

Sec. 5.03. TERMS OF OFFICE. The members of the commission hold office for staggered terms of six years, with the term of one member expiring every two years. Each member holds office until his successor is

appointed and has qualified. A member may be appointed to succeed himself.

Sec. 5.04. CHAIRMAN. The governor shall designate one member of the commission as chairman.

Sec. 5.05. RELATIONSHIP WITH ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE BUSINESS PROHIBITED. (a) No person may be appointed to or serve on the commission, or hold an office under the commission, or be employed by the commission, who:

(1) has any financial connection with a person engaged in an alcoholic beverage business;

(2) holds stocks or bonds in an alcoholic beverage business; or

(3) has a pecuniary interest in an alcoholic beverage business.

(b) No member of the commission, or anyone holding an office under the commission, or any employee of the commission, may receive a commission or profit from or have an interest in the sale or purchase of alcoholic beverages.

(c) A person may not serve as a member of the commission or act as the general counsel to the commission if the person is required to register as a lobbyist under Chapter 305, Government Code, because of the person's activities for compensation on behalf of a profession related to the operation of the commission.

(d) An officer, employee, or paid consultant of a Texas trade association in the field of alcoholic beverage manufacture, distribution, service, or sales may not be a member or employee of the commission.

(e) A person who is the spouse of an officer, manager, or paid consultant of a Texas trade association in the field of alcoholic beverage manufacture, distribution, or sales may not be a member or employee of the commission.

(f) For the purposes of this section, a Texas trade association is a nonprofit, cooperative, and voluntarily joined association of businesses or persons designed to assist its members and its industry or profession in dealing with mutual business or professional problems and in promoting their common interest.

Sec. 5.051. GROUNDS FOR REMOVAL FROM COMMISSION. (a) It is a ground for removal from the commission if a member:

(1) does not have at the time of appointment the qualifications required by Section 5.02 of this code;

(2) does not maintain during the service on the commission the qualifications required by Section 5.02 of this code for appointment to the commission;

(3) violates a prohibition established by Section 5.05 of this code;

(4) is unable because of illness or disability to discharge the member's duties for a substantial portion of the term for which the member was appointed; or

(5) is absent for more than one-half of the regularly scheduled commission meetings that the member is eligible to attend during each calendar year, except when the absence is excused by majority vote of the commission.

(b) The validity of an action of the commission is not affected by the fact that it was taken when a ground for removal of a member of the commission existed.

(c) If the administrator has knowledge that a potential ground for removal exists, the administrator shall notify the chairman of the commission of the ground. The chairman of the commission shall then notify the governor that a potential ground for removal exists.

Sec. 5.06. COMMISSION OFFICE. The office of the commission shall be in the city of Austin.

Sec. 5.07. COMMISSION MEETINGS. (a) The commission may meet in the city of Austin at times it determines.

(b) A majority of the members constitutes a quorum for the transaction of business or for the exercise of any of the powers or duties of the commission.

(c) The commission shall develop and implement policies that will provide the public with a reasonable opportunity to appear before the commission and to speak on any issue under the jurisdiction of the commission.

(d) To the extent possible, for the convenience of the public, the agenda for each meeting will group separately those items relating to alcoholic

beverages and those relating to the administration of the Bingo Enabling Act (Article 179d, Vernon's Texas Civil Statutes).

Sec. 5.08. PER DIEM, EXPENSES. Members of the commission receive per diem of \$10 a day, for not more than 60 days a year, plus actual expenses, while attending commission meetings or otherwise engaged in the performance of their duties.

Sec. 5.09. ANNUAL REPORT. Once each year, the commission shall file with the governor and the presiding officer of each house of the legislature a complete and detailed written report accounting for all funds received and disbursed by the commission during the preceding year. The form of the annual report and the reporting time shall be that provided in the General Appropriations Act. The commission shall also include in the report other matters concerning its administration of this code. Except as provided by this section, the commission shall determine the format and contents of the report, and the commission may have copies of the report printed for distribution as it considers appropriate.

Sec. 5.10. EMPLOYEES; COMPENSATION; BONDS. (a) The commission or administrator may employ clerks, stenographers, inspectors, chemists, and other employees necessary to properly enforce this code.

(b) The administrator or the administrator's designee shall develop an intra-agency career ladder program. The program shall require the intra-agency posting of all nonentry level positions concurrently with any public posting. The administrator or the administrator's designee shall develop a system of annual performance evaluations. All merit pay for commission employees must be based on the system established under this subsection. The employees shall be compensated as provided by legislative appropriation. The commission or administrator shall determine the duties of all employees of the commission.

(c) The administrator or the administrator's designee shall prepare and maintain a written policy statement to assure implementation of a program of equal employment opportunity under which all personnel transactions are made without regard to race, color, disability, sex, religion, age, or national origin. The policy statement must include:

(1) personnel policies, including policies relating to recruitment, evaluation, selection, appointment, training, and promotion of personnel that are in compliance with the Commission on Human Rights Act (Article 5221k, Vernon's Texas Civil Statutes);

(2) a comprehensive analysis of the commission work force that meets federal and state guidelines;

(3) procedures by which a determination can be made of significant underuse in the commission work force of all persons for whom federal or state guidelines encourage a more equitable balance; and

(4) reasonable methods to appropriately address those areas of significant underuse.

(d) A policy statement prepared under Subsection (c) of this section must cover an annual period, be updated annually and reviewed by the Commission on Human Rights for compliance with Subsection (c)(1) of this section, and be filed with the governor's office. The governor's office shall deliver a biennial report to the legislature based on the information submitted under this subsection. The report may be made separately or as a part of other biennial reports made to the legislature.

(e) The commission may require an employee to give bond for the faithful performance of his duties in an amount it considers adequate and under conditions it considers proper.

Sec. 5.101. HUMAN RESOURCES DIVISION. (a) A human resources division is established within the commission.

(b) The division is responsible for personnel, recruiting, hiring, and other human resource functions and shall provide recruiting and technical assistance to the divisions and regional offices of the commission.

(c) The division shall develop policies and procedures related to recruitment, hiring, and other human resource functions that are in compliance with state and federal law.

Sec. 5.102. RECRUITMENT. For the purpose of providing adequate personnel for all job positions in the commission, the commission shall:

(1) ~~open all positions compensated at or above the amount prescribed by the General Appropriations Act for step 1, salary group 21, of the position~~

~~classification salary schedule to applicants both from within and outside the commission;~~

~~(2)~~ develop a recruiting program that identifies underrepresentation with the commission and focuses on recruiting different ethnic, racial, or gender groups for job categories in which underrepresentation occurs; and

~~(2) (3)~~ require that all applicants be reviewed by the human resources division to ensure consideration of underrepresented ethnic, racial, or gender groups.

Sec. 5.103. ANNUAL REPORT. The administrator shall report not later than February 1 of each year to the commission on the progress of the commission in the recruitment and hiring of personnel in compliance with the commission's recruitment and hiring policies.

Sec. 5.11. ADMINISTRATOR. The commission shall appoint an administrator to serve at its will and, subject to its supervision, administer this code. Unless the commission orders otherwise, the administrator shall be manager, secretary, and custodian of all records. The administrator shall devote his entire time to the office and shall receive a salary as appropriated by the legislature. The administrator shall execute a bond in the sum of \$10,000, payable to the state, and conditioned as the commission requires.

Sec. 5.12. CONCURRENT DUTIES OF ADMINISTRATOR. The commission shall specify the duties and powers of the administrator by printed rules and regulations entered in its minutes and shall develop and implement policies that clearly define the respective responsibilities of the administrator, the assistant administrator, and the staff of the commission. The commission or administrator may develop a procedure under which the commission or administrator, or the designee of either, may negotiate the repayment of debts owed the commission, including fees and delinquent taxes. When this code imposes concurrent powers or duties on the commission and the administrator, the commission shall designate those powers and duties which it delegates to the administrator. An order, decision, or judgment rendered and entered by the administrator in a matter in which the administrator has been authorized to act is not subject to change, review, or revision by the commission. A concurrent power or duty which has not been

specifically delegated to the administrator by the commission's order is retained by the commission, and an order, decision, or judgment rendered and entered by the commission in a matter in which the commission has retained authority is not subject to change, review, or revision by the administrator.

Sec. 5.13. ASSISTANT ADMINISTRATOR. The administrator shall appoint an assistant administrator. The assistant administrator must meet the same qualifications as the administrator. The assistant administrator shall take the constitutional oath of office and make a bond in the same amount and on the same conditions as the administrator's bond. In the absence of the administrator, or in case of his inability to act, the assistant administrator shall perform the duties conferred on the administrator by law or delegated to the administrator by the commission. If there is a vacancy in the office of administrator, the assistant administrator shall perform the duties of the administrator until an administrator has been appointed by the commission. At other times he shall perform those duties and have those functions, powers, and authority as may be delegated to him by the administrator.

Sec. 5.14. INSPECTORS AND REPRESENTATIVES. The commission or administrator may commission as many inspectors and representatives as are necessary to enforce this code and other laws administered by the commission. Each inspector and representative shall take the constitutional oath of office, which shall be filed in the office of the commission. Each commissioned inspector and representative has all the powers of a peace officer coextensive with the boundaries of the state. Each commissioned inspector and representative shall make and execute a bond as required by the commission.

Sec. 5.141. PURCHASE OF FIREARM FROM COMMISSION BY INSPECTOR OR REPRESENTATIVE. (a) A commissioned inspector or representative of the commission may purchase for an amount set by the commission, not to exceed fair market value, a firearm issued to the inspector or representative by the commission if the firearm is not listed as a prohibited weapon under Section 46.05, Penal Code, and if the firearm is retired by the commission for replacement purposes.

(b) The commission may adopt rules for the sale of a retired firearm to an inspector or representative of the commission.

Sec. 5.142. SPECIAL INSPECTORS OR REPRESENTATIVES. (a) The commission or administrator may appoint as a special inspector or representative an honorably retired commissioned inspector or representative.

(b) A special inspector or representative is subject to the orders of the commission and is subject to the orders of the governor for special duty to the same extent as other law enforcement officers.

(c) Before issuance of a commission to a special inspector or representative, the person shall enter into a good and sufficient bond executed by a surety company authorized to do business in the state in the amount of \$2,500, approved by the commission, and indemnifying all persons against damages resulting from an unlawful act of the person as a special inspector or representative.

(d) A special inspector or representative is not entitled to compensation from the state for service as a special inspector or representative.

(e) A special inspector or representative commission expires January 1 of the first odd-numbered year after appointment. The commission may revoke a special inspector or representative commission at any time for cause.

Sec. 5.15. ASSISTANT ATTORNEYS GENERAL. The attorney general shall appoint as many as six assistant attorneys general, as the commission determines necessary, to enable the commission to more efficiently enforce this code. The attorney general and the assistant attorneys general shall prosecute all suits requested by the commission and defend all suits against the commission. The commission shall provide the assistant attorneys general with necessary stenographers and office space. The assistant attorneys general shall be paid by the commission out of funds appropriated to it for the administration of this code. Their compensation shall be on the same basis as assistant attorneys general devoting their time to general state business.

Sec. 5.16. REPRESENTATION IN APPEAL TO COMMISSION. No member of the legislature or other person may appear for compensation in a representational capacity in an appeal to the commission unless he first files an affidavit supplied by the commission and makes a full disclosure of whom

he represents and of the fact that he is being compensated for doing so. The commission shall provide appropriate forms, and these records are a public record of the commission.

Sec. 5.17. SUITS AGAINST THE COMMISSION: VENUE. In all suits against the commission, except appeals governed by Section 11.67 or 32.18 of this code, venue is in Travis County.

Sec. 5.18. AUDIT. The financial transactions of the commission are subject to audit by the state auditor in accordance with Chapter 321, Government Code.

Sec. 5.20. STANDARDS OF CONDUCT INFORMATION. The commission shall provide to its members and employees, as often as necessary, information regarding their qualification for office or employment under this code and their responsibilities under applicable laws relating to standards of conduct for state officers or employees.

SUBCHAPTER B. POWERS AND DUTIES

Sec. 5.31. GENERAL POWERS AND DUTIES. The commission may exercise all powers, duties, and functions conferred by this code, and all powers incidental, necessary, or convenient to the administration of this code. It shall inspect, supervise, and regulate every phase of the business of manufacturing, importing, exporting, transporting, storing, selling, advertising, labeling, and distributing alcoholic beverages, and the possession of alcoholic beverages for the purpose of sale or otherwise. It may prescribe and publish rules necessary to carry out the provisions of this code.

Sec. 5.32. MAY REQUIRE REPORTS. The commission may require the filing of reports and other data by persons engaged in the alcoholic beverage business which the commission finds necessary to accomplish the purposes of this code.

Sec. 5.33. REGULATE LICENSEES AND PERMITTEES. The commission shall supervise and regulate licensees and permittees and their

places of business in matters affecting the public. This authority is not limited to matters specifically mentioned in this code.

Sec. 5.331. PUBLIC DISTURBANCE REPORTS. Local law enforcement agencies in each county with a population of 2 million or more shall send to the commission reports and other data concerning shootings, stabbings, and other public disturbances that occur on the premises of a permittee or licensee. The reports and data shall be incorporated into the record of the permittee or licensee. The administrator of the Texas Alcoholic Beverage Commission shall prescribe the form and content of such reports.

Sec. 5.34. DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY. (a) The commission may authorize its commissioned peace officers, servants, and employees to carry out, under its direction, the provisions of this code.

(b) The commission shall develop and implement policies that clearly define the respective responsibilities of the commission and the staff of the commission.

Sec. 5.35. ISSUANCE OF PERMITS AND LICENSES. The commission may grant, refuse, suspend, or cancel alcoholic beverage permits and licenses as provided in this code.

Sec. 5.36. INVESTIGATION OF VIOLATIONS. (a) The commission shall investigate violations of this code and of other laws relating to alcoholic beverages, and shall cooperate in the prosecution of offenders before any court of competent jurisdiction. The commission may seize alcoholic beverages manufactured, sold, kept, imported, or transported in violation of this code and apply for the confiscation of the beverages if required to do so by this code.

Sec. 5.37. COLLECTION OF TAXES AT SOURCE. (a) If the federal government provides a method of collecting liquor taxes at the source, the commission may enter contracts and comply with regulations, even to the extent of abrogating provisions of this code which are inconsistent with federal law or regulations, in order to receive the portion of the taxes allocated to the state. The taxes received shall be distributed as provided in this code.

(b) The commission may acquire by gift, grant, or purchase, part or entry or other facilities for the administration of the Alcoholic Beverage Code, including the collection of taxes and confiscation of unlawful containers and illicit beverages. The commission may enter into agreements with agencies of the United States or other persons, if in the judgment of the commission, it will benefit the state to place facilities under its control through lease or sale from the United States or other persons. The commission may expend funds for the purpose of rehabilitating, renewing, restoring, extending, enlarging, improving, or performing routine maintenance on facilities under its control.

(c) For the purpose of complying with Chapter 455, Acts of the 59th Legislature, Regular Session, 1965, as amended (Article 678f, Vernon's Texas Civil Statutes), the commission is considered to be a public authority and unless the commission requests facilities to be obtained in accordance with Chapter 258, Acts of the 48th Legislature, Regular Session, 1943, as amended (Article 666b, Vernon's Texas Civil Statutes), the provisions of that Act do not apply to the acquisition of facilities under this Act.

(d) The commission is authorized to receive in the form of a gift, grant, or donation, any funds consistent with the purposes and goals of the commission and the designation of the grantor. However, no gift, grant, or donation may be offered or accepted from any party to any contested case before the agency, or from any party licensed or regulated by the commission.

Sec. 5.371. PROCEEDS FROM CONTRABAND. Property, money, and the proceeds from forfeited contraband provided to the commission by a federal agency or under state or federal law shall be deposited in the commission's account in the state treasury and may be appropriated only to the commission for law enforcement purposes. Funds under this section that are not expended at the close of a fiscal year shall be reappropriated for the same purpose the following fiscal year.

Sec. 5.38. QUALITY AND PURITY OF BEVERAGES. The commission shall require by rule that any alcoholic beverage sold in this state conform in all respects to its advertised quality. The commission shall promulgate and enforce rules governing the labeling and advertising of all alcoholic beverages sold in the state, and shall adopt and enforce a standard

of quality, purity, and identity of all alcoholic beverages. The commission shall promulgate and enforce necessary rules to safeguard the public health and to insure sanitary conditions in the manufacturing, refining, blending, mixing, purifying, bottling, rebottling, and sale of alcoholic beverages.

Sec. 5.39. REGULATION OF LIQUOR CONTAINERS. The commission shall adopt rules to standardize the size of containers in which liquor may be sold in the state and relating to representations required or allowed to be displayed on or in the containers. To accommodate the alcoholic beverage industry's conversion to the metric system, the commission shall adopt rules permitting the importation and sale of liquor in metric-sized containers as well as in containers sized according to the United States standard gallon system.

Sec. 5.40. REGULATION OF BEER CONTAINER DEPOSITS. If the commission finds it necessary to effectuate the purposes of this code, it may adopt rules to provide a schedule of deposits required to be obtained on beer containers delivered by a licensee.

Sec. 5.41. ALCOHOL USED FOR SCIENTIFIC PURPOSES, ETC. The commission shall license and regulate the use of alcohol and liquor for scientific, pharmaceutical, and industrial purposes. The commission shall provide by rule for the withdrawal of alcohol or liquor for those purposes from warehouses or denaturing plants, and shall prescribe the manner in which alcohol or liquor may be used, tax free, for scientific research, in hospitals or sanitoriums, in industrial plants, or for other manufacturing purposes.

Sec. 5.42. PENALTY FOR VIOLATION OF RULE. A person who violates a valid rule of the commission is guilty of a misdemeanor and on conviction is punishable by the penalty prescribed in Section 1.05 of this code.

Sec. 5.43. WHO MAY HOLD HEARING; RULES OF EVIDENCE. (a) Except as provided by Subsection (b) for a hearing held under Section 61.32 of this code, a hearing on the adoption of commission rules, or a hearing on an employment matter, the commission designates the State Office of Administrative Hearings to conduct and make a record of any hearing authorized by this code. If the commission or administrator declares a hearing to be an emergency, the State Office of Administrative Hearings shall assign

an administrative law judge or may contract with a qualified individual within five days and set a hearing as soon as possible.

(b) The commission or administrator may render a decision on the basis of the record or the proposal for decision if one is required under the administrative procedure law, Chapter 2001, Government Code, as if the administrator or entire commission had conducted the hearing. The commission may prescribe its rules of procedure for cases not heard by the State Office of Administrative Hearings.

Sec. 5.435. PUBLIC PARTICIPATION IN LICENSING OR PERMITTING HEARINGS. (a) The commission or the party conducting a hearing under this code that relates to an application for an alcoholic beverage license or permit, the renewal, suspension, or revocation of an alcoholic beverage license or permit, or other disciplinary action against the holder of an alcoholic beverage license or permit shall adopt rules or policies that provide the public with a reasonable opportunity to appear before the commission or the party conducting the hearing and to speak on any issue related to the hearing.

(b) The commission or the party conducting the hearing shall consider the public testimony in making a decision on the hearing.

(c) This section does not prohibit the commission or the party conducting the hearing from adopting rules relating to:

(1) the conduct of the hearing, the order of witnesses, or rules of conduct for participants, including witnesses, at the hearing; and

(2) the reliability, relevance, or authenticity of evidence presented at a hearing, except that a rule adopted under this subsection may not prevent a party from presenting testimony or evidence at a hearing or prevent the commission or the party conducting the hearing from considering the testimony or evidence under Subsection (b).

NOTE: Sec. 5.435 applies only to a hearing that is initiated on or after September 1, 1997.

Sec. 5.44. SUBPOENA OF WITNESSES; WITNESS FEES; CONTEMPT. (a) The commission or administrator, or an inspector or

representative of the commission under the direction of the commission, for the purposes of this code, may:

- (1) issue subpoenas;
- (2) compel the attendance of witnesses;
- (3) administer oaths;
- (4) certify to official acts;
- (5) take depositions inside or outside the state, as provided by law;
- (6) compel the production of pertinent books, accounts, records, documents, and testimony; and
- (7) certify to copies of documents as being true copies on file in the official records of the commission.

(b) If a witness in attendance before the commission or before an authorized representative refuses without reasonable cause to be examined or answer a legal or pertinent question, or to produce a book, record, or paper when ordered by the commission to do so, the commission may apply to the district court for a rule or order returnable in not less than two nor more than five days, directing the witness to show cause before the judge why he should not be punished for contempt. The commission may apply to the district court of any county where the witness is in attendance, on proof by affidavit of the fact, unless the order of contempt is sought under Chapter 2001, Government Code, in which case the commission shall apply to a district court of Travis County in conformity with that Act. On return of the order, the judge hearing the matter shall examine the witness under oath, and the witness shall be given an opportunity to be heard. If the judge determines that the witness has refused, without reasonable cause or legal excuse, to be examined or answer a legal or pertinent question, or to produce a book, record, or paper which he was ordered to bring or produce, he may forthwith punish the offender as for contempt of court.

(c) Subpoenas are served and witness fees and mileage paid as in civil cases in the district court in the county to which the witness is called, unless the proceeding for which the service or payment is made is pursuant to Chapter 2001, Government Code, in which case the service or payment shall be made as provided in that Act. Witnesses subpoenaed at the instance

of the commission shall be paid their fees and mileage by the commission out of funds appropriated for that purpose.

Sec. 5.441. FEES AND EXPENSES PAID MEMBERS OR EMPLOYEES OF COMMISSION. (a) If a member of the commission, the administrator, or an employee of the commission is called to attend a federal or state judicial proceeding inside or outside the state and the attendance relates to the individual's duties with the commission, the individual shall pay to the comptroller ~~state treasurer~~ any witness fees he receives. The comptroller ~~treasurer~~ shall deposit the fees in the state treasury to the credit of an appropriation made to the commission for payment of fees and mileage of witnesses called by the commission.

(b) An employee of the commission who travels inside or outside the state on official business as the designated representative of the administrator is entitled to reimbursement for meals, lodging, and travel at the same rate as is applicable to members of the commission.

Sec. 5.45. PROOF OF DOCUMENT. (a) In a suit by the state or the commission or in which either is a party, a transcript from the papers, books, records, or proceedings of the commission purporting to contain a true statement of accounts between the commission or the state and any person, or a copy of a rule, order, audit, bond, contract, or other instrument relating to a transaction between the commission and a person, when certified by the administrator or chairman of the commission to be a true copy of the original on file with the commission and authenticated under the seal of the commission, is admissible as prima facie evidence of the existence and validity of the original document and entitled to the same creditability as the original document. If a suit is brought on a bond or other written instrument, and the person alleged to have executed the instrument denies by a sworn pleading to have executed the instrument, the court shall require the production and proof of the instrument.

(b) A member of the commission or the administrator may execute a certificate under the seal of the commission setting forth the terms of an order, rule, bond, or other instrument referred to in this section. In the case of an order or rule, the certificate may state that the order or rule was adopted, promulgated, and published and filed with the commission and was

in force at any date or during any period of time. In the case of a bond or other instrument, the certificate may state that it was executed and filed with the commission and was in force at any date or during any period of time. The certificate is prima facie evidence of the facts stated in it and is admissible as evidence in any action, civil or criminal, involving the facts contained in the certificate without further proof of those facts.

Sec. 5.46. SECURITY FOR COSTS. No security for costs may be required of a representative of the commission in a matter in which the representative protests the issuance of a license or permit in a hearing conducted by the county judge.

Sec. 5.47. RECORDS OF VIOLATIONS. Records of all violations of this code by permittees and licensees, records introduced and made public at hearings, and decisions resulting from the hearings relating to the violations shall be kept on file at the office of the commission in the city of Austin. The records are open to the public.

Sec. 5.48. PRIVATE RECORDS. (a) "Private records," as used in this section, means all records of a permittee, licensee, or other person other than the name, proposed location, and type of permit or license sought in an application for an original or renewal permit or license, or in a periodic report relating to the importation, distribution, or sale of alcoholic beverages required by the commission to be regularly filed by a permittee or licensee.

(b) The private records of a permittee, licensee, or other person that are required or obtained by the commission or its agents, in connection with an investigation or otherwise, are privileged unless introduced in evidence in a hearing before the commission or before a court in this state or the United States.

Sec. 5.49. PRINTED COPIES OF CODE AND RULES. The commission from time to time may have as many copies of this code and any commission rule governing the collection or refund of the gross receipts tax printed in pamphlet form for distribution as it finds necessary.

Sec. 5.50. ESTABLISHMENT OF CERTAIN FEES. (a) The commission by rule may establish reasonable fees for tasks and services performed by the commission in carrying out the provisions of this code,

including fees incidental to the issuance of licenses and permits under Title 3 of this code.

(b) The commission may not increase or decrease a fee set by this code, but if a statute is enacted creating a certificate, permit, or license and there is no fee established, the commission by rule may set a fee. The commission by rule shall assess and collect annual surcharges from all holders of a certificate, permit, or license issued by the commission in addition to any fee set by this code. The surcharges shall be set at a level so that the anticipated total of all fees collected by the commission for a fiscal year and all surcharges for a fiscal year are equal to the legislative appropriation to the commission for the regulation of alcoholic beverages. In assessing a surcharge the commission may not overly penalize any segment of the alcoholic beverage industry or impose an undue hardship on small businesses.

(c) Insofar as they relate to the levying and collection of a local fee, Sections 11.38 and 61.36 of this code do not apply to fees set by rule of the commission.

(d) Revenues and surcharges from fees collected by the commission under this section shall be deposited in the general revenue fund.

Sec. 5.51. BOOKKEEPING RECORDS. A permittee who holds a permit issued under Chapters 28 through 33 of this code may elect to keep all records required under this code on a machine bookkeeping system. A permittee who desires to use such a system must submit a written application for commission approval of the system before implementing the system. The commission may authorize a permittee to centralize the permittee's records.

Sec. 5.52. PROGRAM ACCESSIBILITY PLAN. The commission shall prepare and maintain a written plan that describes how a person who does not speak English or who has a physical, mental, or developmental disability may be provided reasonable access to the commission's programs.

Sec. 5.53. PUBLIC INTEREST INFORMATION. (a) The commission shall prepare information of public interest describing the functions of the commission and the commission's procedures by which complaints are filed with and resolved by the commission. The commission

shall make the information available to the public and appropriate state agencies.

(b) The commission by rule shall establish methods by which consumers and service recipients are notified of the name, mailing address, and telephone number of the commission for the purpose of directing a complaint to the commission. The commission may require that the notification be provided on a sign prominently displayed in the place of business of each individual or entity regulated under this code.

Sec. 5.54. RESOLUTION OF COMPLAINTS. (a) The commission shall keep an information file about each complaint filed with the commission that the commission has authority to resolve.

(b) If a written complaint is filed with the commission that the commission has authority to resolve, the commission, at least quarterly and until final disposition of the complaint, shall notify the parties to the complaint of the status of the complaint unless the notice would jeopardize an undercover investigation.

CHAPTER 6. ACTIVITIES SUBJECT TO REGULATION

Sec. 6.01. RIGHTS AND PRIVILEGES; REVOCATION. (a) A person may manufacture, distill, brew, sell, import, export, transport, distribute, warehouse, store, possess, possess for the purpose of sale, bottle, rectify, blend, treat, fortify, mix, or process alcoholic beverages or possess equipment or material designed for or capable of use for manufacturing alcoholic beverages, if the right or privilege of doing so is granted by this code and the person has first obtained a license or permit of the proper type as required by this code.

(b) A license or permit issued under this code is a purely personal privilege and is subject to revocation or suspension if the holder is found to have violated a provision of this code or a rule of the commission.

Sec. 6.02. COORDINATION OF EXPIRATION DATES. (a) The commission may authorize a licensee or permittee to change the expiration date of a license or permit held by the licensee or permittee to any date that is agreeable to the commission, consistent with a reasonable annual

distribution of renewal application review work of the commission, and to the licensee or permittee.

(b) The fee for an application for a change in expiration date is \$25 per license or permit affected.

(c) The commission may not abate or refund a license or permit fee because of a change in the expiration date made under this section but may authorize a license or permit period of less than one year for the period during which the expiration date is changed. The commission may not authorize a license or permit period of greater than one year.

Sec. 6.03. CITIZENSHIP REQUIREMENTS. (a) It is the public policy of this state and a purpose of this section to require that, except as provided in Subsection (k) of this section or otherwise in this code, a permit or license may not be issued to a person who was not a citizen of this state for a one-year period preceding the date of the filing of the person's application for a license or permit. In that regard, the legislature makes the findings in Subsections (b) through (j) of this section.

(b) Between 1920 and 1933, the distribution and consumption of alcoholic beverages was prohibited in the United States. While the idealistic motives behind Prohibition were noble, a law enforcement nightmare ensued. Otherwise law-abiding citizens routinely violated the law by buying and consuming alcoholic beverages. The demand for the illegal products created an opportunity for criminal elements to develop a national network for the supply and distribution of alcoholic beverages to the populace. Massive criminal empires were built on illicit profits from these unlawful activities and organized crime openly flourished in Chicago, New York, New Orleans, and other cities.

(c) During Prohibition, the illegal enterprises used their national wholesale distribution networks to exert control over their customers. A common operating procedure was to sell alcoholic beverages to a speakeasy on liberal terms to ensnarl the owner in a web of debt and control with the aim of forcing the owner to engage in other illegal business enterprises on the premises including gambling, prostitution, and the distribution of illegal drugs.

(d) In 1935, when the sale of alcoholic beverages was legalized in this state following the adoption of the Twenty-first Amendment to the United

States Constitution, the state was faced with building an entire framework for the distribution of alcoholic beverage products. An important concern was that since criminals owned and controlled the existing illegal alcoholic beverage distribution system, criminals would attempt to own and control the newly legalized industry. In an effort to prevent this situation, comprehensive laws were adopted to ensure that an alcoholic beverage permit or license could be issued only to citizens of the state who had lived in this state for at least three years, thus, long enough to be known by their community and neighbors.

(e) Under the newly designed regulatory scheme, permits and licenses issued by the state did not grant the holder a right. Rather, the holder was granted a privilege that could be challenged at both the county and the state level if the character or qualifications of the applicant were suspect. Finally, strict cash and credit laws were adopted to prevent parties in the wholesale distribution system from controlling their retail customers through the leveraging of debt to accomplish other illicit gain.

(f) The alcoholic beverage laws adopted by the legislature in the 1930s to free the industry from the influence of organized crime have been successful in this state. The alcoholic beverage industry in this state is not dominated by organized crime. However, the legislature does find that organized crime continues to be a threat that should never be allowed to establish itself in the alcoholic beverage industry in this state.

(g) To accommodate the interests of the consuming public, the expansion of popular nationwide businesses, and the increasing state interest in tourism, and at the same time to guard against the threats of organized crime, unfair competition, and decreased opportunities for small businesses, the legislature finds that there is no longer need for the three-year residency requirements with regard to those segments of the industry that sell alcoholic beverages to the ultimate consumer only. The legislature finds that it is desirable to retain a one-year residency requirement for businesses that sell to the consumer packaged liquor and fortified wine capable of being used to supply legal or illegal bars and clubs. The legislature also finds it reasonable, desirable, and in the best interests of the state to provide a one-year residency requirement for businesses engaged in the wholesale distribution of beer, malt liquor, or

wine or in the manufacture and distribution of distilled spirits and fortified wines at both the wholesale and the retail levels where those beverages, in unopened containers, are sold to mixed beverage permittees and private club registration permittees as well as to the general public. Adequate protection is deemed to be provided by controlling those sources of supply for distilled spirits and fortified wines.

(h) It is also the public policy of this state and a purpose of this section to enforce strict cash and credit laws as a means of preventing those engaged in the distribution of alcoholic beverages from exerting undue influence over any level of the industry selling or serving alcoholic beverages to the ultimate consumer.

(i) It is also the public policy of this state and a purpose of this section to maintain and enforce the three-tier system (strict separation between the manufacturing, wholesaling, and retailing levels of the industry) and thereby to prevent the creation or maintenance of a "tied house" as described and prohibited in Section 102.01 of this code.

(j) The above-stated public policies, purposes of this section, and legislative findings are provided as guidelines for the construction of the following subsections of this section.

(k) A requirement under this code that 51 percent or more of the stock of a corporation be owned by a person or persons who were citizens of this state for a one-year period preceding the date of the filing of an application for a license or permit does not apply to a corporation organized under the laws of this state that applies for a license or permit under Chapters 25-34, Chapter 44, Chapters 48-51, Chapters 69-72, or Chapter 74 of this code if:

(1) all of the officers and a majority of directors of the applicant corporation have resided within the state for a one-year period preceding the date of the application and each officer or director possesses the qualifications required of other applicants for permits and licenses;

(2) the applicant corporation and the applicant's shareholders have no direct or indirect ownership or other prohibited relationship with others engaged in the alcoholic beverage industry at different levels as provided by Chapter 102 of this code and other provisions of this code;

(3) the applicant corporation is not precluded by law, rule, charter, or corporate bylaw from disclosing the applicant's shareholders to the commission; and

(4) the applicant corporation maintains its books and records relating to its alcoholic beverage operations in the state at its registered office or at a location in the state approved in writing by the commission.

(l) Corporations subject to Subsection (k) of this section that have substantially similar ownership may merge or consolidate. A fee of \$100 shall be paid to the commission for each licensed or permitted premises that is merged or consolidated into the surviving corporation. The surviving corporation succeeds to all privileges of the prior corporation that held the permits or licenses if the surviving corporation is qualified to hold the permits or licenses under this code. The purposes of this subsection, corporations have substantially similar ownership if 90 percent or more of the corporations is owned by the same person or persons or by the same corporation or corporations or if the surviving corporation has maintained an ownership interest in the merged or consolidated corporations since the date the original permit or license was issued.

Sec. 6.04. GRACE PERIOD ON RENEWAL OF LICENSES AND PERMITS. (a) Notwithstanding any other provision of this code, the holder of a license or permit issued under this code may renew the license or permit rather than reapply for an original license or permit if, not later than the 10th day after the date of the expiration of the license or permit, the holder files a renewal application with the commission and pays a renewal fee of \$100 and the license or permit fee that is due.

(b) If an application is filed under Subsection (a) of this section, a violation of the law that occurs before the filing of a renewal application may be the basis for an administrative action against the holder of the license or permit.

(c) The commission shall adopt rules necessary to implement this section.

Sec. 6.05. CORPORATE LIABILITY. A corporation with an ownership interest in a corporation holding a permit under Section 6.03(k) of this code and which shares space, employees, business facilities, or services is subject to liability under Chapter 2 of this code.

TITLE 3. LICENSES AND PERMITS

SUBTITLE A. PERMITS

CHAPTER 11. PROVISIONS GENERALLY APPLICABLE TO PERMITS

SUBCHAPTER A. GENERAL PROVISIONS

Sec. 11.01. PERMIT REQUIRED. (a) No person who has not first obtained a permit of the type required for the privilege exercised may, in a wet area, do any of the following:

(1) manufacture, distill, brew, sell, possess for the purpose of sale, import into this state, export from this state, transport, distribute, warehouse, or store liquor;

(2) solicit or take orders for liquor; or

(3) for the purpose of sale, bottle, rectify, blend, treat, fortify, mix, or process liquor.

(b) A person may manufacture, distill, brew, sell, import, export, transport, distribute, warehouse, store, possess, possess for the purpose of sale, bottle, rectify, blend, treat, fortify, mix, or process liquor, or possess equipment or material designed for or capable of use for manufacturing liquor, if the right or privilege of doing so is granted by this code.

(c) A right or privilege granted by this section as an exception to prohibitions contained elsewhere in this code may be exercised only in the manner provided. An act done by a person which is not permitted by this code is unlawful.

Sec. 11.015. HEARING LOCATION. Notwithstanding any other provision of this code, except for a hearing required to be conducted by a county judge, a hearing related to the issuance, renewal, cancellation, or suspension of a permit under this subtitle may be conducted:

(1) ~~only~~ in the county in which the premises is located;

(2) at the nearest permanent hearing office of the State Office of Administrative Hearings; or

(3) at any location agreed to by the parties.

Sec. 11.02. SEPARATE PERMIT REQUIRED. A separate permit shall be obtained and a separate fee paid for each outlet of liquor in the state.

Sec. 11.03. NATURE OF PERMIT. A permit issued under this code is a purely personal privilege and is subject to revocation as provided in this code. It is not property, is not subject to execution, does not pass by descent or distribution, and except as otherwise provided in this code, ceases on the death of the holder.

Sec. 11.04. MUST DISPLAY PERMIT. All permits shall be displayed in a conspicuous place at all times on the licensed premises.

Sec. 11.041. WARNING SIGN REQUIRED. (a) Each holder of a permit who is not otherwise required to display a sign under Section 31, Article 4413(29ee), Revised Statutes, shall display in a prominent place on the permit holder's premises a sign giving notice that it is unlawful for a person to carry a weapon on the premises unless the weapon is a concealed handgun of the same category the person is licensed to carry under Article 4413(29ee), Revised Statutes.

(b) The sign must be a least 6 inches high and 14 inches wide, must appear in contrasting colors, and shall be displayed in a conspicuous manner clearly visible to the public. The commission or administrator may require the permit holder to also display the sign in a language other than English if it can be observed or determined that a substantial portion of the expected customers speak the other language as their familiar language.

Sec. 11.05. UNAUTHORIZED USE OF PERMIT. No permittee may consent to or allow the use or display of his permit by a person other than the person to whom the permit was issued.

Sec. 11.06. PRIVILEGES LIMITED TO LICENSED PREMISES. No person may use a permit or exercise any privileges granted by the permit except at the place, address, premises, or location for which the permit is issued, except as otherwise provided by this code.

Sec. 11.07. DUPLICATE OR CORRECTED PERMIT. If a permit is lost, destroyed, or needs to be changed, the commission may issue a duplicate or corrected permit.

Sec. 11.08. CHANGE OF LOCATION. If a permittee desires to change the location of his place of business, he may file an application for a change of location with the commission. The application shall be on a form prescribed by the commission. The commission or administrator may deny the application on any ground for which an original application may be denied. The application is subject to protest and hearing in the same manner as an original application for a permit.

Sec. 11.09. EXPIRATION OF PERMIT. A permit issued under this code expires one year after the date it is issued except as otherwise provided by this code.

Sec. 11.10. SUCCESSION ON DEATH, BANKRUPTCY, ETC. On the death of the permittee or of a person having an interest in the permit, or on bankruptcy, receivership, or partnership dissolution, the receiver or successor in interest may apply to the county judge of the county where the licensed premises are located for certification that he is the receiver or successor in interest. On certification, unless good cause for refusal is shown, the commission or administrator shall grant permission, by letter or otherwise, for the receiver or successor in interest to operate the business during the unexpired portion of the permit. The permit may not be renewed, but the receiver or successor in interest may apply for an original permit or license. A receiver or successor in interest operating for the unexpired portion of the permit is subject to the provisions of this code relating to suspension or cancellation of a permit.

Sec. 11.11. CONDUCT SURETY BOND. (a) Except as provided in Subsection (e) of this section, an applicant for a permit or a holder of a permit issued under:

(1) Chapter 25, 28, or 32 of this code shall file with the commission a surety bond in the amount of \$5,000 conditioned on the applicant's or holder's conformance with alcoholic beverage law; or

(2) Chapter 22, 24, 25, 26, 28, or 32 and whose place of business is within 1,000 feet of the property line of a public school shall file with the commission a surety bond in the amount of \$10,000 conditioned on the applicant's or holder's conformance with alcoholic beverage law.

(b) A surety bond required under this section shall contain the following statements on the face of the bond:

(1) that the holder of the permit will not violate a law of the state relating to alcoholic beverages or a rule of the commission; and

(2) that the holder of the permit agrees that the amount of the bond shall be paid to the state if the permit is revoked or on final adjudication that the holder violated a provision of this code, regardless of whether the actions of an employee of a holder are not attributable to the holder under Section 106.14.

(c) The commission shall adopt rules relating to the:

(1) form of the surety bond;

(2) qualifications for a surety;

(3) method for filing and obtaining approval of the bond by the commission; and

(4) release or discharge of the bond.

(d) A holder of a permit required to file a surety bond may furnish instead of all or part of the required bond amount:

(1) one or more certificates of deposit assigned to the state issued by a federally insured bank or savings institution authorized to do business in this state; or

(2) one or more letters of credit issued by a federally insured bank or savings institution authorized to do business in this state.

(e) A holder of a permit issued under this code who has held a permit for three years or more before the date the holder applied for renewal of the permit is not required to furnish a surety bond if the holder:

(1) has not had a license or permit issued under this code revoked in the five years before the date the holder applied for renewal of the permit;

(2) is not the subject of a pending permit or license revocation proceeding; and

(3) has continuously operated on the permitted premises for three years or more before the date the holder applied for renewal of the permit.

(f) If a holder of a permit is exempt from furnishing a conduct surety bond under Subsection (e) of this section, the holder shall be exempt from

furnishing the bond at another location where the holder applies for or holds a permit.

Sec. 11.12. ALTERING FORM OF BUSINESS ENTITY. (a) The holder of a permit issued under this chapter, including a food and beverage certificate, may alter the form of the business entity that holds the permit if the ownership of the newly created business entity is identical to the ownership of the former business entity.

(b) Before the 10th day preceding the date the holder of the permit converts to a different form of business, the holder of the permit shall:

(1) file notice with the commission on a form prescribed by the commission of the change in the form of the business entity; and

(2) pay a \$100 fee for each permitted premises affected by the change in form of the business entity.

(c) After satisfying the requirements of Subsection (b) and establishing the newly created business entity, that entity may use the permit and exercise any privileges granted by the permit.

SUBCHAPTER B. APPLICATION FOR AND ISSUANCE OF PERMITS

Sec. 11.31. APPLICATION FOR PERMIT. All permits shall be applied for and obtained from the commission. This section does not apply to wine and beer retailer's permits, except those for railway cars or excursion boats, or to wine and beer retailer's off-premises permits.

Sec. 11.32. RENEWAL APPLICATION. Renewal applications shall be made under oath and shall contain all information required by the commission or administrator showing that the applicant is qualified to hold the permit. The application shall be accompanied by the required bond and state fee. The commission or administrator may issue a renewal permit if it is found that the applicant is qualified.

Sec. 11.33. APPLICATION FORMS. All permit application forms shall be provided by the commission.

Sec. 11.34. CONSOLIDATED APPLICATION. (a) An applicant for a wholesaler's, class B wholesaler's, distiller's and rectifier's, brewer's, or winery permit may consolidate in a single application his application for that permit and his application for:

- (1) private storage;
- (2) storage in a public bonded warehouse;
- (3) a private carrier's permit; and
- (4) any other permit he is qualified to receive.

(b) An applicant who files a consolidated application must pay the fee prescribed in this code for each permit included in the application.

Sec. 11.35. PAYMENT OF FEE. Each permit application must be accompanied by a cashier's check or money order for the amount of the state fee, payable to the order of the ~~comptroller~~ state treasurer.

Sec. 11.36. REFUND OF FEE. The commission may not refund a permit fee except when the permittee is prevented from continuing in business because of a local option election or when an application for a permit is rejected by the commission or administrator. As much of the proceeds from permit fees as is necessary may be appropriated for that purpose.

Sec. 11.37. CERTIFICATION OF WET OR DRY STATUS. (a) The county clerk of the county in which an application for a permit is made shall certify whether the location or address given in the application is in a wet area and whether the sale of alcoholic beverages for which the permit is sought is prohibited by any valid order of the commissioners court.

(b) The city secretary or clerk of the city in which an application for a permit is made shall certify whether the location of address given in the application is in a wet area and whether the sale of alcoholic beverages for which the permit is sought is prohibited by charter or ordinance.

Sec. 11.38. LOCAL FEE AUTHORIZED. (a) The governing body of a city or town may levy and collect a fee not to exceed one-half the state fee for each permit issued for premises located within the city or town. The commissioners court of a county may levy and collect a fee equal to one-half of the state fee for each permit issued for premises located within the county. Those authorities may not levy or collect any other fee or tax from the permittee except general ad valorem taxes, the hotel occupancy tax levied

under Chapter 351, Tax Code, and the local sales and use tax levied under Chapter 321, Tax Code.

(b) The commission or administrator may cancel a permit if it finds that the permittee has not paid a fee levied under this section. A permittee who sells an alcoholic beverage without first having paid a fee levied under this section commits a misdemeanor punishable by a fine of not less than \$10 nor more than \$200.

(c) Nothing in this code shall be construed as a grant to any political subdivision of the authority to regulate permittees except by collecting the fees authorized in this section and exercising those powers granted to political subdivisions by other provisions of this code.

(d) The following are exempt from the fee authorized in this section:

(1) agent's, airline beverage, passenger train beverage, industrial, carrier's, private carrier's, private club registration, local cartage, storage, and temporary wine and beer retailer's permits;

(2) a wine and beer retailer's permit issued for a dining, buffet, or club car; and

(3) a mixed beverage permit during the three-year period following the issuance of the permit.

Sec. 11.39. APPLICANT TO PUBLISH NOTICE. (a) Every applicant for a pharmacist's medicinal, brewer's, distiller's and rectifier's, mixed beverage, private club registration, winery, wholesaler's, class B wholesaler's, wine bottler's, or package store permit shall give notice of the application by publication at his own expense in two consecutive issues of a newspaper of general circulation published in the city or town in which his place of business is located. If no newspaper is published in the city or town, the notice shall be published in a newspaper of general circulation published in the county where the applicant's business is located. If no newspaper is published in the county, the notice shall be published in a qualified newspaper published in the closest neighboring county and circulated in the county of the applicant's residence.

(b) The notice shall be printed in 10-point boldface type and shall include:

(1) the type of permit to be applied for;

(2) the exact location of the place of business for which the permit is sought;

(3) the names of each owner of the business and, if the business is operated under an assumed name, the trade name together with the names of all owners; and

(4) if the applicant is a corporation, the names and titles of all officers.

(c) An applicant for a renewal permit is not required to publish notice.

(d) This section does not apply to an applicant for a daily temporary mixed beverage permit or a caterer's permit.

Sec. 11.391. NOTICE BY SIGN. (a) An applicant for a mixed beverage permit or a private club registration permit for a location not previously licensed for the on-premises consumption of alcoholic beverages shall, on the dates notice is required to be published under Section 11.39 of this code, prominently post an outdoor sign at the location stating that alcoholic beverages are intended to be served on the premises, the type of permit, and the name and business address of the applicant.

(b) The sign shall be written in a manner and of a size the administrator considers adequate to inform the general public of the intended use of the property. The administrator may require the sign to be both in English and a language other than English if it is likely that a substantial number of the residents in the area speak a language other than English as their familiar language. The commission shall provide such sign and may charge a fee therefor.

(c) An application may not be denied for failing to post the notice required by this section if the commission or administrator determines that the general public in the area in which the premises to be licensed is located is adequately aware of the nature of the application.

(d) An applicant for a permit issued under Chapter 25, 28, or 32 shall comply with this section not later than the 10th day before the date the applicant submits the application for a permit if:

(1) the applicant's permit was canceled or suspended during the 13-month period preceding the date of the application; or

(2) the premises described in the application was, in the five-year period preceding the date of the application, the premises of another holder of an alcoholic beverage permit or license that had been suspended or canceled.

Sec. 11.392. NOTICE OF PRIVATE CLUB APPLICATION OR RENEWAL. (a) The commission shall give notice of an application for a permit or renewal of a permit issued under Chapter 32 or 33 to:

(1) the state senator and the state representative who represent the district in which the premises are located;

(2) the municipal governing body, if the premises are located in an incorporated area, and the commissioners court of the county in which the premises are located; and

(3) the chief of police of the municipality, if the premises are located in an incorporated area, and the sheriff of the county in which the premises are located.

(b) Notwithstanding Section 11.39(c), the applicant for a private club permit renewal shall publish notice of the renewal application in a newspaper of general circulation in accordance with the requirements of Sections 11.39(a) and (b).

(c) Notices provided under this section must be given not later than:

(1) the fifth day after the date the application is filed; or

(2) the 31st day before the expiration date of a permit in the case of renewal.

(d) This section does not apply to a fraternal or veterans organization or the holder of a food and beverage certificate.

Sec. 11.40. NOTICE TO COUNTY JUDGE. The commission shall give notice of all permit applications to the county judge of the county in which the applicant's place of business is located, unless the county judge waives the required notice in writing. Notice is not required in the case of an application for a wine and beer retailer's, wine and beer retailer's off-premise, temporary wine and beer retailer's, carrier's, private carrier's,

airline beverage, industrial, agent's, manufacturer's agent's, bonded warehouse, or storage permit.

Sec. 11.41. RECOMMENDATION OF LOCAL OFFICIALS. (a) When a person applies for a permit, the commission or administrator may shall give due consideration to the recommendations of the mayor, the city council member or commissioner who represents the area in question, chief of police, city marshal, or city attorney of the city or town in which the premises sought to be licensed are located and of the county judge, the county commissioner who represents the area in question, sheriff, or county or district attorney of the county in which the premises sought to be licensed are located. If a protest against the issuance of a permit is made to the commission by any of these officers and it is found on a hearing or finding of facts that the issuance of the permit would be in conflict with the provisions of this code, the commission or administrator shall enter an order setting forth the reasons for refusal. A copy of the order shall be immediately mailed or delivered to the applicant.

(b) In the granting or withholding of a permit to sell alcoholic beverages at retail, the commission or administrator may give consideration to a recommendation made in writing by the commissioners court of the county in which the applicant proposes to conduct his business or by a representative of the commission.

Sec. 11.42. STATEMENT OF STOCK OWNERSHIP. The commission at any time may require an officer of a corporation holding a permit to file a sworn statement showing the actual owners of the stock of the corporation, the amount of stock owned by each, the officers of the corporation, and any information concerning the qualifications of the officers or stockholders.

Sec. 11.43. DISCRETION TO GRANT OR REFUSE PERMIT. (a) The commission and administrator have discretionary authority to grant or refuse to issue an original or renewal permit under the provisions of this subchapter or any other applicable provision of this code.

(b) Notwithstanding any other provision of this code that authorizes the commission or administrator to refuse to issue a permit without a hearing, the commission or administrator shall hold a hearing before granting or refusing

to issue an original mixed beverage permit, private club registration permit, wine and beer retailer's permit, or retail dealer's on-premise license if a sexually oriented business is to be operated on the premises to be covered by the permit or license.

(c) A hearing shall be held on any renewal application of a mixed beverage permit, private club registration permit, wine and beer retailer's permit, or retail dealer's on-premise license if a sexually oriented business is to be operated on the premises to be covered by the permit or license and a petition is presented to the commission requesting a hearing which is signed by 50 percent of the residents who reside within 300 feet of any property line of the affected premises.

(d) A request for a hearing made under Subsection (b) or (c) of this section must include an allegation of grounds on which the original or renewal application, as applicable, should be denied:

Sec. 11.44. PREMISES INELIGIBLE FOR PERMIT OR LICENSE. If an order of suspension against a permit or license is pending or unexpired, or if the commission has initiated action to cancel or suspend a permit or license, no permit or license may be issued for or transferred to the same licensed premises.

Sec. 11.45. "APPLICANT" DEFINED. The word "applicant," as used in Sections 11.46 through 11.48 of this code, also includes, as of the date of the application, each member of a partnership or association and, with respect to a corporation, each officer and the owner or owners of a majority of the corporate stock. This section shall not be construed as prohibiting anything permitted by Section 22.06, 24.05, or 102.05 of this code.

Sec. 11.46. GENERAL GROUNDS FOR REFUSAL. (a) The commission or administrator may refuse to issue an original or renewal permit with or without a hearing if it has reasonable grounds to believe and finds that any of the following circumstances exists:

(1) the applicant has been convicted in a court of competent jurisdiction of the violation of any provision of this code during the two years immediately preceding the filing of his application;

(2) three years have not elapsed since the termination, by pardon or otherwise, of a sentence imposed on the applicant for the conviction of a felony;

(3) within the six-month period immediately preceding his application the applicant violated or caused to be violated a provision of this code or a rule or regulation of the commission which involves moral turpitude, as distinguished from a technical violation of this code or of the rule;

(4) the applicant failed to answer or falsely or incorrectly answered a question in an original or renewal application;

(5) the applicant is indebted to the state for any taxes, fees, or payment of penalty imposed by this code or by rule of the commission;

(6) the applicant is not of good moral character or his reputation for being a peaceable, law-abiding citizen in the community where he resides is bad;

(7) the applicant is a minor;

(8) the place or manner in which the applicant may conduct his business warrants the refusal of a permit based on the general welfare, health, peace, morals, and safety of the people and on the public sense of decency;

(9) the applicant is in the habit of using alcoholic beverages to excess or is physically or mentally incapacitated;

(10) the applicant will sell liquor unlawfully in a dry area or in a manner contrary to law or will knowingly permit an agent, servant, or employee to do so;

(11) the applicant is not a United States citizen or has not been a citizen of Texas for a period of one year immediately preceding the filing of his application, unless he was issued a permit or renewal permit on or before September 1, 1948, and has at some time been a United States citizen;

(12) the applicant does not provide an adequate building available at the address for which the permit is sought before conducting any activity authorized by the permit;

(13) the applicant is residentially domiciled with a person whose permit or license has been cancelled for cause within the 12 months immediately preceding the date of his present application;

(14) the applicant has failed or refused to furnish a true copy of his application to the commission's district office in the district in which the premises for which the permit is sought are located; or

(15) during the six months immediately preceding the filing of the application the premises for which the permit is sought have been operated, used, or frequented for a purpose or in a manner that is lewd, immoral, or offensive to public decency.

(b) The commission or administrator shall refuse to issue an original permit authorizing the retail sale of alcoholic beverages unless the applicant for the permit files with the application a certificate issued by the comptroller of public accounts stating that the applicant holds, or has applied for and satisfies all legal requirements for the issuance of, a sales tax permit, if required, for the place of business for which the alcoholic beverage permit is sought.

(c) The commission or administrator shall refuse to issue for a period of one year after cancellation a mixed beverage permit or private club registration permit for a premises where a license or permit has been cancelled during the preceding 12 months as a result of a shooting, stabbing, or other violent act, or as a result of an offense involving drugs.

Sec. 11.47. REFUSAL OF PERMIT: INTEREST IN BEER ESTABLISHMENT. The commission or administrator may refuse to issue an original or renewal permit with or without a hearing if it has reasonable grounds to believe and finds that the applicant or a person with whom he is residentially domiciled has a financial interest in a permit or license authorizing the sale of beer at retail, except as is authorized by Section 22.06, 24.05, or 102.05 of this code. This section does not apply to an applicant for a permit which authorizes the sale of mixed beverages.

Sec. 11.48. REFUSAL OF PACKAGE STORE OR MIXED BEVERAGE PERMIT. (a) The commission or administrator may refuse to issue an original or renewal mixed beverage permit with or without a hearing if it has reasonable grounds to believe and finds that the applicant, directly or indirectly, or through a subsidiary, affiliate, agent, or employee, or through an officer, director, or firm member, owns an interest of any kind in the premises, business, or permit of a package store.

(b) The commission or administrator may refuse to issue an original or renewal package store permit with or without a hearing if it has reasonable grounds to believe and finds that the applicant, directly or indirectly, through a subsidiary, affiliate, agent, or employee, or through an officer, director, or firm member, owns an interest of any kind in the premises, business, or permit of a mixed beverage establishment.

(c) This section does not apply to anything permitted by Section 102.05 of this code.

Sec. 11.49. PREMISES DEFINED; DESIGNATION OF LICENSED PREMISES. (a) In this code, "premises" means the grounds and all buildings, vehicles, and appurtenances pertaining to the grounds, including any adjacent premises if they are directly or indirectly under the control of the same person.

(b) (1) Subject to the approval of the commission or the administrator, and except as provided in Subsection (c) of this section, an applicant for a permit or license may designate a portion of the grounds, buildings, vehicles, and appurtenances to be excluded from the licensed premises. (2) If such a designation has been made and approved as to the holder of a license or permit authorizing the sale of alcoholic beverages at retail or as to a private club registration permit, the sharing of space, employees, business facilities, and services with another business entity (including the permittee's lessor, which, if a corporation, may be a domestic or foreign corporation, but excluding a business entity holding any type of winery permit, a manufacturer's license, or a general, local, or branch distributor's license), does not constitute a subterfuge or surrender of exclusive control in violation of Section 109.53 of this code or the use or display of the license for the benefit of another in violation of Subdivision (15) of Subsection (a) of Section 61.71 of this code. This subsection shall not apply to original or renewal package store permits, wine only package store permits, local distributor's permits, or any type of wholesaler's permits.

(c) An applicant for an original or renewal package store permit, wine only package store permit, local distributor's permit, or any type of wholesaler's permit may not take advantage of the right conferred by

Subsection (b) of this section except as permitted in Section 11.50 or 109.53 of this code.

(d) Any package store, wine only package store, wholesaler's, or local distributor's permittee who is injured in his business or property by another person (other than a person in his capacity as the holder of a wine and beer retailer's permit, wine and beer retailer's off-premise permit, private club registration permit, or mixed beverage permit or any person in the capacity of lessor of the holder of such a permit) by reason of anything prohibited in this section or Section 109.53 of this code is entitled to the same remedies available to a package store permittee under Section 109.53 of this code. Except for actions brought against a person in his capacity as the holder of or as the lessor of the holder of a wine and beer retailer's permit, wine and beer retailer's off-premise permit, mixed beverage permit, or private club registration permit, the statute of limitations for any action brought under this section or Section 109.53 of this code for any cause of action arising after the effective date of this Act is four years unless a false affidavit has been filed with the commission in which event the statute of limitations is 10 years for all purposes.

(e) When a designation under Subsection (b) of this section is made by a wine and beer retailer or a beer retailer, selling primarily for off-premise consumption, or by a wine and beer retailer's off-premise permittee, no more than 20 percent of the retail floor and display space of the entire premises may be included in the licensed premises, and all the retail floor and display space in the licensed premises must be compact and contiguous and may not be gerrymandered. However, the retail floor and display space included in the licensed premises may be in two separate locations within the retail premises if the total retail floor and display space included in the licensed premises does not exceed 20 percent of the floor and display space of the entire premises and each of the two portions of floor and display space included in the licensed premises is itself compact and contiguous and not gerrymandered. In addition to the one or two separate locations of retail floor and display space on the premises, the licensed premises may include the cash register and check-out portions of the premises provided that (1) no alcoholic beverages are displayed in the check-out or cash register portion

of the premises, and (2) the area of the check-out and cash register portions of the premises are counted towards the total of 20 percent of the retail floor and display space that may be dedicated to the sale and display of wine and beer. A storage area that is not accessible or visible to the public may be included in the licensed premises but shall not be considered retail floor and display space for purposes of this section. The commission or administrator shall adopt rules to implement this subsection and to prevent gerrymandering.

Sec. 11.492. CHANGE OF LICENSE OR PERMIT FROM ON-PREMISE TO OFF-PREMISE. (a) A holder of a wine and beer retailer's permit may change the permit to a wine and beer retailer's off-premise permit, and a holder of a retail dealer's on-premise license may change the license to a retail dealer's off-premise license, in the manner provided by this section.

(b) Any time before the expiration of a wine and beer retailer's permit or a retail dealer's on-premise license the permittee or licensee may file an application for a change of permit or license under Subsection (a) of this section. The applicant must make the application on a form provided by the commission and the application must be accompanied by the appropriate fee for the permit or license sought.

(c) The commission shall consider an application under this section in the same manner and according to the same criteria as it would consider a renewal application of the license or permit held by the permittee or licensee.

Procedures applicable to an application for an original license or permit do not apply. The commission shall issue a new license or permit to an applicant if the commission determines the applicant is eligible to hold the license or permit sought. The license or permit takes effect on the expiration of the old license or, if requested in the application, on approval. The former license is cancelled on the effective date of the new license. The licensee or permittee is not entitled to a refund for the unexpired portion of a cancelled license or permit.

Sec. 11.493. SUPPLEMENTAL OR AMENDED DESIGNATION OF PREMISES. (a) Subject to the limitations imposed by Section 11.49 of this code on designating a portion of a building or premises where alcoholic beverages may be sold or served, a licensee or permittee may submit an

amended or supplemental designation at the time of renewal of the license or permit or at any other time, provided the license or permit is not under suspension at the time the amended or supplemental designation is submitted.

(b) If the amended or supplemental designation is submitted with an application for renewal, there is no charge for processing the document. If the amended or supplemental designation is submitted at any other time, the commission may charge a fee for processing the document.

Sec. 11.494. SUPPLEMENTAL DESIGNATION OF CERTAIN AREAS AUTHORIZED. The holder of a mixed beverage permit or private club permit covering premises located in or adjacent to an area described in Section 251.74(b)(1) of this code may submit an amended or supplemental designation of premises to the administrator enlarging or altering the premises covered by the permit where alcoholic beverages may be sold to include any structures located in that area. The premises as described in the amended or supplemental designation as submitted is the licensed premises of the mixed beverage permittee or private club permittee for all purposes, notwithstanding Section 109.57(c) of this code or any other provision of this code or law of this state to the contrary. A city charter, zoning ordinance, or regulation does not alter, limit, or affect in any way the permittee's sale of alcoholic beverages on those premises.

Sec. 11.495. CONFORMANCE OF PREMISES WITH THE AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT. (a) A permittee or licensee shall certify that any area to be designated as the premises where alcoholic beverages may be sold or served has been reviewed for compliance with Title III of the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990.

(b) Any permittee or licensee designating a premise for which this certification cannot be made shall be provided with information on compliance with the Americans with Disabilities Act by the commission. The commission shall utilize materials produced by the United States Department of Justice, United States Department of Justice grantees, grantees of other federal agencies such as the National Institute on Disability and Rehabilitation Research, any agency of the State of Texas, trade associations of permittees or licensees, and other sources of a similar nature.

Sec. 11.50. LICENSING A PORTION OF A BUILDING AS PREMISES. (a) This section applies to a package store permit which was issued on or before April 1, 1971, and which was in good standing not under suspension, and in actual operation and doing business on that date, unless temporarily prevented from operation by a natural disaster. This section does not apply to a permit if a change in the size or location of the licensed premises has occurred subsequent to April 1, 1971, or if after that date a change in ownership has occurred, by majority stock transfer or otherwise, except by devise or descent where the holder of the permit died on or after April 1, 1971.

(b) Notwithstanding any other provision of this code, the holder of a package store permit to which this section applies may continue to operate a package store on premises comprising a portion of a building if not later than November 28, 1971, he clearly defined the licensed premises by isolating it from the remainder of the building by the erection of a wall or screen so that the licensed premise is accessible from the remainder of the building only through a door or archway, eight feet or less in width, in the wall or screen. The door or archway must be kept closed during the hours in which it is not legal to sell liquor.

(c) If the right to continue operation under this exception terminates for any reason, the right shall not revive.

Sec. 11.51. WHOLESALERS MAY SHARE DELIVERY VEHICLES. Section 64.07 of this code relates to delivery vehicles shared by wholesalers.

Sec. 11.52. RESTRICTIONS ON LOCATION IN CERTAIN MUNICIPALITIES. (a) In a municipality with a population of 1,500,000 or more, on the assertion by any person of any justiciable grounds for a suspension, denial, cancellation, or refusal of a mixed beverage permit or a wine and beer retailer's permit, the commission or county judge, as applicable, shall hold a hearing if:

(1) any point of the property line of the premise is less than 300 feet from the nearest point on a property line of a residence, church, school, hospital, day-care facility, or social service facility, as measured in a straight line; and

(2) 75 percent or more of the permittee's or licensee's actual or anticipated gross revenue is from the sale of alcoholic beverages.

(b) An applicant for an original or renewal permit shall give notice to all tenants or property owners affected in Subsection (a) of this section that an application has been made within five days after the application is first filed for an original application and at least 30 days prior to the expiration date of a permit in the case of a renewal application.

SUBCHAPTER C. CANCELLATION AND SUSPENSION OF PERMITS

Sec. 11.61. CANCELLATION OR SUSPENSION OF PERMIT. (a) As used in Subsection (b) of this section, the word "permittee" also includes each member of a partnership or association and, with respect to a corporation, each officer and the owner or owners of a majority of the corporate stock. This section shall not be construed as prohibiting anything permitted under Section 22.06, 24.05, or 102.05 of this code.

(b) The commission or administrator may suspend for not more than 60 days or cancel an original or renewal permit if it is found, after notice and hearing, that any of the following is true:

(1) the permittee has been finally convicted of a violation of this code;

(2) the permittee violated a provision of this code or a rule of the commission;

(3) the permittee was finally convicted of a felony while holding an original or renewal permit;

(4) the permittee made a false or misleading statement in connection with his original or renewal application, either in the formal application itself or in any other written instrument relating to the application submitted to the commission, its officers, or employees;

(5) the permittee is indebted to the state for taxes, fees, or payment of penalties imposed by this code, by a rule of the commission, or by Chapter 183, Tax Code;

(6) the permittee is not of good moral character or his reputation for being a peaceable and law-abiding citizen in the community where he resides is bad;

(7) the place or manner in which the permittee conducts his business warrants the cancellation or suspension of the permit based on the general welfare, health, peace, morals, and safety of the people and on the public sense of decency;

(8) the permittee is not maintaining an acceptable bond;

(9) the permittee maintains a noisy, lewd, disorderly, or unsanitary establishment or has supplied impure or otherwise deleterious beverages;

(10) the permittee is insolvent or mentally or physically unable to carry on the management of his establishment;

(11) the permittee is in the habit of using alcoholic beverages to excess;

(12) the permittee knowingly misrepresented to a customer or the public any liquor sold by him;

(13) the permittee was intoxicated on the licensed premises;

(14) the permittee sold or delivered an alcoholic beverage to an intoxicated person;

(15) the permittee possessed on the licensed premises an alcoholic beverage that he was not authorized by his permit to purchase and sell;

(16) a package store or wine only package store permittee transported or shipped liquor, or caused it to be transported or shipped, into a dry state or a dry area within this state;

(17) the permittee is residentially domiciled with a person who has a financial interest in an establishment engaged in the business of selling beer at retail, other than a mixed beverage establishment, except as authorized by Section 22.06, 24.05, or 102.05 of this code;

(18) the permittee is residentially domiciled with a person whose permit or license was cancelled for cause within the 12-month period preceding his own application;

(19) the permittee is not a citizen of the United States or has not been a citizen of Texas for a period of one year immediately preceding the filing of his application, unless he was issued an original or renewal permit

on or before September 1, 1948, and has been a United States citizen at some time; or

(20) the permittee permitted a person to open a container of alcoholic beverage or possess an open container of alcoholic beverage on the licensed premises unless a mixed beverage permit has been issued for the premises; or
(21) the permittee failed to promptly report to the commission a breach of the peace occurring on the permittee's licensed premises.

NOTE: Sec. 11.61(b)(21) applies to any permittee, including those holding a food and beverage certificate. (Acts of the 75th Legislature, HB 3436, Section 3.)

(c) The commission or administrator may refuse to renew or, after notice and hearing, suspend for not more than 60 days or cancel a permit if the commission or administrator finds that the permittee:

(1) no longer holds a sales tax permit, if required, for the place of business covered by the alcoholic beverage permit; or

(2) is shown on the records of the comptroller of public accounts as being subject to a final determination of taxes due and payable under the Limited Sales, Excise and Use Tax Act (Chapter 151, Tax Code), or is shown on the records of the comptroller of public accounts as being subject to a final determination of taxes due and payable under Chapter 321, Tax Code.

(d) The commission or administrator without a hearing may for investigative purposes summarily suspend a mixed beverage permit or a wine and beer retailer's permit for not more than seven days if the commission or administrator finds that a shooting, stabbing, or murder has occurred on the licensed premises which is likely to result in a subsequent act of violence. Notice of the order suspending the permit shall be given to the permittee personally within 24 hours of the time the violent act occurs. If the permittee cannot be located, notice shall be provided by posting a copy of the order on the front door of the licensed premises.

(e) Except as provided by Subsection (f), the commission or administrator shall cancel an original or renewal permit if it is found, after notice and hearing, that the permittee knowingly allowed a person to possess a firearm

in a building on the licensed premises. This subsection does not apply to a person:

(1) who holds a security officer commission issued by the Texas Board of Private Investigators and Private Security Agencies, if:

(A) the person is engaged in the performance of the person's duties as a security officer;

(B) the person is wearing a distinctive uniform; and

(C) the weapon is in plain view;

(2) who is a peace officer; or

(3) who is a permittee or an employee of a permittee if the person is supervising the operation of the premises; or

(4) who possesses a concealed handgun of the same category the person is licensed to carry under Article 4413(29ee), Revised Statutes, unless the person is on the premises of a business described by Section 46.035(b)(1), Penal Code.

(f) The commission may adopt a rule allowing:

(1) a gun or firearm show on the premises of a permit holder, if the premises is owned or leased by a governmental entity or a nonprofit civic, religious, charitable, fraternal, or veterans' organization;

(2) the holder of a permit for the sale of alcoholic beverages for off-premises consumption to also hold a federal firearms license; or

(3) the ceremonial display of firearms on the premises of the permit holder.

Sec. 11.611. CONVICTION OF OFFENSE RELATING TO DISCRIMINATION. The commission or administrator may suspend for not more than 60 days or cancel an original or renewal permit if it is found, after notice and hearing that:

(1) the permittee has been finally convicted of any offense under state or federal law or a municipal ordinance prohibiting the violation of an individual's civil rights or the discrimination against an individual on the basis of the individual's race, color, creed, or national origin; and

(2) the offense was committed on the licensed premises or in connection with the operation of the permittee's business.

Sec. 11.612. CANCELLATION OF PRIVATE CLUB PERMIT. (a) The commission or administrator may cancel an original or a renewal permit issued under Chapter 32 or 33 and may refuse to issue any new alcoholic beverage permit for the same premises for one year after the date of cancellation if:

(1) the chief of police of the municipality, if the premises are located in an incorporated area, or the sheriff of the county in which the premises are located has submitted a sworn statement to the commission stating specific allegations that the place or manner in which the permittee conducts its business endangers the general welfare, health, peace, morals, or safety of the community; and

(2) the commission or administrator finds, after notice and hearing within the county where the premises are located, that the place or manner in which the permittee conducts its business does in fact endanger the general welfare, health, peace, morals, or safety of the community.

(b) This section does not apply to a permit issued to a fraternal or veterans organization or the holder of a food and beverage certificate.

Sec. 11.613. SUMMARY SUSPENSION OF PRIVATE CLUB PERMIT. The commission or administrator without a hearing may for investigative purposes summarily suspend a permit issued under Chapter 32 or 33 for not more than seven days if the commission or administrator finds that a shooting, stabbing, or murder has occurred on the licensed premises that is likely to result in a subsequent act of violence. Notice of the order suspending the permit shall be given to the permittee personally within 72 hours of the time the violent act occurs. If the permittee cannot be located, notice shall be provided by posting a copy of the order on the front door of the licensed premises.

Sec. 11.62. HEARING FOR CANCELLATION OR SUSPENSION OF PERMIT. The commission or administrator may, on the motion of either, set a date for a hearing to determine if a permit should be cancelled or suspended. The commission or administrator shall set a hearing on the petition of the mayor, chief of police, city marshal, or city attorney of the city or town in which the licensed premises are located or of the county judge, sheriff, or county or district attorney of the county in which the

licensed premises are located. The petition must be supported by the sworn statement of at least one credible person. The commission or administrator shall give the permittee notice of the hearing and of his right to appear and show cause why the permit should not be cancelled.

Sec. 11.63. NOTICE OF HEARING. At least 10 days' notice shall be given when a hearing is provided by this code. A notice of hearing for the refusal, cancellation, or suspension of a license or permit may be served personally by a representative of the commission or sent by registered or certified mail addressed to the licensee or permittee.

Sec. 11.64. ALTERNATIVES TO SUSPENSION, CANCELLATION.

(a) When the commission or administrator is authorized to suspend a permit or license under this code, the commission or administrator shall give the permittee or licensee the opportunity to pay a civil penalty rather than have the permit or license suspended, unless the basis for the suspension is a violation of Section 11.61(b)(14), 22.12, 28.11, 61.71(a)(5), 61.71(a)(6), 61.74(a)(14), 69.13, 71.09, 101.63, 106.03, or 106.06 or an offense relating to prostitution or gambling, in which case the commission or administrator shall determine whether the permittee or licensee may have the opportunity to pay a civil penalty rather than have the permit or license suspended. The commission shall adopt rules addressing when suspension may be imposed pursuant to this section without the opportunity to pay a civil penalty. In adopting rules under this subsection, the commission shall consider the type of license or permit held, the type of violation, any aggravating or ameliorating circumstances concerning the violation, and any past violations of this code by the permittee or licensee. In cases in which a civil penalty is assessed, the—The commission or administrator shall determine the amount of the penalty and in doing so shall consider the economic impact a suspension would have on the permittee or licensee. The amount of the civil penalty may not be less than \$150 or more than \$25,000 for each day the permit or license was to have been suspended. If the licensee or permittee does not pay the penalty before the sixth day after the commission or administrator notifies him of the amount, ~~he loses the opportunity to pay it and~~ the commission or administrator shall impose the suspension.

NOTE: Changes to Sec. 11.64(a) apply to all license and permit holders, including holders of a food and beverage certificate.

(b) In the case of a violation of this code by a permittee or a retail dealer's off-premise licensee, the commission or administrator may relax any provision of the code relating to the suspension or cancellation of the permit or license and assess a sanction the commission or administrator finds just under the circumstances, and the commission or administrator may reinstate the license or permit at any time during the period of suspension on payment by the permittee or licensee of a fee of not less than \$75 nor more than \$500, if the commission or administrator finds that any of the circumstances described in Subsection (c) of this section exists.

(c) The following circumstances justify the application of Subsection (b) of this section:

(1) that the violation could not reasonably have been prevented by the permittee or licensee by the exercise of due diligence;

(2) that the permittee or licensee was entrapped;

(3) that an agent, servant, or employee of the permittee or licensee violated this code without the knowledge of the permittee or licensee;

(4) that the permittee or licensee did not knowingly violate this code;

or

(5) that the violation was a technical one.

(d) Fees and civil penalties received by the commission under this section shall be deposited in the confiscated liquor fund until the unexpended and unencumbered balance contained in the confiscated liquor fund on September 1, 1983, and the amount deposited in the fund from all sources on or after September 1, 1983, totals \$2.4 million. Thereafter, fees and civil penalties received by the commission under this section shall be deposited in the general revenue fund.

Sec. 11.65. NOTICE OF CANCELLATION OR SUSPENSION. A notice of cancellation or suspension of a license or permit shall be given to the licensee or permittee personally or by registered or certified mail. Cancellation or suspension takes effect when the notice is given or delivered.

Sec. 11.66. SUSPENSION OR CANCELLATION AGAINST RETAILER.

Except for a violation of the credit or cash law, a penalty of suspension or cancellation of the license or permit of a retailer shall be assessed against the permit or license for the premises where the offense was committed.

Sec. 11.67. APPEAL FROM CANCELLATION, SUSPENSION, OR REFUSAL OF LICENSE OR PERMIT. (a) An appeal from an order of the commission or administrator refusing, cancelling, or suspending a permit or license may be taken to the district court of the county in which the applicant, licensee, or permittee resides or in which the owner of involved real or personal property resides.

(b) The appeal shall be under the substantial evidence rule and against the commission alone as defendant. The rules applicable to ordinary civil suits apply, with the following exceptions, which shall be construed literally:

(1) the appeal shall be perfected and filed within 30 days after the date the order, decision, or ruling of the commission or administrator becomes final and appealable;

(2) the case shall be tried before a judge within 10 days from the date it is filed;

(3) neither party is entitled to a jury; and

(4) the order, decision or ruling of the commission or administrator may be suspended or modified by the court pending a trial on the merits, but the final judgment of the district court may not be modified or suspended pending appeal.

(c) A local official, on record as protesting the issuance or renewal of a permit or license at a hearing provided by this code, is entitled to notice of the appeal. If other persons are on record as protesting the issuance or renewal of a permit or license at a hearing provided by this code, the first three persons to be on record are entitled to notice of the appeal. The appellant is responsible for causing the notice to be given. The notice shall be given by sending, on or before the third day after the date on which the appeal is filed, a copy of the petition by registered or certified mail to the persons entitled to receive the notice.

(d) If the appeal is from an order refusing the issuance or renewal of a permit or license for a business that is sexually oriented, any person may appear on appeal against the issuance or renewal of the license or permit. However, the court may grant a motion to strike the person's appearance on a showing that the person does not have a justiciable or administratively cognizable interest in the proceeding.

Sec. 11.68. ACTIVITIES PROHIBITED DURING SUSPENSION.

No permittee may sell, offer for sale, distribute, or deliver any alcoholic beverage while his permit is suspended.

Sec. 11.69. DISPOSAL OF BEVERAGES IN BULK. The commission may provide by rule the manner and time in which a person whose license or permit is suspended or cancelled or a receiver or successor in interest of a deceased, insolvent, or bankrupt permittee or licensee may dispose of in bulk the alcoholic beverages on hand at the termination of the use of the permit or license.

Sec. 11.70. LIABILITY OF SURETY. (a) If a permittee or a person having an interest in a permit is finally convicted of the violation of a provision of this code or of a rule or regulation of the commission, or if a permit is cancelled by the commission and no appeal is pending, the commission may institute action in its own name, for the benefit of the state, on the bond supporting the permit. If the cancellation or conviction is proved, the court shall render judgment in favor of the commission for all fines, costs, and 15 percent of the face value of the bond.

(b) If a permittee fails to seasonably remit any money due the state, the surety on his bond is liable for the amount of money due the state plus a penalty of 15 percent of the face value of the bond.

(c) A suit for the collection of any of the amounts specified in this section shall be brought in a court of competent jurisdiction in Travis County.

(d) Nothing in this code shall be construed as imposing on a surety a greater liability than the total amount of the bond less any portion of the bond which has been extinguished by a prior recovery.

Sec. 11.71. SURETY MAY TERMINATE LIABILITY. A surety under the bond of a permittee may terminate its liability by giving 30 days'

written notice of termination, served personally or by registered mail on the principal and the commission. The surety is discharged from all liability under the bond for any act or omission of the principal occurring after the expiration of 30 days from the date the notice is served. If the principal fails to duly file a new bond in the same amount and with the same conditions as the original bond before the expiration of the 30-day period, his permit shall terminate when the 30-day period expires.

CHAPTER 12. BREWER'S PERMIT

Sec. 12.01. AUTHORIZED ACTIVITIES. The holder of a brewer's permit may:

- (1) manufacture, bottle, package, and label malt liquor;
- (2) import ale and malt liquor acquired from a holder of a nonresident brewer's permit;
- (3) sell the ale and malt liquor only to wholesale permit holders in this state or to qualified persons outside the state; and
- (4) dispense ale and malt liquor for consumption on the premises.

Sec. 12.02. FEE. The annual state fee for a brewer's permit is \$1,500.

Sec. 12.03. ALE OR MALT LIQUOR FOR EXPORT. Regardless of any other provision of this code, a holder of a brewer's permit may manufacture and package malt beverages, or import them from outside the state, for shipment out of the state, even though the alcohol content, containers, packages, or labels make the beverages illegal to sell within the state. The permittee may export the beverages out of the state or deliver them at his premises for shipment out of the state without being liable for any state tax on beer, ale, or malt liquor sold for resale in the state.

Sec. 12.04. CONTINUANCE OF OPERATION AFTER LOCAL OPTION ELECTION. The right of a brewer's permittee to continue operation after a prohibitory local option election is covered by Section 251.75 of this code.

Sec. 12.05. SALES BY CERTAIN BREWERS. The holder of a brewer's permit whose annual production of ale in this state does not exceed, together with the annual production of beer by the holder of a manufacturer's

license acting under the authority of Section 62.12 of this code at the same premises, a total of 75,000 barrels, may sell ale produced under the permit to those persons to whom the holder of a general class B wholesaler's permit may sell malt liquor under Section 20.01(3) of this code. With regard to such a sale, the brewer has the same authority and is subject to the same requirements that apply to a sale made by the holder of a general class B wholesaler's permit.

CHAPTER 13. NONRESIDENT BREWER'S PERMIT

Sec. 13.01. PERMIT REQUIRED. A nonresident brewer's permit is required for any brewer located outside the state before his ale or malt liquor may be imported into Texas or offered for sale in Texas.

Sec. 13.02. FEE. The annual state fee for a nonresident brewer's permit is \$1,500.

Sec. 13.03. NONRESIDENT SELLER'S PERMIT REQUIRED. The holder of a nonresident brewer's permit is also required to hold a nonresident seller's permit.

CHAPTER 14. DISTILLER'S AND RECTIFIER'S PERMIT

Sec. 14.01. AUTHORIZED ACTIVITIES. (a) The holder of a distiller's and rectifier's permit may:

- (1) manufacture distilled spirits;
- (2) rectify, purify, and refine distilled spirits and wines;
- (3) mix wines, distilled spirits, or other liquors;
- (4) bottle, label, and package his finished products;
- (5) sell the finished products in this state to holders of wholesaler's permits and to qualified persons outside the state; and
- (6) import distilled spirits, to be used only for manufacturing or rectification purposes, from holders of nonresident seller's permits.

(b) The privileges granted to a distiller and rectifier are confined strictly to distilled spirits and wines manufactured and rectified under his permit.

Sec. 14.02. FEE. The annual state fee for a distiller's and rectifier's permit is \$1,500.

Sec. 14.03. CONTINUANCE OF OPERATION AFTER LOCAL OPTION ELECTION. The right of a distiller's and rectifier's permittee to continue in operation after a prohibitory local option election is covered by Section 251.76 of this code.

CHAPTER 16. WINERY PERMIT

Sec. 16.01. AUTHORIZED ACTIVITIES. (a) The holder of a winery permit may:

(1) manufacture, bottle, label, and package wine containing not more than 24 percent alcohol by volume;

(2) manufacture and import grape brandy for fortifying purposes only and to be used only on his licensed premises;

(3) sell wine in this state to holders of wholesaler's permits, winery permits, and wine bottler's permits;

(4) sell wine to ultimate consumers in unbroken packages for off-premises consumption in an amount not to exceed 25,000 gallons annually;

(5) sell the wine outside this state to qualified persons;

(6) blend wines; and

(7) dispense free wine for consumption on the winery premises.

(b) The holder of a winery permit may manufacture and label wine for an adult in an amount not to exceed 50 gallons annually for the personal use of the adult. Any amount of wine produced under this subsection is included in the annual total amount that may be sold by the holder under Subsection (a)(4) of this section. An adult for whom wine is manufactured and labeled under this subsection is not required to hold a license or permit issued under this code.

(c) The holder of a winery permit may conduct wine samplings, including wine tastings at a retailer's premises. A winery employee may open, touch, or pour wine, make a presentation, or answer questions at a wine sampling. A wine sampling may not be held in a location where a wine sampling is otherwise prohibited by law.

(d) The holder of a winery permit may sell wine to ultimate consumers for consumption on or off winery premises and dispense free wine for consumption on or off the winery premises if the winery is located in a city that:

(1) is located in three or more counties, at least one of which has a population of 500,000 or more; and

(2) has within its boundaries all or part of an international airport.

(e) The holder of a winery permit may dispense wine for consumption on the premises of the winery under Section 16.07.

Sec. 16.02. FEE. The annual state fee for a winery permit is \$75.

Sec. 16.03. IMPORTATION FOR BLENDING. The holder of a winery permit may, for blending purposes only, import wines or grape brandy. The wine or grape brandy may be purchased only from the holders of nonresident seller's permits. The state tax on wines imported for blending purposes does not accrue until the wine has been used for blending purposes and the resultant product placed in containers for sale.

Sec. 16.04. FEDERAL PERMIT REQUIRED. A winery permit may be granted only on presentation of a winemaker's and blender's basic permit of the federal alcohol tax unit.

Sec. 16.05. LOCATION OF PREMISES. (a) A winery permit may be issued for licensed premises in a dry area, but, except as provided by Subsection (b), the permittee may not sell wine in a dry area.

(b) If the premises are in a dry area, the permittee may sell wine in this state to:

(1) permit holders authorized to sell wine to the ultimate consumer in unbroken packages for off-premises consumption in an amount not to exceed 25,000 gallons annually;

(2) holders of wholesaler's permits, winery permits, and wine bottler's permits; and

(3) ultimate consumers for consumption off winery premises for seven consecutive days each year if:

(A) the winery is located in:

(i) a dry area; and

(ii) a county with a population of 15,000 or less in which a majority of the area of the county is a dry area and in which one municipality is in a wet area; or

(iii) a county that has a population of at least 20,000, but not more than 30,000, and that borders the Red River and in which a majority of the area of the county is a dry area;

(B) the grapes used in manufacturing the wine are grown and harvested in the dry area;

(C) the wine is manufactured, bottled, and sold on the winery premises; and

(D) the holder of the permit, not later than the 14th day before the date of the start of the seven-day period, notifies the commission of the winery's intention to sell wine under the authority of this subsection.

Sec. 16.06. (a) For the purpose of participating in an organized wine tasting, wine evaluation, wine competition, or literary review, the holder of a winery permit may deliver wine produced and manufactured by the holder to locations that are not licensed under this code for the purpose of submitting the wine to an evaluation at an organized wine tasting competition attended primarily by unlicensed persons or by a wine reviewer whose reviews are published if:

(1) no charge of any kind is made for the wine, delivery, or attendance at the event; and

(2) the commission consents in writing to the delivery.

(b) In connection with events authorized by Subsection (a) of this section, the holder of the winery permit may dispense wine to individuals attending the event and discuss with them the manufacture and characteristics of the wine.

Sec. 16.07. WINE SAMPLING. (a) The holder of a winery permit may conduct wine samplings, including wine tastings, on the permitted premises. The holder of the permit may collect a fee for the wine sampling.

(b) A sampling event authorized by this section may not be advertised except by on-site communication or by direct mail.

(c) A person other than the holder of a permit or the holder's agent or employee may not dispense or participate in the dispensing of wine under this section.

(d) A person authorized to dispense wine under this section:

(1) may serve a person more than one sample; and

(2) may not serve a sample to a minor or to an obviously intoxicated person.

(e) A person who receives a sample may not remove the sample from the permitted premises.

(f) For the purposes of this code and any other law of this state or a political subdivision of this state, the holder of a permit, during the sampling of wine under this section, is:

(1) not the holder of a permit authorizing the sale of alcoholic beverages for on-premises consumption; and

(2) not considered to have received any revenue from the on-premises sale of alcoholic beverages.

CHAPTER 18. WINE BOTTLER'S PERMIT

Sec. 18.01. AUTHORIZED ACTIVITIES. The holder of a wine bottler's permit may:

(1) purchase and import wine only from the holders of nonresident seller's permits or their agents who are holders of manufacturer's agent's permits;

(2) purchase wine in this state from holders of wholesaler's, winery, or wine bottler's permits;

(3) bottle, rebottle, label, package, and sell wine to permit holders in this state authorized to purchase and sell wine; and

(4) sell wine to qualified persons outside the state.

Sec. 18.02. FEE. The annual state fee for a wine bottler's permit is \$225.

Sec. 18.03. PERMANENT RECORD. A holder of a wine bottler's permit shall keep a permanent record of each purchase and sale of wine. The record shall include the name of the person from whom the wine is purchased or to whom it is sold, the number of gallons purchased or sold, and the percentage of alcohol of the wine by volume.

CHAPTER 19. WHOLESALER'S PERMIT

Sec. 19.01. AUTHORIZED ACTIVITIES. The holder of a wholesaler's permit may:

(1) purchase and import liquor from distillers, brewers, wineries, wine bottlers, rectifiers, and manufacturers who are holders of nonresident seller's permits or from their agents who hold manufacturer's agents permits;

(2) purchase liquor from other wholesalers in the state;

(3) sell liquor in the original containers in which it is received to retailers and wholesalers in this state authorized to sell the liquor; and

(4) sell liquor to qualified persons outside the state.

Sec. 19.02. FEE. The annual state fee for a wholesaler's permit is \$1,875.

Sec. 19.03. PROMOTIONAL ACTIVITIES. The holder of a wholesaler's permit or his agent may enter the licensed premises of a mixed beverage permittee or private club registration permittee to determine the brands offered for sale and suggest or promote the sale of other brands, to the extent authorized by Section 102.07 of this code. The holder or his agent may not accept a direct order from a mixed beverage permittee except for wine or malt liquor.

Sec. 19.04. MINIATURE CONTAINERS. In addition to other authorized containers, a wholesaler's permittee may import, sell, offer for sale, and possess for the purpose of resale distilled spirits, wine, and vinous liquors in containers of not less than one ounce nor more than two ounces. Liquor in containers of that size may be sold to:

(1) package store permittees for resale to airline beverage permittees, as provided in Section 34.05 of this code; and

(2) local distributor's permittees.

CHAPTER 20. GENERAL CLASS B WHOLESALER'S PERMIT

Sec. 20.01. AUTHORIZED ACTIVITIES. The holder of a general class B wholesaler's permit may:

(1) purchase and import malt and vinous liquors from brewers, wineries, rectifiers, and wine manufacturers and wine bottlers who are the holders of nonresident seller's permits or their agents who are holders of manufacturer's agent permits;

(2) purchase malt and vinous liquors from holders of brewer's permits or other wholesalers in the state;

(3) sell the malt and vinous liquors in the original containers in which they are received to retailers and wholesalers authorized to sell them in this state, including holders of local distributor's permits, mixed beverage permits, and daily temporary mixed beverage permits; and

(4) sell the malt and vinous liquors to qualified persons outside the state.

Sec. 20.02. FEE. The annual state fee for a general class B wholesaler's permit is \$300.

CHAPTER 21. LOCAL CLASS B WHOLESALER'S PERMIT

Sec. 21.01. AUTHORIZED ACTIVITIES. The holder of a local class B wholesaler's permit may:

(1) purchase and import malt and vinous liquors from brewers, wineries, rectifiers, and wine manufacturers and bottlers who are holders of nonresident seller's permits and from their agents who are holders of manufacturer's agent permits;

(2) purchase malt and vinous liquors from holders of brewer's permits and from other wholesalers in the state; and

(3) sell the malt and vinous liquors, in the original containers in which he receives them, to general and local class B wholesaler's permittees and, in his county of residence, to local distributor's permittees and retailers, including mixed beverage permittees and daily temporary mixed beverage permittees.

Sec. 21.02. FEE. The annual state fee for a local class B wholesaler's permit is \$75.

CHAPTER 22. PACKAGE STORE PERMIT

Sec. 22.01. AUTHORIZED ACTIVITIES. The holder of a package store permit may:

(1) purchase liquor in this state from the holder of a winery, wholesaler's, class B wholesaler's, or wine bottler's permit;

(2) sell liquor in unbroken original containers on or from his licensed premises at retail to consumers for off-premises consumption only and not for the purpose of resale, except that if the permittee is a hotel, the permittee may deliver unbroken packages of liquor to bona fide guests of the hotel in their rooms for consumption in their rooms;

(3) sell malt and vinous liquors in original containers of not less than six ounces; and

(4) sell liquor to holders of airline beverage permits as provided in Section 34.05 of this code.

Sec. 22.02. FEE. The annual state fee for a package store permit is \$500.

Sec. 22.03. DELIVERIES TO CUSTOMERS. (a) The holder of a package store permit or wine only package store permit issued for a location within a city or town or within two miles of the corporate limits of a city or town, who also holds a local cartage permit, may make deliveries of and collections for alcoholic beverages off the premises in areas where the sale of the beverages is legal. The permittee must travel by the most direct route and may make deliveries and collections only within the city or town or within two miles of its corporate limits, and only in response to bona fide orders placed by the customer, either in person at the premises, in writing, by mail, or by telegraph or telephone. This section shall not be construed as preventing a holder of a package store permit or wine only package store permit from delivering alcoholic beverages to the holder of a carrier's permit for transportation to persons authorized to purchase the beverages.

(b) The holder of a package store permit who also holds a local cartage permit may transport alcoholic beverages to a commercial airline in a regional airport located all or partly in an adjoining county if the airport is governed by a board, commission, or authority, some of whose members reside in the county where the package store is located.

Sec. 22.04. LIMITATION ON PACKAGE STORE INTERESTS. (a)

No person may hold or have an interest, directly or indirectly, in more than five package stores or in their business or permit.

(b) For the purpose of this section:

(1) a person has an interest in any permit in which his spouse has an interest; and

(2) as to a corporate permittee, the stockholders, managers, officers, agents, servants, and employees of the corporation have an interest in the permit, business, and package stores of the corporation.

(c) The limitations prescribed in this section do not apply to an original or renewal package store permit issued before May 1, 1949, and in effect on that date. The commission or administrator shall renew each permit of that type on proper application if the applicant is otherwise qualified. If a person who holds or has an interest in more than five package store permits under the authority of this subsection has one of the permits cancelled, voluntarily or for cause, he may not obtain an additional permit in lieu of the cancelled permit. No person who has more than five package store permits may place any of the permits in suspense with the commission.

(d) This section does not apply to the stockholders, managers, officers, agents, servants, or employees of a corporation operating hotels, with respect to package stores operated by the corporation in hotels.

Sec. 22.05. CONSOLIDATION OF PERMITS. If one person or two or more persons related within the first degree of consanguinity have a majority of the ownership in two or more legal entities holding package store permits, they may consolidate the package store businesses into a single legal entity. That single legal entity may then be issued permits for all the package stores, notwithstanding any other provision of this code. After the consolidation, none of the permits may be transferred to another county.

Sec. 22.06. PROHIBITED INTERESTS. (a) Except as otherwise provided in Section 102.05 of this code and in Subsection (b) of this section, no person who holds a package store permit or owns an interest in a package store may have a direct or indirect interest in any of the following:

(1) a manufacturer's, retail dealer's on-premise, or general, branch, or local distributor's license;

(2) a wine and beer retailer's, wine and beer retailer's off-premise, or mixed beverage permit; or

(3) the business of any of the permits or licenses listed in Subdivisions (1) and (2) of this subsection.

(b) A package store permit and a retail dealer's off-premise license may be issued to the same person.

Sec. 22.07. VIOLATION WHEN LICENSE ALSO HELD. If a person holding a package store permit who also holds a retail dealer's off-premise license for the same location violates a provision of this code or a rule or regulation of the commission, the violation is a ground for the suspension or cancellation of both the package store permit and the retail dealer's off-premise license for the premises where the violation was committed.

Sec. 22.08. TRANSFER OF BEVERAGES. The owner of more than one package store who is also the holder of a local cartage permit may transfer alcoholic beverages between any of his licensed premises in the same county between the hours of 7 a.m. and 9 p.m. on any day when the sale of those beverages is legal, subject to rules prescribed by the commission.

Sec. 22.09. LIMIT ON SINGLE TRANSACTION. A package store permittee may not sell more than five gallons of vinous liquor in a single transaction.

Sec. 22.10. OPENING CONTAINERS PROHIBITED. Except as authorized under Section 52.01 of this code, no person may break or open a container containing liquor or beer or possess an opened container of liquor or beer on the premises of a package store.

Sec. 22.11. CONSUMPTION ON PREMISES PROHIBITED. Except as authorized under Section 52.01, no person may sell, barter, exchange, deliver, or give away any drink or drinks of alcoholic beverages from a container that has been opened or broken on the premises of a package store.

Sec. 22.12. BREACH OF PEACE. The commission or administrator may suspend or cancel a package store permit after giving the permittee notice and the opportunity to show compliance with all requirements of law

for the retention of the permit if it finds that a breach of the peace has occurred on the licensed premises or on premises under the control of the permittee and that the breach of the peace was not beyond the control of the permittee and resulted from his improper supervision of persons permitted to be on the licensed premises or on premises under his control.

Sec. 22.13. AGE OF PACKAGE STORE EMPLOYEES. (a) A package store permittee may not knowingly utilize or employ any person under the age of 21 to work on the premises of a package store in any capacity or to deliver alcohol off the premises of a package store.

(b) This section shall not apply to a person who was under the age of 21 and employed by a package store on September 1, 1995.

(c) This section shall not apply to a person who is employed by the person's parent or legal guardian to work in a package store that is owned by the parent or legal guardian.

Sec. 22.14. SEPARATE PREMISES REQUIRED. (a) The premises of a package store shall be completely separated from the premises of other businesses by a solid, opaque wall from floor to ceiling, without connecting doors, shared bathroom facilities, or shared entry foyers.

(b) The premises of a package store shall have a front door through which the public may enter which opens onto a street, parking lot, public sidewalk, or the public area of a mall or shopping center.

(c) For all premises built or first occupied as a package store on or after September 1, 1995, the premises of a package store shall include:

(1) a rear or side entrance which opens onto a street, parking lot, public sidewalk, or the public area or common area of a mall or shopping center, which may be used for receipt and processing of merchandise but which shall in any event serve as an emergency exit from the premises; and

(2) a bathroom which complies with Title III of the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, as amended (42 U.S.C. Section 12101 et seq.).

(d) Subsections (a), (b), and (c) shall not apply to a package store that qualifies for exemption under Section 11.50 or to a package store in a hotel that qualifies for exemption under Section 102.05.

(e) The holder of a package store permit may sell nonalcoholic products and may conduct other lawful business on the premises of a package store, but

the premises must be closed to entry by the general public during all hours in which the sale of liquor by a package store is prohibited by law. For purposes of this subsection, "the general public" shall mean retail customers and shall not include vendors, service personnel, and other persons entering the premises for purposes other than the purchase of goods sold on the premises.

Sec. 22.15. CONDUCTING SEPARATE BUSINESSES AS A COMMON OPERATION. (a) No package store permittee, except for permittees wholly owned by the same persons, may conduct business in a manner so as to directly or indirectly coordinate operations with another package store as if they shared common ownership. For purposes of this section, "coordinate operations as if they shared common ownership" includes engaging in any of the following practices:

(1) cooperatively setting prices or credit policies or allowing any third party to do so on their behalf;

(2) sharing advertising;

(3) utilizing the same trade name, trademark, or slogan as another package store in the same county;

(4) sharing or utilizing the same bookkeeping or computer-processing service, unless the bookkeeping or computer-processing service is in the business of providing such services to the general public;

(5) transferring funds, merchandise, or equipment from one package store business to another;

(6) utilizing the same person as an employee or independent contractor for two or more package store businesses in any capacity, unless, in the case of an independent contractor, the independent contractor is in the business of providing similar services to the general public; and

(7) negotiating, or allowing a third party to negotiate, quantity discounts for alcoholic beverages to be purchased by the package store business utilizing the sales volume of another package store business to increase the discount.

(b) The prohibition set forth in Subsection (a)(3) regarding trade names, trademarks, and slogans shall not prevent any package store business from utilizing a trade name, trademark, or slogan which the business was using on September 1, 1995.

(c) Before the commission may renew a package store permit, an individual who is an owner or officer of the permittee must file with the commission a sworn affidavit stating that the permittee fully complies with the requirements of this section.

(d) Any package store permittee who is injured in his business or property by another package store permittee by reason of anything prohibited in this section may institute suit in any district court in the county where the violation is alleged to have occurred to require enforcement by injunctive procedures and to recover triple damages plus costs of suit including reasonable attorney's fees.

Sec. 22.16. OWNERSHIP BY PUBLIC CORPORATIONS PROHIBITED. (a) A package store permit may not be owned or held by a public corporation, or by any entity which is directly or indirectly owned or controlled, in whole or in part, by a public corporation, or by any entity which would hold the package store permit for the benefit of a public corporation.

(b) For purposes of this section, a public corporation means:

(1) any corporation or other legal entity whose shares or other evidence of ownership are listed on a public stock exchange; or

(2) any corporation or other legal entity in which more than 35 persons hold an ownership interest in the entity.

(c) Before the commission may renew a package store permit, an individual who is an owner or officer of the permittee must file with the commission a sworn affidavit stating that the permittee fully complies with the requirements of this section.

(d) This section shall not apply to a package store located in a hotel.

(e) Any package store permittee who is injured in his business or property by another package store permittee or by any other person by reason of anything prohibited in this section may institute suit in any district court in the county where the violation is alleged to have occurred to require enforcement by injunctive procedures and to recover triple damages plus costs of suit including reasonable attorney's fees.

(f) This section shall not apply to a corporation:

(1) which was a public corporation as defined by this section on April 28, 1995; and

(2) which holds a package store permit on April 28, 1995, or which has an application pending for a package store permit on April 28, 1995; and

(3) which has provided to the commission on or before December 31, 1995, a sworn affidavit stating that such corporation satisfies the requirements of Subdivisions (1) and (2).

CHAPTER 23. LOCAL DISTRIBUTOR'S PERMIT

Sec. 23.01. AUTHORIZED ACTIVITIES. (a) The holder of a local distributor's permit may:

(1) purchase alcoholic beverages from wholesalers authorized to sell them for resale, but may purchase only those brands available for general distribution to all local distributor's permittees;

(2) sell and distribute the alcoholic beverages to mixed beverage and private club registration permittees; and

(3) rent or sell to mixed beverage and private club registration permittees any equipment, fixtures, or supplies used in the selling or dispensing of distilled spirits.

(b) A local distributor's permittee may purchase liquor only from a wholesaler's, general class B wholesaler's, or local class B wholesaler's permittee and may purchase only the types of liquor the particular wholesaler is authorized by his permit to sell.

Sec. 23.02. FEE. The annual state fee for a local distributor's permit is \$100. The fee is in addition to and subject to the same conditions as the fee paid for the holder's package store permit.

Sec. 23.03. ELIGIBILITY FOR PERMIT. The commission or the administrator may issue a local distributor's permit only to a holder of a package store permit.

Sec. 23.04. MAY TRANSFER BEVERAGES. If the holder of a local distributor's permit also holds a local cartage permit, he may transfer alcoholic beverages:

(1) to any place where the sale of alcoholic beverages is legal in the city or county where his premises are located; and

(2) to a regional airport located all or partly in an adjoining county if the airport is governed by a board, commission, or authority, some of whose members reside in the county where the local distributor's premises are located.

Sec. 23.05. SIZE OF CONTAINERS. (a) A holder of a local distributor's permit may not sell distilled spirits to the holder of a mixed beverage or private club permit in individual containers containing less than one fluid ounce.

(b) A holder of a local distributor's permit may sell to holders of mixed beverage permits distilled spirits, wine, and vinous liquor in containers containing not less than one ounce nor more than two ounces or in any other container authorized by this code.

Sec. 23.06. SIZE OF DELIVERY. A holder of a local distributor's permit may not deliver less than two and four-tenths gallons of distilled spirits in a single delivery.

CHAPTER 24. WINE ONLY PACKAGE STORE PERMIT

Sec. 24.01. AUTHORIZED ACTIVITIES. The holder of a wine only package store permit may:

(1) purchase ale, wine, and vinous liquors in this state from the holder of a winery, wine bottler's, wholesaler's or class B wholesaler's permit; and

(2) sell those beverages to consumers at retail on or from the licensed premises in unbroken original containers of not less than six ounces for off-premises consumption only and not for the purpose of resale.

Sec. 24.02. FEE. The annual state fee for a wine only package store permit is \$75.

Sec. 24.03. DELIVERIES AND COLLECTIONS. The holder of a wine only package store permit may make deliveries to and collections from customers as provided in Section 22.03 of this code.

Sec. 24.04. DESIGNATION OF PLACE OF STORAGE. The owner of more than one wine only package store who is also the holder of a local cartage permit may designate one of his places of business as a place of storage. He may transfer alcoholic beverages to and from his place of storage and his other stores in the same county, subject to rules prescribed by the commission.

Sec. 24.05. PROHIBITED INTERESTS. (a) No person who holds a wine only package store permit or owns an interest in a wine only package store may have a direct or indirect interest in any of the following:

(1) a manufacturer's or general, branch, or local distributor's license;
(2) the business of any of the licenses listed in Subdivision (1) of this subsection.

(b) A person may hold both a wine only package store permit and a retail dealer's off-premise license.

(c) A person may not hold a wine and beer retailer's or wine and beer retailer's off-premise permit at the same location where the person holds a wine only package store permit.

Sec. 24.06. VIOLATION WHEN LICENSE ALSO HELD. If a person holding a wine only package store permit who also holds a retail dealer's off-premise license for the same location violates a provision of this code or a rule or regulation of the commission, the violation is a ground for the suspension or cancellation of both the wine only package store permit and the retail dealer's off-premise license for the premises where the violation was committed.

Sec. 24.07. WHEN LICENSE ALSO HELD: HOURS OF SALE, ETC. A holder of a wine only package store permit who also holds a retail dealer's off-premise license for the same location may remain open and sell ale, wine, vinous liquors, and beer, for off-premises consumption only, on any day and during the same hours that the holder of a wine and beer retailer's permit may sell ale, beer, and wine, except that he may not sell wine or vinous liquor containing more than 14 percent alcohol by volume on a Sunday or after 10 p.m. on any day.

Sec. 24.08. LIMIT ON SINGLE TRANSACTION. A wine only package store permittee may not sell more than five gallons of ale, wine, and vinous liquors in a single transaction.

Sec. 24.09. OPENING CONTAINERS PROHIBITED. No person may break or open a container of liquor or beer or possess an opened container of liquor or beer on the premises of a wine only package store.

Sec. 24.10. BEVERAGE FROM OPENED CONTAINER. No person may sell, barter, exchange, deliver, or give away a drink of alcoholic beverage from a container that has for any reason been opened or broken on the premises of a wine only package store.

Sec. 24.11. BREACH OF PEACE. The commission or administrator may suspend or cancel a wine only package store permit after giving the permittee notice and the opportunity to show compliance with all requirements of law for the retention of the permit if it finds that a breach of the peace has occurred on the licensed premises or on premises under the control of the permittee and that the breach of the peace was not beyond the control of the permittee and resulted from his improper supervision of persons permitted to be on the licensed premises or on premises under his control.

CHAPTER 25. WINE AND BEER RETAILER'S PERMIT

Sec. 25.01. AUTHORIZED ACTIVITIES. The holder of a wine and beer retailer's permit may sell:

(1) for consumption on or off the premises where sold, but not for resale, wine, beer, and malt liquors containing alcohol in excess of one-half of one percent by volume and not more than 14 percent by volume; and

(2) for consumption on the premises traditional port or sherry containing alcohol in excess of one-half of one percent by volume and not more than 24 percent by volume.

Sec. 25.02. FEE. Except as provided in Section 25.03 of this code, the annual state fee for a wine and beer retailer's permit is \$175.

Sec. 25.03. RAILWAY CARS AND EXCURSION BOATS; PERMITS, FEES.(a) A wine and beer retailer's permit may be issued for railway dining, buffet, or club cars on the payment of an annual state fee of \$30 for each car.

(b) A wine and beer retailer's permit may be issued for a regularly scheduled excursion boat which is licensed by the United States Coast Guard to carry passengers on the navigable waters of the state and which has a tonnage of not less than 35 tons, a length of not less than 55 feet, and a passenger capacity of not less than 45 passengers. The annual state fee for the permit is \$130.

(c) Application for a permit for a railway car or an excursion boat and payment of the required fee shall be made directly to the commission.

(d) A permit for a railway car or an excursion boat is inoperative in a dry area.

Sec. 25.04. ISSUANCE, CANCELLATION, AND SUSPENSION OF PERMIT. (a) A wine and beer retailer's permit is issued by the commission or administrator. The qualification of applicants and the application for and issuance of the permit are governed by the same provisions which apply to the application for and issuance of a retail dealer's on-premise license.

(b) The provisions of this code applicable to the cancellation and suspension of a retail dealer's on-premise license also apply to the cancellation and suspension of a wine and beer retailer's permit.

Sec. 25.05. HEARINGS ON PERMIT APPLICATION: NOTICE AND ATTENDANCE. (a) On receipt of an original application for a wine and beer retailer's permit, the county judge shall give notice of all hearings before him concerning the application to the commission, the sheriff, and the chief of police of the incorporated city in which, or nearest which, the premises for which the permit is sought are located.

(b) The individual natural person applying for the permit or, if the applicant is not an individual natural person, the individual partner, officer, trustee, or receiver who will be primarily responsible for the management of the premises shall attend any hearing involving the application.

Sec. 25.051. MASTERS IN CERTAIN COUNTIES. (a) The county judge of a county with a population of 750,000 or more may appoint a

master to hear a permit application under this chapter in the manner provided by Section 61.311 of this code for the appointment of a master to hear a license application.

(b) A master shall give notice of a hearing before the master to each person entitled to notice of a hearing before a judge under Section 25.05 of this code.

Sec. 25.052. DELEGATION OF DUTIES OF COUNTY JUDGE. A county judge may delegate the duty to hear a permit application under this chapter in the manner provided by Section 61.312 of this code for the delegation of the duty to hear a license application.

Sec. 25.06. DENIAL OF ORIGINAL APPLICATION. (a) The county judge shall deny an original application for a wine and beer retailer's permit if he finds that the applicant, or the applicant's spouse, during the three years immediately preceding the application, was finally convicted of a felony or one of the following offenses:

- (1) prostitution;
- (2) a vagrancy offense involving moral turpitude;
- (3) bookmaking;
- (4) gambling or gaming;
- (5) an offense involving controlled substances as defined in the Texas Controlled Substances Act or other dangerous drugs;
- (6) a violation of this code resulting in the cancellation of a license or permit, or a fine of not less than \$500;
- (7) more than three violations of this code relating to minors;
- (8) bootlegging; or
- (9) an offense involving firearms or a deadly weapon.

(b) The county judge shall also deny an original application for a permit if he finds that three years have not elapsed since the termination of a sentence, parole, or probation served by the applicant or the applicant's spouse because of a felony conviction or conviction of any of the offenses described in Subsection (a) of this section.

(c) The commission shall refuse to issue a renewal of a wine or beer retailer's permit if it finds:

(1) that the applicant, or the applicant's spouse, has been convicted of a felony or one of the offenses listed in Subsection (a) of this section at any time during the three years immediately preceding the filing of the application for renewal; or

(2) that three years have not elapsed since the termination of a sentence, parole, or probation served by the applicant, or the applicant's spouse, of a felony conviction or conviction of any of the offenses described in Subsection (a) of this section.

(d) In this section the word "applicant" includes the individual natural person holding or applying for the permit or, if the holder or applicant is not an individual natural person, the individual partner, officer, trustee, or receiver who is primarily responsible for the management of the premises.

~~Sec. 25.08. CONTENTS OF PERMIT. — Each wine and beer retailer's permit shall contain the name of the individual natural person holding the permit or, if the holder is not an individual natural person, the name of the individual partner, officer, trustee, or receiver who is primarily responsible for the management of the premises.~~

NOTE: Sec. 25.08 repealed effective September 1, 1997. (Acts of the 75th Legislature, Regular Session, 1997.)

Sec. 25.09. POSSESSION OF CERTAIN BEVERAGES PROHIBITED. No wine and beer retailer's permittee, nor officer of the permittee, may possess distilled spirits or liquor containing alcohol in excess of 14 percent by volume on the licensed premises.

Sec. 25.10. APPLICATION OF OTHER CODE PROVISIONS. Sections 61.78, 61.81, 61.82, and 61.84 of this code also apply to a wine and beer retailer's permit. The restrictions in this code relating to beer as to the application of local restrictions, sales to minors and intoxicated persons, age of employees, and the use of blinds or barriers apply to the sale of alcoholic beverages by a wine and beer retailer's permittee.

Sec. 25.11. SEATING AREA REQUIRED. A wine and beer retailer's permittee must have an area designated on the premises for the permittee's

customers to sit if they wish to consume beverages sold by the permittee on the premises.

Sec. 25.12. PREMISES IN A FOOD COURT. (a) Notwithstanding any provision of this code to the contrary, the premises of a wine and beer retailer's permittee who leases space in a food court includes the seating area that the permittee shares with the other lessees that occupy the food court.

(b) For the purposes of this section, "food court" means an area in a shopping mall that includes a seating area and the locations of three or more separate but adjacent business establishments engaged primarily in the sale of food and beverages for consumption in the seating area.

Sec. 25.13. FOOD AND BEVERAGE CERTIFICATE. (a) A holder of a wine and beer retailer's permit may be issued a food and beverage certificate by the commission if food service is the primary business being operated on the premises by the permittee.

(b) An applicant or holder of a food and beverage certificate shall have food service facilities for the preparation and service of multiple entrees. The commission shall adopt rules as necessary to assure that the holder of a food and beverage certificate maintains food service as the primary business on the premises for which a food and beverage certificate has been issued.

(c) The fee for a food and beverage certificate shall be set at a level sufficient to recover the cost of issuing the certificate and administering this section.

(d) A certificate issued under this section expires on the expiration of the primary wine and beer retailer's permit. A certificate may be canceled at any time if the commission finds that the holder of the certificate is not operating primarily as a food service establishment. For the purposes of this section, it shall be presumed that a permittee is not primarily operating as a food service establishment if alcohol sales are in excess of 75 percent of the gross receipts of the premises. The commission may impose a fine not to exceed \$5,000 on the holder of a food and beverage certificate not operating as a food service establishment and may, upon finding that the permittee knowingly operated under a food and beverage certificate while not complying with this section, cancel the permittee's wine and beer retailer's permit.

(e) Except for Section 11.11, the statutory provisions and rules applying to the holder of a wine and beer retailer's permit as of January 1, 1996, and any applicable law enacted by the 74th Legislature, Regular Session, 1995, also apply to the holder of a food and beverage certificate. A statutory provision or rule applicable to a holder of a wine and beer retailer's permit enacted after January 1, 1996, does not apply to a holder of a food and beverage certificate unless the statute or rule specifically refers to its application to a holder of a food and beverage certificate.

CHAPTER 26. WINE AND BEER RETAILER'S OFF-PREMISE PERMIT

Sec. 26.01. AUTHORIZED ACTIVITIES. The holder of a wine and beer retailer's off-premise permit may sell for off-premises consumption only, but not for resale, wine, beer, and malt liquors containing alcohol in excess of one-half of one percent by volume but not more than 14 percent by volume.

Sec. 26.02. FEE. The annual state fee for a wine and beer retailer's off-premise permit is \$60.

Sec. 26.03. ISSUANCE, CANCELLATION, AND SUSPENSION OF PERMIT. (a) A wine and beer retailer's off-premise permit is issued by the commission or administrator. The qualifications of applicants and the application for an issuance of the permit are governed by the same provisions which apply to the application for and issuance of a retail dealer's off-premise license.

(b) The provisions of this code applicable to the cancellation and suspension of a retail dealer's off-premise license also apply to the cancellation and suspension of a wine and beer retailer's off-premise permit.

Sec. 26.04. APPLICATION OF OTHER CODE PROVISIONS. Sections 61.78, 61.81, 61.82, and 61.84 of this code also apply to a wine and beer retailer's off-premise permit. The restrictions in this code relating to beer as to the application of local restrictions, sales to minors and intoxicated persons, and age of employees apply to the sale of alcoholic beverages by a wine and beer retailer's off-premise permittee.

Sec. 26.05. WARNING SIGN REQUIRED. (a) Each holder of a wine and beer retailer's off-premise permit shall display in a prominent place on his premises a sign stating in letters at least two inches high: IT IS A CRIME (MISDEMEANOR) TO CONSUME LIQUOR OR BEER ON THESE PREMISES. The commission or administrator may require the holder of the permit to also display the sign in a language other than English if it can be observed or determined that a substantial portion of the expected customers speak the other language as their familiar language.

(b) A permittee who fails to comply with this section commits a misdemeanor punishable by a fine of not more than \$25.

Sec. 26.06. MASTERS IN CERTAIN COUNTIES. The county judge of a county with a population of 750,000 or more may appoint a master to hear a permit application under this chapter in the manner provided by Section 61.311 of this code for the appointment of a master to hear a license application.

Sec. 26.07. DELEGATION OF DUTIES OF COUNTY JUDGE. A county judge may delegate the duty to hear a permit application under this chapter in the manner provided by Section 61.312 of this code for the delegation of the duty to hear a license application.

CHAPTER 27. TEMPORARY AND SPECIAL WINE AND BEER RETAILER'S PERMITS

SUBCHAPTER A. TEMPORARY WINE AND BEER RETAILER'S PERMIT

Sec. 27.01. AUTHORIZED ACTIVITIES. The holder of a temporary wine and beer retailer's permit may sell for consumption on or off the premises where sold, but not for resale, wine, beer, and malt liquors containing alcohol in excess of one-half of one percent by volume but not more than 14 percent by volume. The permit does not authorize the sale of those beverages outside the county for which it is issued.

Sec. 27.02. FEE. The state fee for a temporary wine and beer retailer's permit is \$30. No refund shall be allowed for the surrender or nonuse of the permit.

Sec. 27.03. DURATION OF PERMIT. A temporary wine and beer retailer's permit may be issued for a period of not more than four days.

Sec. 27.04. REQUIRED BASIC PERMIT. A temporary wine and beer retailer's permit may be issued only to a holder of a wine and beer retailer's permit, a holder of a mixed beverage permit, or a nonprofit historic preservation organization that has been in existence for at least 30 years.

Sec. 27.05. ISSUANCE AND USE OF PERMIT; RULES AND REGULATIONS. (a) Temporary wine and beer retailer's permits are issued by the administrator, the commission, or an authorized representative of the commission. The commission shall adopt rules and regulations governing the issuance and use of temporary wine and beer retailer's permits.

(b) The permits shall be issued only for the sale of authorized alcoholic beverages at picnics, celebrations, or similar events.

(c) The administrator or commission may refuse to issue a permit if there is reason to believe the issuance of the permit would be detrimental to the public.

Sec. 27.06. CANCELLATION OR SUSPENSION OF BASIC PERMIT. The basic permit under which a temporary wine and beer retailer's permit was issued may be cancelled or suspended for a violation on the premises covered by the temporary permit that would result in the cancellation or suspension of the basic permit if committed on the premises covered by the basic permit.

SUBCHAPTER B. SPECIAL THREE-DAY WINE AND BEER PERMIT

Sec. 27.11. AUTHORIZED ACTIVITIES. The holder of a special three-day wine and beer permit may sell for consumption on the premises for which the permit is issued, but not for resale, wine, beer, and malt liquors

containing alcohol in excess of one-half of one percent by volume but not more than 14 percent by volume.

Sec. 27.12. FEE. The state fee for a special three-day wine and beer permit is \$30.

Sec. 27.13. ISSUANCE OF PERMIT. (a) The commission may issue a special three-day wine and beer permit directly to a nonprofit charitable, civic, or religious organization for the temporary serving of wine and beer at a picnic, celebration, or similar event sponsored by the organization.

(b) The commission by rule may limit the number of special three-day wine and beer permits issued in each calendar year to a single nonprofit charitable, civic, or religious organization for events sponsored by that organization.

(c) If a special three-day wine and beer permit is issued for a premises in an area in which the sale of beer for on-premise consumption has been authorized by a local option election, but the sale of wine for on-premise consumption has not been authorized, then the permittee is only authorized to sell beer.

Sec. 27.14. APPLICATION OF WINE AND BEER RETAILER'S PERMIT PROVISIONS. A provision of this code that applies to a wine and beer retailer permit applies to a special three-day wine and beer permit unless the provision conflicts with a provision of this subchapter.

Sec. 27.15. RULES. The commission may adopt rules as necessary to implement and administer this subchapter.

CHAPTER 28. MIXED BEVERAGE PERMIT

Sec. 28.01. AUTHORIZED ACTIVITIES. (a) The holder of a mixed beverage permit may sell, offer for sale, and possess mixed beverages, including distilled spirits, for consumption on the licensed premises:

(1) from sealed containers containing not less than one fluid ounce nor more than two fluid ounces or of any legal size; and

(2) from unsealed containers.

(b) The holder of a mixed beverage permit for an establishment in a hotel may deliver mixed beverages, including wine and beer, to individual rooms

of the hotel or to any other location in the hotel building or grounds, except a parking area or the licensed premises of another alcoholic beverage establishment, without regard to whether the place of delivery is part of the licensed premises. A permittee in a hotel may allow a patron or visitor to enter or leave the licensed premises, even though the patron or visitor possesses an alcoholic beverage, if the beverage is in an open container and appears to be possessed for present consumption.

(c) The holder of a mixed beverage permit may also:

(1) purchase wine, beer, ale, and malt liquor containing alcohol of not more than 21 percent by volume in containers of any legal size from any permittee or licensee authorized to sell those beverages for resale; and

(2) sell the wine, beer, ale, and malt liquor for consumption on the licensed premises.

Sec. 28.02. FEE. (a) The annual state fee for an original mixed beverage permit is \$3,000.

(b) The annual state fee for the first renewal of a mixed beverage permit is \$2,250.

(c) The annual state fee for the second renewal of a mixed beverage permit is \$1,500.

(d) The annual state fee for the third and each subsequent renewal of a mixed beverage permit is \$750.

Sec. 28.03. INFORMATION REQUIRED OF APPLICANTS. In addition to the information required of applicants for permits under this code, the applicant for a mixed beverage permit must file with his original and renewal application a sworn statement in a form prescribed by the commission or administrator containing the following information:

(1) the name and residential address of the lessor of the premises;

(2) the name and address of the lessee of the premises;

(3) the amount of monthly rental on the premises and the date of expiration of the lease;

(4) whether the lease or rental agreement includes furniture and fixtures;

(5) whether the business is to be operated under a franchise and, if so, the name and address of the franchisor;

- (6) the name and address of the accountant of the business;
- (7) a list of all bank accounts, including account numbers, used in connection with the business; and
- (8) any information required by the commission or administrator relevant to the determination of all persons having a financial interest of any kind in the granting of the mixed beverage permit.

Sec. 28.04. CHANGE IN CORPORATE CONTROL. (a) A mixed beverage permit held by a corporation may not be renewed if the commission or administrator finds that legal or beneficial ownership of over 50 percent of the stock of the corporation has changed since the time the original permit was issued.

(b) The commission or administrator may adopt reasonable rules and regulations in accordance with the provisions of this section.

(c) A corporation which is barred from renewing a permit because of this section may file an application for an original permit and may be issued an original permit if otherwise qualified.

(d) This section does not apply to a change in corporate control:

(1) brought about by the death of a shareholder if his surviving spouse or descendants are his successors in interest; or

(2) brought about when legal or beneficial ownership of over 50 percent of the stock of the corporation has been transferred:

(A) to a person who possesses the qualifications required of other applicants for permits and is currently an officer of the corporation and has been an officer of the corporation ever since the date the original permit was issued; or

(B) if the permittee pays a fee of \$500 and notifies the commission, on completed forms and attachments prescribed by the commission, of the proposed transfer at least 10 days prior to the date the transfer is to become effective and the commission does not find that circumstances exist that would be grounds for the denial of a renewal of the permit under Section 11.46 of this code and provided the ownership of the corporation immediately after the transfer satisfies the requirements of this code.

(e) Nothing in this section shall be construed to grant any property right to any permit or construed to prevent the commission from suspending or

canceling a permit at any time after notice and hearing for a violation of this code.

Sec. 28.05. RENEWAL OF PERMIT BY DESCENDANT OR SURVIVING SPOUSE. If the surviving spouse or surviving descendant of a holder of a mixed beverage permit qualifies as the successor in interest to the permit as provided in Section 11.10 of this code, the descendant or surviving spouse may continue to renew the permit by paying a renewal fee equal to the fee the permittee would be required to pay had he lived.

Sec. 28.06. POSSESSION OF ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE NOT COVERED BY INVOICE. (a) No holder of a mixed beverage permit, nor any officer, agent, or employee of a holder, may possess or permit to be possessed on the premises for which the permit is issued any alcoholic beverage which is not covered by an invoice from the supplier from whom the alcoholic beverage was purchased.

(b) A person who violates Subsection (a) of this section commits a misdemeanor punishable by a fine of not more than \$1,000 or by confinement in the county jail for no more than 30 days or by both.

(c) No holder of a mixed beverage permit, nor any officer, agent, or employee of a holder, may knowingly possess or permit to be possessed on the licensed premises any alcoholic beverage which is not covered by an invoice from the supplier from whom the alcoholic beverage was purchased.

(d) A person who violates Subsection (c) of this section commits a misdemeanor punishable by a fine of not less than \$500 nor more than \$1,000 and by confinement in the county jail for not less than 30 days nor more than two years. The commission or administrator shall cancel the permit of any permittee found by the commission or administrator, after notice and hearing, to have violated or to have been convicted of violating Subsection (c) of this section.

Sec. 28.07. PURCHASE AND TRANSPORTATION OF ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES. (a) All distilled spirits sold by a holder of a mixed beverage permit must be purchased from a holder of a local distributor's permit in the county in which the premises of a mixed beverage permittee is located.

(b) If a holder of a mixed beverage permit is in a county where there are no local distributors, he may purchase alcoholic beverages in the nearest county where local distributors are located and may transport them to his premises provided that he is also a holder of a beverage cartage permit. The transporter may acquire the alcoholic beverages only on the written order of the holder of the mixed beverage permit. The alcoholic beverages must be accompanied by a written statement furnished and signed by the local distributor showing the name and address of the consignee and consignor, the origin and destination of the shipment, and any other information required by the commission or administrator. The person in charge of the alcoholic beverages while they are being transported shall exhibit the written statement to any representative of the commission or any peace officer on demand, and the statement shall be accepted by the representative or officer as prima facie evidence of the lawful right to transport the alcoholic beverages.

(c) If a mixed beverage permittee holds a beverage cartage permit and his premises are located in a regional airport governed by a board, commission, or authority composed of members from two or more counties, and there is no local distributor at the airport, the mixed beverage permittee may purchase alcoholic beverages from any local distributor in a trade area served by the airport and transport them to his licensed premises. The transportation of the beverages must be in accordance with Subsection (b) of this section.

Sec. 28.08. REFILLING CONTAINERS PROHIBITED. No holder of a mixed beverage permit may refill with any substance a container which contained distilled spirits on which the tax prescribed in Section 201.03 of this code has been paid.

Sec. 28.081. SUBSTITUTION OF BRAND WITHOUT CONSENT OF CONSUMER PROHIBITED. (a) The holder of a mixed beverage permit or a private club permit, or the agent, servant, or employee of a holder of a mixed beverage permit or private club permit commits an offense if the holder, agent, servant, or employee substitutes one brand of alcoholic beverage for a brand that has been specifically requested by a consumer, unless the consumer is notified and consents to the substitution.

(b) A holder of a permit who violates Subsection (a) of this section is liable in a civil suit to a consumer for damages resulting from the substitution. The court shall award the prevailing party in an action under this section attorney's fees and costs of action.

(c) The commission shall provide written notice of the provisions of this section to an applicant or permittee when issuing an original or renewal mixed beverage permit or private club permit on or after October 1, 1993.

Sec. 28.09. INVALIDATION OF STAMP. (a) A holder of a mixed beverage permit or any person employed by the holder who empties a bottle containing distilled spirits on which the tax prescribed in Section 201.03 of this code has been paid, shall immediately after emptying the bottle invalidate the identification stamp on the bottle in the manner prescribed by rule or regulation of the commission or administration.

(b) Each holder of a mixed beverage permit shall provide at all service counters where distilled spirits are poured from bottles the necessary facilities for the invalidation of identification stamps on bottles so that persons emptying distilled spirits bottles may immediately invalidate the identification stamps on them.

(c) If an empty distilled spirits bottle has locked on it an automatic measuring and dispensing device of a type approved by the commission or administrator, which prevents the refilling of the bottle without unlocking the device and removing it from the bottle, the identification stamp is not required to be invalidated until immediately after the device has been unlocked and removed from the bottle.

(d) A holder of a mixed beverage permit or any of his officers, agents, or employees who is found in possession of an empty distilled spirits bottle which contained distilled spirits on which the tax prescribed in Section 201.03 of this code has been paid and on which the identification stamp has not been invalidated in accordance with this section commits a separate offense for each bottle so possessed.

Sec. 28.10. CONSUMPTION RESTRICTED TO PREMISES. (a) Except as permitted by Subsection (b) of this section and by Subsection (b) of Section 28.01, a mixed beverage permittee may not sell an alcoholic

beverage to another mixed beverage permittee or to any other person except for consumption on the seller's licensed premises.

(b) A mixed beverage permittee may not permit any person to take any alcoholic beverage purchased on the licensed premises from the premises where sold, except that a person who orders wine with food and has a portion of the open container remaining may remove the open container of wine from the premises.

Sec. 28.11. BREACH OF PEACE. The commission or administrator may suspend or cancel a mixed beverage permit after giving the permittee notice and the opportunity to show compliance with all requirements of law for the retention of the permit if it finds that a breach of the peace has occurred on the licensed premises or on premises under the control of the permittee and that the breach of the peace was not beyond the control of the permittee and resulted from his improper supervision of persons permitted to be on the licensed premises or on premises under his control.

Sec. 28.12. SALE OF MALT BEVERAGES TO PERMITTEE. The sale of malt beverages to a mixed beverage permittee by a local distributor's permittee or by a licensee authorized to sell them for resale is subject to the provisions of Section 61.73 of this code.

Sec. 28.13. ISSUANCE OF PERMIT FOR CERTAIN BOATS. (a) A mixed beverage permit may be issued for a boat if:

(1) the boat:

- (A) carries at least 350 passengers;
- (B) weighs at least 90 gross tons; and
- (C) is at least 80 feet long; and

(2) the home port of the boat is in an area where the sale of mixed beverages is legal.

(b) For purposes of Section 11.38 of this code, the home port of the boat is treated as the location of the licensed premises.

(c) A permit for a boat is inoperative in a dry area.

Sec. 28.14. MERGER OR CONSOLIDATION OF CORPORATIONS HOLDING MIXED BEVERAGE PERMITS. When two or more corporations which have substantially similar ownership and which hold mixed beverage permits issued by the commission merge or consolidate and pay to

the commission a \$100 fee for each licensed premises, the surviving corporation shall succeed to all the privileges of such corporations in the permits held by such corporations provided the surviving corporation is qualified to hold such permits under this code. For purposes of this section, two corporations have substantially similar ownership if 90 percent or more of both corporations is owned by the same persons.

Sec. 28.15. STAMPS. (a) A mixed beverage permittee may not possess or permit a person to possess on the premises distilled spirits in any container that does not bear a serially numbered identification stamp issued by the commission or other identification approved by the commission.

(b) A holder of a local distributor's permit may not knowingly sell, ship, or deliver distilled spirits in any container that does not bear a serially numbered identification stamp issued by the commission or other identification approved by the commission.

(c) Identification stamps may be issued only to a holder of a local distributor's permit who shall affix the stamps as prescribed by the commission or administrator.

Sec. 28.16. PERMIT INELIGIBILITY. A mixed beverage permit may not be issued to:

(1) a person whose permit was canceled for a violation of Section 28.06(c) of this code;

(2) a person who held an interest in a permit that was canceled for a violation of Section 28.06(c) of this code;

(3) a person who held 50 percent or more of the stock, directly or indirectly, of a corporation whose permit was canceled for a violation of Section 28.06(c) of this code;

(4) a corporation, if a person holding 50 percent or more of the corporation's stock, directly or indirectly, is disqualified from obtaining a permit under Subdivision (3) of this section; or

(5) a person who resides with a person who is barred from obtaining a permit because of a violation of Section 28.06(c) of this code.

Sec. 28.17. SUMMARY SUSPENSION. (a) The commission may summarily suspend, without a hearing, the permit of a permittee who fails to file a return, post the security required by the comptroller under Section

183.053, Tax Code, or make a tax payment. The administrative procedure law, Chapter 2001, Government Code, does not apply to the commission in the enforcement and administration of this section.

(b) A suspension under this section takes effect on the third day after the date the notice of suspension is provided. Notice of suspension shall be sent by registered or certified mail to the permittee or the permittee's agent, servant, or employee if not given in person.

(c) The commission shall terminate a suspension made under this section when the permittee files all required returns, posts the security required by the comptroller under Section 183.053, Tax Code, and makes all required tax payments, including payment of penalties that are due.

Sec. 28.18. FOOD AND BEVERAGE CERTIFICATE. (a) A holder of a mixed beverage permit may be issued a food and beverage certificate by the commission if the gross receipts of mixed beverages sold by the holder are 75 percent or less of the total gross receipts from the premises.

(b) An applicant or holder of a food and beverage certificate shall have food service facilities for the preparation and service of multiple entrees. The commission shall adopt rules as necessary to assure that the holder of a food and beverage certificate maintains food service on the premises for which a food and beverage certificate has been issued.

(c) The fee for a food and beverage certificate shall be set at a level sufficient to recover the cost of issuing the certificate and administering this section.

(d) On receipt of an application for a renewal of a mixed beverage permit by a holder who also holds a food and beverage certificate, the commission shall request certification by the comptroller to determine whether the holder is in compliance with Subsection (a). In determining compliance with Subsection (a), the comptroller shall compare the permittee's gross receipts tax reports with the permittee's sales tax reports for the premises. If the comptroller does not certify that the holder is in compliance with Subsection (a), the commission may not renew the certificate.

(e) A certificate expires on the expiration of the primary mixed beverage permit. A holder of a mixed beverage permit who is denied renewal of a

certificate may not apply for a new certificate until the day after the first anniversary of the determination of the comptroller under Subsection (d).

(f) Except for Section 11.11, the statutory provisions and rules applying to the holder of a mixed beverage permit as of January 1, 1996, and any applicable law enacted by the 74th Legislature, Regular Session, 1995, also apply to the holder of a food and beverage certificate. A statutory provision or rule applicable to a holder of a mixed beverage permit enacted after January 1, 1996, does not apply to a holder of a food and beverage certificate unless the statute or rule specifically refers to its application to a holder of a food and beverage certificate.

CHAPTER 29. MIXED BEVERAGE LATE HOURS PERMIT

Sec. 29.01. AUTHORIZED ACTIVITIES. The holder of a mixed beverage late hours permit may sell mixed beverages on Sunday between the hours of 1:00 a.m. and 2 a.m. and on any other day between the hours of 12 midnight and 2 a.m. if the premises covered by the permit are in an area where the sale of mixed beverages during those hours is authorized by this code.

Sec. 29.02. FEE. The annual state fee for a mixed beverage late hours permit is \$150.

Sec. 29.03. APPLICATION OF PROVISIONS REGULATING MIXED BEVERAGE PERMITS. All provisions of this code which apply to a mixed beverage permit also apply to a mixed beverage late hours permit.

CHAPTER 30. DAILY TEMPORARY MIXED BEVERAGE PERMIT

Sec. 30.01. AUTHORIZED ACTIVITIES. The holder of a daily temporary mixed beverage permit may sell mixed beverages for consumption on the premises for which the permit is issued.

Sec. 30.02. FEE. The state fee for a daily temporary mixed beverage permit is \$50 per day.

Sec. 30.03. ISSUANCE OF PERMIT. (a) The commission may, in its discretion, issue on a temporary basis a daily temporary mixed beverage permit. A daily temporary mixed beverage permit may be issued only to a holder of a mixed beverage permit for the temporary sale of authorized alcoholic beverages at picnics, celebrations, or similar events, or to a political party or political association supporting a candidate for public office or a proposed amendment to the Texas Constitution or other ballot measure, to an organization formed for a specific charitable or civic purpose, to a fraternal organization in existence for over five years with a regular membership, or to a religious organization. The commission shall not issue more than 10 temporary mixed beverage permits in each calendar year to a person who does not also hold a mixed beverage permit.

(b) The provisions of this code which apply to the application for and issuance of other permits do not apply to the application and issuance of a daily temporary mixed beverage permit.

Sec. 30.04. PURCHASE OF DISTILLED SPIRITS. Distilled spirits sold under a daily temporary mixed beverage permit must be purchased from the holder of a local distributor's permit.

Sec. 30.05. APPLICATION OF PROVISIONS REGULATING MIXED BEVERAGE PERMITS. All provisions of this code applicable to a mixed beverage permit also apply to a daily temporary mixed beverage permit unless there is a special provision to the contrary.

Sec. 30.06. ADOPTION OF RULES. The commission may adopt rules which it determines to be necessary to implement and administer the provisions of this chapter, including limitations on the number of times during any calendar year a qualified organization may be issued a permit.

CHAPTER 31. CATERER'S PERMIT

Sec. 31.01. AUTHORIZED ACTIVITIES. The holder of a caterer's permit may sell mixed beverages on a temporary basis at a place other than the premises for which the holder's mixed beverage permit is issued only in:

(1) an area where the sale of mixed beverages has been authorized by a local option election; or

(2) an area that:

(A) is adjacent to a county with a home-rule municipality with a population of more than 350,000:

(i) that has in its charter a provision allowing for limited purpose annexation for zoning;

(ii) that has previously disannexed territory annexed for limited purposes; and

(iii) that allows the sale of mixed beverages;

(B) does not comprise an entire county; and

(C) is not within the corporate limits of a municipality.

Sec. 31.02. FEE. The annual state fee for a caterer's permit is \$500.

Sec. 31.03. ISSUANCE OF PERMIT. (a) A caterer's permit may be issued only to the holder of a mixed beverage permit.

(b) The commission shall adopt rules and regulations governing the application for and the issuance and use of caterer's permits.

(c) The provisions of this code which apply to the application for and issuance of other permits do not apply to the application for and issuance of a caterer's permit.

Sec. 31.04. APPLICATION OF PROVISIONS REGULATING MIXED BEVERAGE PERMITS. (a) A caterer's permit is auxiliary to the primary mixed beverage permit held by the permittee.

(b) The restrictions and regulations which apply to the sale of mixed beverages on the licensed premises also apply to the sale under the authority of a caterer's permit, and any act that is prohibited on the licensed premises is also prohibited when the permittee is operating other than on the licensed premises under a caterer's permit.

(c) Any act which if done on the licensed premises would be a ground for cancellation or suspension of the mixed beverage permit is a ground for cancellation of both the mixed beverage permit and the caterer's permit if done when the permittee is operating away from the licensed premises under the authority of the caterer's permit.

(d) All receipts from the sale of mixed beverages under the authority of the caterer's permit shall be treated for tax purposes as if they were made under the authority of the primary permit.

(e) If the primary permit ceases to be valid for any reason, the caterer's permit ceases to be valid.

(f) All provisions of this code applicable to the primary permit and not inconsistent with this chapter apply to a caterer's permit.

Sec. 31.05. USE OF PERMIT IN MARINE PARK. (a) In this section, "marine park" means an enclosed, restricted access area of not less than 245 acres nor more than 255 acres in a county with a population of over 950,000, which area constitutes a facility operated for the education or entertainment of the public involving the display of live fish, marine animals, and related aquatic, food service, and amusement activities and which holds appropriate permits issued by state and federal regulatory agencies authorizing the keeping of live fish, marine animals, or endangered species.

(b) The authority to use a caterer's permit in a marine park is limited to the holders of those permits who in their operations under their primary mixed beverage permits do not utilize the privilege granted by Section 11.49(b)(2) of the code to share premises, employees, business facilities, and services.

(c) Holders of caterer's permits meeting the requirements of Subsection (b) of this section and complying with all other provisions of this section may utilize their caterer's permits for indefinite periods anywhere in the marine park even though the ownership of the buildings and grounds on which the permit is to be used may be in an entity that, either directly or by affiliation, has an ownership interest in the holder of a manufacturer's license or a brewers permit or both; provided, however, that the caterer shall not give any preferential treatment to the brand or brands in which the site owner may have an interest.

(d) For purposes of this section, preferential treatment is any practice by the caterer that, on the basis of information officially reported to the commission, results in sales of beverages identifiable with the site owner made by the caterer in the marine park during a calendar year that in the aggregate exceed by more than five percent the aggregate percentage share of the same brand or brands sold during the prior calendar year within the county in which the marine park is located; provided, however, that the computation may exclude sales made on those occasions when a caterer's permit is used to

provide service for a private party where specific beverages are ordered and the total charges for those beverages are paid by only one person or entity.

(e) The consideration to be paid by the caterer's permit holder to the owner or operator of the marine park for the right to sell alcoholic beverages therein may not be made dependent to any degree on the sales volume of any specific brand or brands or on the number of containers of beverages identified with any particular producer.

(f) The wilful sharing of employees, business machines, or services between the holder of the caterer's permit and the owner of the marine park or any affiliate of the owner is grounds for immediate revocation of the authority of the caterer's permit holder to provide service in the marine park.

(g) The commission or administrator may suspend for not more than 60 days or cancel the primary mixed beverage permit of any holder of a caterer's permit who violates this section.

(h) In the event that a marine park owner having, either directly or by affiliation, an ownership interest in the holder of a manufacturer's license or a brewer's permit or both is found to have violated or to have conspired with any other permittee or licensee to violate this section, the commission or administrator may suspend for not more than 60 days the permit or license or both or may revoke the authority of any holder of a caterer's permit to provide service in the marine park.

(i) Any permittee or licensee whose business or property is injured by a violation of this section may bring suit in any district court in the county in which the violation is alleged to have occurred to require enforcement by injunctive relief or to recover three times the actual damages incurred or for both injunctive relief and treble damages. The court in its discretion may allow the prevailing party its costs and reasonable and necessary attorney's fees incurred in the defense or prosecution of such an action.

CHAPTER 32. PRIVATE CLUB REGISTRATION PERMIT

Sec. 32.01. AUTHORIZED ACTIVITIES. (a) A private club registration permit authorizes alcoholic beverages belonging to members of the club to be:

- (1) stored, possessed, and mixed on the club premises; and
- (2) served for on-premises consumption only to members of the club and their families and guests, by the drink or in sealed, unsealed, or broken containers of any legal size.

(b) An applicant for or the holder of a private club registration permit may apply to the commission to have the activities authorized under the permit restricted to the storage and service of wine, beer, and malt liquor for members of the club. Except as otherwise provided by this chapter, an applicant for or the holder of a permit that is restricted under this subsection is subject to all the requirements of this chapter. The commission may adopt rules as necessary to implement this subsection.

Sec. 32.02. FEES. (a) Each private club registration permittee shall pay an annual state fee for each separate place of business.

(b) The annual state fee shall be computed at the election of the permittee by using one of the following methods:

(1) A fee based on the highest number of members in good standing during the year for which the permit fee is paid according to the following rates:

0 to 250 members	-	\$ 750
251 to 450 members	-	\$1,350
451 to 650 members	-	\$1,950
651 to 850 members	-	\$2,550
851 to 1,000 members	-	\$3,000
Over 1,000 members	-	\$3 per member; or

(2) Except as provided by Subsection (d) of this section, a fee for an original private club registration permit of \$3,500, with a fee for the first renewal of a private club registration permit of \$2,750, and a fee for the second and each subsequent renewal of a private club registration permit of \$2,000.

(c) A permittee who elects to compute the permit fee based on Subsection (b)(1) of this section may not alter the method by which the fee is calculated until the second renewal or a renewal subsequent to the second renewal.

(d) A permit holder who has elected to restrict the holder's authorized activities under the permit as provided by Section 32.01(b) of this code shall pay an original permit fee of \$1,500 and an annual renewal fee of \$1,500.

(e) No later than 90 days before the expiration of the year for which the permit fee is paid, the permit holder may submit an amended application with as much additional fee as is required under the amended return.

(f) For a permittee who holds a valid permit on the effective date of this subsection and who elects to pay a permit fee as provided by Subsection (b)(2) of this section, the fee for renewal of that permit is:

(1) \$2,750 for the first annual renewal since the original permit was issued; and

(2) \$2,000 for a renewal subsequent to the first annual renewal.

(g) Fees collected under this section shall be deposited in the general revenue fund.

Sec. 32.03. QUALIFICATIONS FOR PERMIT. (a) A private club registration permit may only be issued to a club which meets the requirements of this section.

(b) The club must be an association of persons, whether unincorporated or incorporated under the laws of this state, for the promotion of some common object.

(c) Members of the club must be passed on and elected by a committee or board made up of members of the club, and no employee of the club shall be eligible to serve on the membership committee or board.

(d) No application for membership may be approved until the application has been filed with the chairman of the membership committee or board and approved by the chairman. The committee or board may authorize the chairman or a designated agent to issue preliminary memberships without the approval of the committee or board for a period not exceeding three days on the request of an applicant for membership. A preliminary member has all of the privileges of membership in the club. If the committee or board does not approve the application before the expiration of the preliminary membership, the club shall pay to the state the fee required of temporary members under Section 32.09 of this code. The club shall remit the fees and

record and report preliminary memberships as the commission or the administrator prescribes.

(e) At least 50 members of the club must reside in the county in which the premises of the club are located, or at least 100 members must reside in an area comprised of the county in which the premises of the club is located and an adjacent county or counties.

(f) The club must own, lease, or rent a building, or space in a building of such extent and character as in the judgment of the commission is suitable and adequate for the club's members and their guests.

(g) The club must provide regular food service adequate for its members and their guests.

(h) The club's total annual membership fees, dues, or other income, excluding proceeds from the disposition of alcoholic beverages but including service charges, must be sufficient to defray the annual rental of its leased or rented premises or, if the premises are owned by the club, sufficient to meet the taxes, insurance, and repairs and the interest on any mortgage on the premises.

(i) The club's affairs and management must be conducted by a board of directors, executive committee, or similar body chosen by the members at their annual meeting.

(j) No member or any officer, agent, or employee of the club may be paid or receive any money as salary or other compensation, directly or indirectly, from the disposition of alcoholic beverages to members of the club and their guests, other than charges for the service of the beverages.

Sec. 32.04. APPLICATIONS FOR PERMITS; RENEWALS. (a) A private club which meets the requirements set forth in Section 32.03 of this code may apply for a private club registration permit on forms furnished by the commission and containing all information necessary to insure compliance with the provisions of this code.

(b) Each applicant shall furnish a true copy of his application to the commission's district office in the district in which the premises sought to be covered by the permit are located prior to the filing of the original application with the commission at Austin.

(c) Applications for a renewal permit shall be filed with the commission within 30 days prior to the expiration of the current permit.

Sec. 32.05. LOCKER SYSTEM. The locker system of storage is a system whereby the club rents a locker to a member in which he may store alcoholic beverages for consumption by himself and his guests. All alcoholic beverages stored at a club under the locker system must be purchased and owned by the member individually.

Sec. 32.06. POOL SYSTEM. (a) The pool system of storage may be used in any area. Under this system all members of a pool participate equally in the original purchase of all alcoholic beverages. The replacement of all alcoholic beverages shall be paid for either by money assessed equally from each member and collected in advance or by the establishment of an alcoholic beverages replacement account in which a designated percentage of each charge for the service of alcoholic beverages, as determined by the club's governing body, is deposited.

(b) If an alcoholic beverages replacement account is used:

(1) each service check shall have printed on it the percentage of the service charge that is to be deposited in the alcoholic beverages replacement account;

(2) no money other than the designated percentage of service charges may be deposited in the replacement account;

(3) the replacement of alcoholic beverages may be paid for only from money in the replacement account;

(4) the club's governing body may transfer from the replacement account to the club's general operating account any portion of the replacement account that the governing body determines is in excess of the amount that will be needed to purchase replacement alcoholic beverages, but it may make only one transfer in a calendar month; and

(5) the club shall maintain a monthly record of the total amount of alcoholic beverage service charges collected, the amount deposited in the replacement account, the amount used to purchase alcoholic beverages, and the amount transferred to the club's general operating account.

Sec. 32.07. DISPLAY OF PERMIT. A private club registration permit shall be displayed in a conspicuous place at all times on the licensed premises.

Sec. 32.08. PURCHASE AND TRANSPORTATION OF ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES. (a) All distilled spirits sold by a club holding a private club registration permit must be purchased in this state from a holder of a local distributor's permit.

(b) If the club holding the permit is in an area where there are no local distributors, alcoholic beverages may be purchased in any area where local distributors are located and may be transported to the club premises if the club also holds a beverage cartage permit. The transporter may acquire the alcoholic beverages only on the written order of an officer or manager of the club holding the permit. The alcoholic beverages must be accompanied by a written statement furnished and signed by the local distributor showing the name and address of the consignee and consignor, the origin and destination of the shipment, and any other information required by the commission or administrator. The person in charge of the alcoholic beverages while they are being transported shall exhibit the written statement to any representative of the commission or any peace officer on demand, and the statement shall be accepted by the representative or officer as prima facie evidence of the lawful right to transport the alcoholic beverages.

(c) If a private club registration permittee holds a beverage cartage permit and his premises are located in a regional airport governed by a board, commission, or authority composed of members from two or more counties, and there is no local distributor at the airport, the private club registration permittee may purchase alcoholic beverages from any local distributor in a trade area served by the airport and transport them to his licensed premises. The transportation of the beverages must be in accordance with Subsection (b) of this section.

Sec. 32.09. TEMPORARY MEMBERS. (a) The manager or other person in charge of the club premises may allow a person to enter the club if he possesses a valid temporary membership card which has no erasures or changes and which has the temporary dates in a prominent position on the card. A temporary member may enjoy the club's services and privileges for a period of not more than three days per invitation. A temporary member may bring not more than three guests to the club and must remain in their presence while they are at the club.

(b) At the time of his admission the temporary member shall pay the club a fee of \$3, which shall represent the fee payable by the permittee to the state. All fees and payments from temporary members shall be collected in cash or through credit cards approved by the commission or administrator.

(c) Temporary memberships shall be governed by rules promulgated by the commission consistent with the provisions of this section.

Sec. 32.10. GUESTS. (a) Guests shall be limited to those who accompany a member or temporary member onto the premises or for whom a member, other than a temporary member, has made prior arrangements with the management of the club.

(b) Except as provided in Subsection (c) of this section no guest shall be permitted to pay, by cash or otherwise, for any service of alcoholic beverages. Any charge for a service rendered to a guest by the club must be billed by the club to the member or temporary member sponsoring the guest.

A club shall bill a member other than a temporary member for the service of guests in the club's regular billing cycle.

(c) The manager of a hotel who is a member of a private club located within the hotel building may issue a guest card to a patron of the hotel who is staying in the hotel overnight or longer. The holder of the guest card may be served alcoholic beverages in the club or the holder's hotel room. The guest may not be allowed to pay, by cash or otherwise, at the time of service in the private club. The charge for service shall be billed to the hotel manager's account in the hotel and shall be collected by the hotel manager along with other hotel charges, including the charge for using the hotel room, when the patron leaves the hotel. The hotel records shall be available for inspection at the request of the commission. If the club operates under the locker system a guest shall be served from the locker rented to the manager of the hotel.

(d) The commission shall promulgate rules necessary to implement the provisions of this section.

Sec. 32.11. FRATERNAL AND VETERANS ORGANIZATIONS.

(a) In this section:

(1) "Fraternal organization" means:

(A) any chapter, aerie, parlor, lodge, or other local unit of an American national fraternal organization or Texas state fraternal organization that, as the owner, lessee, or occupant, has operated an establishment for fraternal purposes for at least one year. If an American national fraternal organization, it must actively operate in not fewer than 31 states and have at least 300 local units in those 31 states, and must have been in active, continuous existence for at least 20 years. If a Texas state fraternal organization, it must actively operate in at least two counties of the state and have at least 10 local units in those two counties, and must have been in active, continuous existence for at least five years;

(B) a hall association or building association of a local unit described in Paragraph (A), all the capital stock of which is owned by the local unit or the members of the local unit, and which operates the clubroom facilities of the local unit;

(C) a building association not owned by a local unit described in Paragraph (A) but one that is composed wholly of members appointed by a county commissioners court to administer, manage, and control an exposition center containing an exhibition area of not less than 100,000 square feet and an arena with not less than 6,000 fixed seats, situated on property with an area of not less than 50 acres that is owned, together with all buildings, appurtenances, and parking areas, by a county; or

(D) a chapter or other local unit of an American national fraternal organization that promotes physical fitness and provides classes in athletics to children and that, as owner, lessee, or occupant, has operated an establishment for fraternal purposes for at least one year. The fraternal organization must:

(i) actively operate in not fewer than 12 states;

(ii) have at least six local units in this state; and

(iii) have at least one unit in this state that has been in active, continuous existence for at least 75 years.

(2) "Veterans organization" means an organization composed of members or former members of the armed forces of the United States which is organized for patriotic and public service purposes, including the American Legion, Veterans of Foreign Wars, Disabled American Veterans,

Jewish War Veterans, American GI Forum, Catholic War Veterans, or any veterans organization chartered by the United States Congress.

(b) The permit fee imposed by Section 32.02 of this code and the provisions of Sections 32.03 and 32.10 of this code requiring regular food service and prohibiting guests from paying in cash do not apply to a fraternal or veterans organization. Those organizations are also exempt from Sections 32.05 and 32.06 of this code, and the members of the organization may use any club funds owned by them jointly, including revenue from the service of alcoholic beverages, to replenish their joint stock of alcoholic beverages.

(c) The requirement that the fraternal or veterans organization hold a private club registration permit is satisfied by the issuance of a certificate by the commission that states that the organization meets the requirements of this section.

(d) All other provisions of this code apply to fraternal and veterans organizations.

Sec. 32.12. INSPECTION OF PREMISES. The acceptance of a private club registration permit constitutes an express agreement and consent on the part of the private club that any authorized representative of the commission or any peace officer has the right and privilege to freely enter the club premises at any time to conduct an investigation or to inspect the premises for the purpose of performing a duty imposed by this code.

Sec. 32.13. INSPECTION OF BOOKS AND RECORDS. All books and records pertaining to the operation of any permittee club, including a current listing, correct to the last day of the preceding month, of all members of the club who have liquor stored on the club premises under either the locker or pool system shall be made available to the commission or its authorized representatives on request.

Sec. 32.14. UNREGISTERED CLUBS; PROHIBITED ACTIVITIES.
(a) No permittee, licensee, or any other person shall deliver, transport, or carry an alcoholic beverage to, into, or on the premises of any establishment, location, room, or place purporting to be a club, or holding itself out to the public or any person as a club or private club, unless the club holds a private club registration permit.

(b) No person may store, possess, mix, or serve by the drink or in broken or unsealed containers an alcoholic beverage on the premises of any establishment, location, room, or place purporting to be a club or private club unless the club holds a private club registration permit.

(c) An alcoholic beverage stored or possessed on the premises of any establishment, location, room, or place purporting to be a club, or holding itself out to the public or any person as a club or private club, is declared to be an illicit beverage and subject to seizure without a warrant unless a private club registration permit has been issued for the premises, location, room, or place.

Sec. 32.15. REMOVAL OF BEVERAGES FROM PREMISES. A private club, irrespective of location or system of storage of alcoholic beverages, may not permit any person to remove any alcoholic beverages from the club premises, except as authorized by Subsection (b) of Section 28.10 of this code.

Sec. 32.16. UNAUTHORIZED MEMBERSHIP. No private club registration permittee may allow its average membership to exceed that authorized by its permit.

Sec. 32.17. CANCELLATION OR SUSPENSION OF PERMIT; GROUNDS. (a) The commission or administrator may cancel or suspend for a period of time not exceeding 60 days, after notice and hearing, an original or renewal private club registration permit on finding that the permittee club has:

(1) sold, offered for sale, purchased, or held title to any alcoholic beverage ~~liquor~~ so as to constitute an open saloon;

(2) refused to allow an authorized agent or representative of the commission or a peace officer to come on the club premises for the purposes of inspecting alcoholic beverages stored on the premises or investigating compliance with the provisions of this code;

(3) refused to furnish the commission or its agent or representative when requested any information pertaining to the storage, possession, serving, or consumption of alcoholic beverages on club premises;

(4) permitted or allowed any alcoholic beverages stored on club premises to be served or consumed at any place other than on the club premises;

(5) failed to maintain an adequate building at the address for which the private club registration permit was issued;

(6) caused, permitted, or allowed any member of a club in a dry area to store any liquor on the club premises except under the locker system;

(7) caused, permitted, or allowed any person to consume or be served any alcoholic beverages on the club premises:

(A) at any time on Sunday between the hours of 1:15 a.m. and 10 a.m. or on any other day at any time between the hours of 12:15 a.m. and 7 a.m., if the club does not have a private club late hours permit, except that an alcoholic beverage served to a customer between 10 a.m. and 12 noon on Sunday must be provided during the service of food to the customer; or

(B) at any time on Sunday between the hours of 2 a.m. and 10 a.m. or on any other day at any time between the hours of 2 a.m. and 7 a.m., if the club has a private club late hours permit, except that an alcoholic beverage served to a customer between 10 a.m. and 12 noon on Sunday must be provided during the service of food to the customer; or

(8) violated or assisted, aided or abetted the violation of any provision of this code.

(b) As used in Subsection (a)(1) of this section, the term "open saloon" means any place where an alcoholic beverage manufactured in whole or in part by distillation; or liquor composed or compounded in part of distilled spirits; is sold or offered for sale for beverage purposes by the drink or in broken or unsealed containers, or a place where any alcoholic beverage is of the liquors are sold or offered for sale for on-premises consumption.

(c) After notice and an opportunity for a hearing, the commission or administrator may cancel or suspend the private club registration permit of a permit holder who has restricted the holder's authorized activities under the permit as provided by Section 32.01(b) of this code on a determination that the permit holder is storing or serving alcoholic beverages to club members other than, or in addition to, wine, beer, and malt liquor.

Sec. 32.18. APPEALS FROM ORDERS OF COMMISSION OR ADMINISTRATOR. An appeal from an order of the commission or administrator refusing, cancelling, or suspending a private club registration permit shall be taken to the district court of the county in which the private club is located. The proceeding on appeal shall be under the substantial evidence rule. The rules applicable to ordinary civil suits apply, with the following exceptions, which shall be construed literally:

(1) all appeals shall be perfected and filed within 30 days after the order, decision, or ruling of the commission or administrator becomes final and appealable;

(2) all causes shall be tried before the judge within 10 days from the filing, and neither party shall be entitled to a jury; and

(3) the order, decision, or ruling of the commission or administrator may be suspended or modified by the district court pending a trial on the merits, but the final judgment of the district court shall not be modified or suspended pending appeal.

Sec. 32.19. AIDING OR ABETTING VIOLATION. A person who commits, assists, aids, or abets a violation of this chapter commits an offense.

Sec. 32.20. STAMPS. (a) A private club registration permittee may not possess or permit a person to possess on the premises distilled spirits in any container that does not bear a serially numbered identification stamp issued by the commission or other identification approved by the commission.

(b) A holder of a local distributor's permit may not knowingly sell, ship, or deliver distilled spirits in any container that does not bear a serially numbered identification stamp issued by the commission or other identification approved by the commission.

(c) Identification stamps may be issued only to a holder of a local distributor's permit who shall affix the stamps as prescribed by the commission or administrator.

Sec. 32.21. PERMIT INELIGIBILITY. A private club registration permit may not be issued to:

(1) a person whose permit was canceled for a violation of Section 28.06(c) of this code;

(2) a person who held an interest in a permit that was canceled for a violation of Section 28.06(c) of this code;

(3) a person who held 50 percent or more of the stock, directly or indirectly, of a corporation whose permit was canceled for a violation of Section 28.06(c) of this code;

(4) a corporation, if a person holding 50 percent or more of the corporation's stock, directly or indirectly, is disqualified from obtaining a permit under Subdivision (3) of this section; or

(5) a person who resides with a person who is barred from obtaining a permit because of a violation of Section 28.06(c) of this code.

Sec. 32.22. SUMMARY SUSPENSION. (a) The commission may summarily suspend, without a hearing, the permit of a permittee who fails to file a return or make a tax payment. Chapter 2001, Government Code does not apply to the commission in the enforcement and administration of this section.

(b) A suspension under this section takes effect on the third day after the date the notice of suspension is given. The notice of suspension shall be sent by registered or certified mail to the permittee, the permittee's agent, servant, or employee if not given in person.

(c) The commission shall terminate a suspension made under this section when the permittee files all required returns and makes all required tax payments, including payment of penalties that are due.

Sec. 32.23. FOOD AND BEVERAGE CERTIFICATE. (a) A holder of a private club registration permit may be issued a food and beverage certificate by the commission if the gross receipts of mixed beverages served by the holder are 75 percent or less of the total gross receipts from the premises.

(b) An applicant or holder of a food and beverage certificate shall have food service facilities for the preparation and service of multiple entrees. The commission shall adopt rules as necessary to assure that the holder of a food and beverage certificate maintains food service on the premises for which a food and beverage certificate has been issued.

(c) The fee for a food and beverage certificate shall be set at a level sufficient to recover the cost of issuing the certificate and administering this section.

(d) On receipt of an application for a renewal of a private club registration permit by a holder who also holds a food and beverage certificate, the commission shall request certification by the comptroller to determine whether the holder is in compliance with Subsection (a). In determining compliance with Subsection (a), the comptroller shall compare the permittee's gross receipts tax reports with the permittee's sales tax reports for the premises. If the comptroller does not certify that the holder is in compliance with Subsection (a), the commission may not renew the certificate.

(e) A certificate expires on the expiration of the primary private club registration permit. A holder of a private club registration permit who is denied renewal of a certificate may not apply for a new certificate until the day after the first anniversary of the determination of the comptroller under Subsection (d).

(f) Except for Section 11.11, the statutory provisions and rules applying to the holder of a private club permit as of January 1, 1996, and any applicable law enacted by the 74th Legislature, Regular Session, 1995, also apply to the holder of a food and beverage certificate. A statutory provision or rule applicable to a holder of a private club permit enacted after January 1, 1996, does not apply to a holder of a food and beverage certificate unless the statute or rule specifically refers to its application to a holder of a food and beverage certificate.

Sec. 32.24. BREACH OF PEACE. The commission or administrator may suspend or cancel a private club registration permit after giving the holder notice and the opportunity to show compliance with the requirements of law for the retention of the permit if the commission or administrator finds that:

(1) a breach of the peace has occurred on the premises covered by the permit or on a premises under the control of the holder; and

(2) the breach of the peace resulted from the holder's improper supervision of a person who was allowed on the premises covered by the permit or on a premises under the holder's control.

NOTE: Section 32.24 applies to all holders of private club permits, including those holding a food and beverage certificate. (Acts of the 75th Legislature, HB 3437, Section 3(a)).

CHAPTER 33. OTHER PRIVATE CLUB PERMITS

SUBCHAPTER A. PRIVATE CLUB LATE HOURS PERMIT

Sec. 33.01. AUTHORIZED ACTIVITIES. The holder of a private club late hours permit may allow persons to consume or be served alcoholic beverages on club premises on Sunday between the hours of 1:00 a.m. and 2 a.m. and on any other day between the hours of 12 midnight and 2 a.m. if the licensed premises are in an area where consumption or service of alcoholic beverages in a public place during those hours is authorized by this code.

Sec. 33.02. FEE. The annual state fee for a private club late hours permit is \$750.

Sec. 33.03. APPLICATION OF CODE PROVISIONS. All provisions of this code which apply to a private club registration permit also apply to a private club late hours permit.

SUBCHAPTER B. DAILY TEMPORARY PRIVATE CLUB PERMIT

Sec. 33.21. AUTHORIZED ACTIVITIES. The holder of a daily temporary private club permit may serve alcoholic beverages for consumption on the premises for which the permit is issued.

Sec. 33.22. FEE. The state fee for a daily temporary private club permit is \$50 a day.

Sec. 33.23. ISSUANCE OF PERMIT. (a) The commission may issue a daily temporary private club permit only to a holder of a private club registration permit for the temporary serving of alcoholic beverages at a picnic, celebration, or similar event sponsored by:

(1) a political party or political association supporting a candidate for public office or a proposed amendment to the Texas Constitution or other ballot measure;

(2) a charitable or civic organization;

(3) a fraternal organization with a regular membership that has been in continuous existence for not less than five years; or

(4) a religious organization.

(b) The commission may not issue more than two daily temporary private club permits in each calendar year for events sponsored by the same party, association, or organization. A daily temporary private club permit may only be issued in the county where the private club registration permit is issued.

Sec. 33.24. PURCHASE OF DISTILLED SPIRITS. Distilled spirits sold under a daily temporary private club permit must be purchased from the holder of a local distributor's permit.

Sec. 33.25. APPLICATION OF PRIVATE CLUB PERMIT PROVISIONS. A provision of this code that applies to a private club registration permit applies to a daily temporary private club permit unless the provision conflicts with a provision of this chapter.

Sec. 33.26. ADOPTION OF RULES. The commission may adopt rules to implement and administer this chapter.

CHAPTER 34. AIRLINE BEVERAGE PERMIT

Sec. 34.01. AUTHORIZED ACTIVITIES. The holder of an airline beverage permit may:

(1) sell or serve alcoholic beverages in or from any size container on a commercial passenger airplane operated in compliance with a valid license, permit, or certificate issued under the authority of the United States or of this state, even though the plane, in the course of its flight, may cross an area in which the sale of alcoholic beverages is prohibited; and

(2) store alcoholic beverages in sealed containers of any size at any airport regularly served by the permittee, in accordance with rules and regulations promulgated by the commission.

Sec. 34.02. FEE. The annual fee for an airline beverage permit is \$2,200.

Sec. 34.03. ELIGIBILITY FOR PERMIT. The commission or administrator may issue an airline beverage permit to any corporation operating a commercial airline in or through the state. Application and payment of the fee shall be made directly to the commission.

Sec. 34.04. TAXES. (a) The taxes imposed by this code shall be paid on all alcoholic beverages on a commercial passenger aircraft departing from an airport in this state, in accordance with rules and regulations prescribed by the commission.

(b) The preparation and service of alcoholic beverages by the holder of an airline beverage permit is exempt from the tax imposed by the Limited Sales, Excise and Use Tax Act. An airline beverage service fee of five cents is imposed on each individual serving of an alcoholic beverage served by the permittee inside the state. The fee accrues at the time the container containing an alcoholic beverage is delivered to the passenger. The permittee may absorb the cost of the fee or may collect it from the passenger. The permittee shall remit the fees to the commission each month under a reporting system prescribed by the commission.

Sec. 34.05. SALE OF LIQUOR TO PERMITTEE. (a) Only the holder of a package store permit may sell liquor to the holder of an airline beverage permit. For the purposes of this code, a sale of liquor to a holder of an airline beverage permit shall be considered as a sale at retail to a consumer.

(b) The holder of a package store permit may sell liquor in any size container authorized by Section 101.46 of this code to holders of an airline beverage permit, and may purchase liquor in any size container for resale from the holders of a wholesaler's permit. A holder of a wholesaler's permit may import, sell, offer for sale, or possess for resale to package store permittees to resell to holders of airline beverage permittees liquor in any authorized size containers.

Sec. 34.06. INAPPLICABLE PROVISION. Section 109.53 of this code does not apply to an airline beverage permit.

CHAPTER 35. AGENT'S PERMIT

Sec. 35.01. AUTHORIZED ACTIVITIES. The holder of an agent's permit may:

(1) represent permittees other than retailers within the state who are authorized to sell liquor to retail dealers in the state; and

(2) solicit and take orders for the sale of liquor from authorized permittees.

Sec. 35.02. FEE. The annual state fee for an agent's permit is \$10.

Sec. 35.03. EVIDENCE OF AGENCY OR EMPLOYMENT REQUIRED. An agent's permit may not be issued to a person until he shows to the satisfaction of the commission that he has been employed by or authorized to act as the agent of the holder of a permit as described by Section 35.01 of this code.

Sec. 35.04. CERTAIN EMPLOYEES EXEMPT. An agent's permit is not required for an employee of a permit holder who sells liquor but remains on the licensed premises when making the sale.

Sec. 35.05. SAMPLES. The holder of an agent's permit may not transport or carry liquor as samples, but may carry or display empty sample containers.

Sec. 35.06. INELIGIBILITY FOR MANUFACTURER'S AGENT'S PERMIT. A person holding an agent's permit may not be issued a manufacturer's agent's permit.

Sec. 35.07. UNAUTHORIZED REPRESENTATION. A holder of an agent's permit in soliciting or taking orders for the sale of liquor may not represent himself to be an agent of any person other than the person designated in his permit application.

CHAPTER 36. MANUFACTURER'S AGENT'S PERMIT

Sec. 36.01. AUTHORIZED ACTIVITIES. The holder of a manufacturer's agent's permit may:

(1) represent only the holders of nonresident seller's permits; and

(2) solicit and take orders for the sale of liquor from permittees authorized to import liquor for the purpose of resale.

Sec. 36.02. FEE. The annual state fee for a manufacturer's agent's permit is \$10.

Sec. 36.03. AUTHORIZATION BY PRINCIPAL REQUIRED. A manufacturer's agent's permit may not be issued to a person until he shows to the satisfaction of the commission that he has been authorized to act as agent of the principal he proposes to represent.

Sec. 36.04. INELIGIBILITY FOR AGENT'S PERMIT. A holder of a manufacturer's agent's permit may not be issued an agent's permit.

Sec. 36.05. SAMPLES. The holder of a manufacturer's agent's permit may not transport or carry liquor as samples, but may carry or display empty sample containers.

Sec. 36.06. SOLICITATION FROM HOLDER OF MIXED BEVERAGE OR PRIVATE CLUB PERMIT. A holder of a manufacturer's agent's permit may not solicit business directly or indirectly from a holder of a mixed beverage permit or a private club registration permit unless he is accompanied by the holder of a wholesaler's permit or the wholesaler's agent.

Sec. 36.07. UNAUTHORIZED REPRESENTATION. A holder of a manufacturer's agent's permit in soliciting or taking orders for the sale of liquor may not represent himself as an agent of a person other than the person designated in his permit application.

Sec. 36.08. RESTRICTION AS TO SOURCE OF SUPPLY. A manufacturer's agent's permittee may not represent a person with respect to an alcoholic beverage unless the person represented is the primary American source of supply of the beverage as defined in Section 37.10 of this code.

CHAPTER 37. NONRESIDENT SELLER'S PERMIT

Sec. 37.01. AUTHORIZED ACTIVITIES. The holder of a nonresident seller's permit may:

(1) solicit and take orders for liquor from permittees authorized to import liquor into this state;

(2) ship liquor into this state, or cause it to be shipped into this state, in consummation of sales made to permittees authorized to import liquor into the state.

Sec. 37.02. FEE. The annual state fee for a nonresident seller's permit is \$150.

Sec. 37.03. PERMIT REQUIRED. A nonresident seller's permit is required of any distillery, winery, importer, broker, or person who sells liquor to permittees authorized to import liquor into this state, regardless of whether the sale is consummated inside or outside the state.

Sec. 37.04. INTEREST IN BREWER'S PERMIT. A person who holds a nonresident seller's permit may have an interest in the business, assets, corporate stock, or permit of a person who holds a brewer's permit.

Sec. 37.05. APPOINTMENT OF AGENT FOR SERVICE OF NOTICE. (a) No person may be issued a nonresident seller's permit until he shows that he has filed a certificate with the secretary of state certifying that he has appointed a resident of this state as his agent for the purposes of this section. The certificate shall contain the name, street address, and business of the agent.

(b) A notice of a hearing for the refusal, cancellation, or suspension of a permit may be served on any of the following:

(1) the agent designated in the certificate on file with the secretary of state;

(2) any person authorized to sell liquor in this state as agent of the permittee; or

(3) the permittee or, if the permittee is a corporation, any officer of the corporation.

(c) If a permittee fails to maintain a designated agent, notice of a hearing may be served on the secretary of state. In that case, the secretary of state shall forward the notice to the permittee by registered mail, return receipt

requested, and the receipt shall be prima facie evidence of service on the permittee.

(d) Provisions of this code generally applicable to hearings for the refusal, cancellation, or suspension of a permit also to apply to proceedings relating to the refusal, cancellation, or suspension of a nonresident seller's permit.

Sec. 37.06. DESIGNATION OF AGENTS. Every holder of a nonresident seller's permit shall designate, in the manner required by the commission and on forms prescribed by it, those persons authorized as agents to represent the permittee in this state. The failure to do so is a violation of this code.

Sec. 37.07. PROHIBITED ACTIVITIES. No holder of a nonresident seller's permit, nor any officer, director, agent, or employee of the holder, nor any affiliate of the holder, regardless of whether the affiliation is corporate or by management, direction, or control, may do any of the following:

(1) hold or have an interest in the permit, business, assets, or corporate stock of a person authorized to import liquor into this state for the purpose of resale unless the interest was acquired on or before January 1, 1941, or unless the permittee is a Texas corporation holding a manufacturer's license and a brewer's permit issued before April 1, 1971;

(2) fail to make or file a report with the commission as required by a rule of the commission;

(3) sell liquor for resale inside this state that fails to meet the standards of quality, purity, and identity prescribed by the commission;

(4) advertise any liquor contrary to the laws of this state or to the rules of the commission, or sell liquor for resale in this state in violation of advertising or labeling rules of the commission;

(5) sell liquor for resale inside this state or cause it to be brought into the state in a size of container prohibited by this code or by rule of the commission;

(6) solicit or take orders for liquor from a person not authorized to import liquor into this state for the purpose of resale;

(7) induce, persuade, or influence, or attempt to induce, persuade, or influence, a person to violate this code or a rule of the commission, or conspire with a person to violate this code or a rule of the commission; or

(8) exercise a privilege granted by a nonresident seller's permit while an order or suspension against the permit is in effect.

Sec. 37.08. CANCELLATION OR SUSPENSION: NOTICE TO IMPORTERS. When a non-resident seller's permit is cancelled or suspended, the commission shall immediately notify in writing all permittees authorized to import liquor into the state.

Sec. 37.09. RESTRICTION ON IMPORTATION. No person who holds a permit authorizing the importation of liquor, nor his agent or employee, may purchase or order liquor for importation from any person other than a nonresident seller's permittee. An importer may not purchase or order liquor from a nonresident seller's permittee whose permit is under suspension after the importer has received notice of the suspension.

Sec. 37.10. RESTRICTION AS TO SOURCE OF SUPPLY. (a) No holder of a nonresident seller's permit may solicit, accept, or fill an order for distilled spirits or wine from a holder of any type of wholesaler's permit unless the nonresident seller is the primary American source of supply for the brand of distilled spirits or wine that is ordered.

(b) In this section, "primary American source of supply" means the distiller, the producer, the owner of the commodity at the time it becomes a marketable product, the bottler, or the exclusive agent of any of those. To be the "primary American source of supply" the nonresident seller must be the first source, that is, the manufacturer or the source closest to the manufacturer, in the channel of commerce from whom the product can be secured by American wholesalers.

Sec. 37.11. SUBMISSION OF SAMPLES AND LABELS. (a) Before a nonresident seller's permittee may ship distilled spirits into this state, he shall furnish the commission samples of each brand, properly labeled and in the containers in which they are to be sold. He shall submit with the samples applications for label approval for each brand.

(b) The commission or its authorized agents shall test the contents and examine the label and container of the samples and determine whether they

meet all requirements of state law and of the rules of the commission. If the label, container, and contents are found to be in compliance, the commission shall issue the permittee a certificate to that effect.

(c) As to distilled spirits imported directly from the distiller, bottler, or the exclusive agent of either, or distilled spirits distilled or bottled by the nonresident seller or by a distiller or bottler for whom the nonresident seller is the exclusive agent, if the samples are approved under Subsection (b) of this section, the permittee is not required to submit additional samples unless there is a change in the label, contents, or style or size of the container, or unless he is directed to do so by the commission.

(d) As to all other distilled spirits, samples must be furnished to the commission for each brand and size in each proposed shipment into the state, together with a sworn statement of the quantity and sizes to be shipped, the permittee to whom the spirits are to be shipped, and the person or firm from whom they are to be shipped. The permittee may not ship the distilled spirits until he has in his possession a certificate of approval from the commission.

(e) No certificate of approval shall be issued unless the application is accompanied by a fee in the amount of \$25 payable to the commission. A copy of the certificate shall be kept on file in the office of the commission.

Sec. 37.12. INSPECTION OF RECORDS, DOCUMENTS, ETC. (a) In this section, "officer" means a representative of the commission, the attorney general, or an assistant or representative of the attorney general.

(b) If an officer wishes to examine the books, accounts, records, minutes, letters, memoranda, documents, checks, telegrams, constitution and bylaws, or other records of a nonresident seller's permittee, he shall make a written request to the permittee or his duly authorized manager or representative or, if the permittee is a corporation, to any officer of the corporation. An officer may examine the records as often as he considers necessary.

(c) When a request for an examination is made, the person to whom it is directed shall immediately allow the officer to conduct the examination, and the person shall answer under oath any question asked by the officer relating to the records.

(d) The officer may investigate the organization, conduct, and management of any nonresident seller's permittee and may make copies of any

records which in the officer's judgment may show or tend to show that the permittee has violated state law or the terms of his permit.

(e) An officer may not make public any information obtained under this section except to a law enforcement officer of this state or in connection with an administrative or judicial proceeding in which the state or commission is a party concerning the cancellation or suspension of a nonresident seller's permit, the collection of taxes due under state law, or the violation of state law.

(f) The commission shall cancel or suspend a nonresident seller's permit in accordance with this code if a permittee or his authorized representative fails or refuses to permit an examination authorized by this section or to permit the making of copies of any document as provided by this section, without regard to whether the document is inside or outside the state, or if the permittee or his authorized representative fails or refuses to answer a question of an officer incident to an examination or investigation in progress.

Sec. 37.13. SOLICITATION FROM HOLDER OF MIXED BEVERAGE OR PRIVATE CLUB PERMIT. A holder of a nonresident seller's permit may not solicit business directly or indirectly from a holder of a mixed beverage permit or a private club registration permit unless he is accompanied by the holder of a wholesaler's permit or the wholesaler's agent.

Sec. 37.14. MONTHLY REPORTS. The commission shall promulgate rules requiring holders of nonresident seller's permits to file monthly reports of liquor sold to persons within this state. The reports shall be supported by copies of invoices. The commission shall prescribe and furnish forms for this purpose.

CHAPTER 38. INDUSTRIAL PERMIT

Sec. 38.01. AUTHORIZED ACTIVITIES. The holder of an industrial permit may import, transport, and use alcohol or denatured alcohol for the manufacture and sale of any of the following products:

- (1) denatured alcohol;

(2) patent, proprietary, medicinal, pharmaceutical, antiseptic, and toilet preparations;

(3) flavoring extracts, syrups, condiments, and food products; and

(4) scientific, chemical, mechanical, and industrial products, or products used for scientific, chemical, mechanical, industrial, or medicinal purposes.

Sec. 38.02. EXEMPTIONS. The following persons or entities are exempt from the requirement of obtaining an industrial permit:

(1) a pharmacist for the filling of prescriptions issued by a physician in the legitimate practice of medicine;

(2) a state institution;

(3) a bona fide or chartered school, college, or university when using alcohol for a scientific or laboratory use; and

(4) a hospital, sanatorium, or other bona fide institution for the treatment of the sick.

Sec. 38.03. PROHIBITED ACTS. (a) No person may purchase, transport, or use alcohol for any purpose enumerated in this chapter without an industrial permit unless the person is exempt under Section 38.02 of this code from the requirement of obtaining a permit.

(b) No person may sell, possess, or divert any of the products enumerated in Subdivisions (1) through (4) of Section 38.01 of this code for beverage purposes or under circumstances from which he might reasonably deduce that the intention of the purchaser is to use those products for beverage purposes.

Sec. 38.04. FEE. The annual state fee for an industrial permit is \$60.

Sec. 38.05. OTHER CODE PROVISIONS INAPPLICABLE. No provisions of this code other than this chapter apply to alcohol intended for industrial, medicinal, mechanical, or scientific purposes.

Sec. 38.06. ACTIVITIES TAX FREE. The taxes imposed by this code do not apply to activities authorized in Section 38.01 of this code.

CHAPTER 39. MEDICINAL PERMIT

SUBCHAPTER A. GENERAL PROVISIONS

Sec. 39.01. AUTHORIZED ACTIVITIES. The holder of a medicinal permit may buy or dispense liquor at his pharmacy for medicinal purposes only.

Sec. 39.02. QUALIFICATIONS FOR PERMIT. To be qualified to receive a medicinal permit:

(1) a person must be the owner of a pharmacy properly qualified as a pharmacy under state law;

(2) the applicant's pharmacy must be a bona fide pharmacy continuously operated for not less than two years;

(3) the applicant's pharmacy must have been continuously located for not less than two years in the particular justice precinct or incorporated city or town in which it is located at the time the permit is sought;

(4) the applicant's pharmacy must have been registered with the state board of pharmacy for two years immediately preceding the date of application for the permit;

(5) the applicant's pharmacy must have employed at all times a registered pharmacist during the two years immediately preceding the date of application for the permit; and

(6) the applicant's pharmacy must not have operated under a permit which was cancelled during the past two years.

Sec. 39.03. RULES. The board, by rule, may require the keeping of whatever records it considers necessary to properly enforce the provisions of this code.

Sec. 39.04. FEE. The annual state fee for a medicinal permit is \$10 if the permittee's pharmacy is located in a dry area and is the same as the annual state fee for a package store permit if the permittee's pharmacy is located in a wet area.

Sec. 39.05. CERTIFICATE TO ACCOMPANY APPLICATION. Each applicant for a medicinal permit shall present with his application a certificate issued by the state board of pharmacy showing the registration record of his pharmacy with that board during the preceding two years.

SUBCHAPTER B. PROHIBITED ACTIVITIES

Sec. 39.21. PRESCRIPTIONS. (a) No holder of a medicinal permit or any of his agents or employees may sell or dispense liquor except upon a prescription properly issued by the holder of a physician's permit.

(b) No holder of a medicinal permit or any of his agents or employees may sell or dispense liquor on a prescription which does not meet the specifications required by this code.

(c) No holder of a medicinal permit or any of his agents or employees may sell or dispense liquor more than once on any prescription.

(d) No holder of a medicinal permit or any of his agents or employees may sell or dispense liquor on a prescription dated more than three days prior to the date when the prescription is presented for filling.

(e) No holder of a medicinal permit or any of his agents or employees may sell or dispense liquor on a prescription knowing that the prescription was written without a physical examination of the patient by the doctor prescribing the liquor.

(f) No holder of a medicinal permit or any of his agents or employees may sell or dispense liquor to any person knowing that the prescription was issued to a patient under a name other than his true name.

(g) No holder of a medicinal permit or any of his agents or employees may sell or dispense liquor on a prescription bearing any false statement or information.

(h) No holder of a medicinal permit or any of his agents or employees may sell or dispense any liquor without having first obtained physical possession of and carefully examining the prescription on which the sale is made.

(i) No holder of a medicinal permit or any of his agents or employees may prepare a prescription for liquor.

(j) No holder of a medicinal permit or any of his agents or employees may fail to attach to each container of liquor sold a label in the English language bearing the full name and address of the pharmacy making the sale, the name and address of the prescribing physician, the full name and address of the patient to whom the sale is made, the directions for use, the

signature of the pharmacist filling the prescription, and the number of the prescription.

Sec. 39.22. RECORDS, REPORTS, AND INFORMATION. (a) No holder of a medicinal permit or any of his agents or employees may fail to preserve and keep for two years any prescription on which liquor has been sold. The permittee shall make these prescriptions available at all times for inspection by a representative of the commission, peace officer, or county or district attorney.

(b) No holder of a medicinal permit or any of his agents or employees may fail to make and keep for two years any other record required by the commission, or may fail to produce that record on demand of a representative of the commission, peace officer, or county or district attorney.

(c) No holder of a medicinal permit or any of his agents or employees may fail to make a report required by the commission within the time required, or make or cause to be made a report so required which is false in any particular.

(d) No holder of a medicinal permit or any of his agents or employees may fail or refuse to divulge any information concerning the purchase, storage, or disposal of liquor to a representative of the commission, peace officer, or county or district attorney.

(e) No holder of a medicinal permit or any of his agents or employees may fail to produce on demand a prescription for each container of liquor disposed of or unaccounted for.

Sec. 39.23. STANDARDS. No holder of a medicinal permit or any of his agents or employees may sell or dispense any liquor not meeting the standards established by the United States Pharmacopoeia or the National Formulary.

Sec. 39.24. SALE FOR MEDICINAL PURPOSES ONLY. No holder of a medicinal permit or any of his agents or employees may sell or dispense any liquor for other than medicinal purposes.

Sec. 39.25. CONSUMPTION ON PREMISES PROHIBITED. No holder of a medicinal permit or any of his agents or employees may permit any liquor to be consumed on the pharmacy premises.

Sec. 39.26. AMOUNT SOLD TO ONE PERSON. No holder of a medicinal permit or any of his agents or employees may sell or dispense more than one pint of liquor to a person in one day.

Sec. 39.27. NUMBER OF PRESCRIPTIONS LIMITED. No holder of a medicinal permit or any of his agents or employees may in any one week sell or dispense liquor on prescriptions exceeding the number of prescriptions filled during that week for other medicines, excluding narcotics. For the purposes of this section a week begins Sunday at midnight.

Sec. 39.28. LIMITATION ON AMOUNT POSSESSED. No holder of a medicinal permit or any of his agents or employees may have in his physical possession more than 10 gallons of liquor at one time.

Sec. 39.29. FROM WHOM PURCHASED. No holder of a medicinal permit or any of his agents or employees may purchase or acquire stocks of liquor from any person who is not the holder of a wholesaler's permit in this state.

Sec. 39.30. COMPENSATION OF PHYSICIANS PROHIBITED. No holder of a medicinal permit or any of his agents or employees may compensate or guarantee any income to a physician in this state for writing a prescription for liquor.

Sec. 39.31. SALES TO MINORS. No holder of a medicinal permit or any of his agents or employees may sell or dispense any liquor to a minor unless that minor presents with his prescription the written consent of his parent or guardian. The person making the sale shall file the written consent with the prescription.

Sec. 39.32. SALE TO INTOXICATED PERSON. No holder of a medicinal permit or any of his agents or employees may sell or dispense any liquor to a person showing evidence of intoxication.

SUBCHAPTER C. SUSPENSION OR CANCELLATION OF PERMIT

Sec. 39.41. CHANGE OF LOCATION. The commission or administrator shall cancel the medicinal permit of a pharmacy owner if the pharmacy for which the permit was issued moves from the place where it was located when the permit was issued into an incorporated city or town, into a different incorporated city or town, or into a different justice precinct.

Sec. 39.42. BREACH OF PEACE. The commission or administrator may suspend or cancel a medicinal permit after giving the permittee notice and the opportunity to show compliance with all requirements of law for the retention of the permit if it finds that a breach of the peace has occurred on the pharmacy premises or on premises under the control of the permittee and that the breach of the peace was not beyond the control of the permittee and resulted from his improper supervision of persons permitted to be on the pharmacy premises or on premises under his control.

CHAPTER 40. PHYSICIAN'S PERMIT

Sec. 40.01. AUTHORIZED ACTIVITIES. The holder of a physician's permit may write prescriptions for liquor for medical purposes in accordance with the restrictions set forth in this chapter.

Sec. 40.02. FEE. The annual state fee for a physician's permit is \$1.

Sec. 40.03. ELIGIBILITY FOR PERMIT. (a) A physician licensed by the State Board of Medical Examiners to administer internal medicine to human beings may obtain a physician's permit. Each applicant for a permit must present with the application a certificate issued by the State Board of Medical Examiners showing his qualification to hold a permit.

(b) No person who has been convicted of a violation of this code or who has had a permit authorized by this code cancelled within two years preceding the date of filing an application for a permit may be issued a physician's permit.

Sec. 40.04. PRESCRIPTION FORMS. (a) The commission shall adopt rules determining the form of and manner of furnishing prescription forms. No person may prescribe liquor on any form not obtained from the

commission or in a manner not meeting the requirements specified in this chapter.

(b) A prescription, when issued, must contain the following information:

- (1) the date of issuance;
- (2) the name and address of the issuing physician;
- (3) the name, address, sex, and age of the patient and the diagnosis of the disease or ailment of the patient;
- (4) the amount and type of liquor prescribed;
- (5) the directions for use by the patient; and
- (6) the signature of the issuing physician.

(c) The commission may adopt regulations regarding the printing and issuance of prescription blanks, the keeping of records of prescriptions issued, the making of reports, and the disposal of unused, mutilated, or defaced blanks which it deems necessary to require physicians to strictly conform to the provisions of this chapter.

Sec. 40.05. PROHIBITED ACTIVITIES. No physician may:

- (1) prescribe liquor for any purpose unless he holds a physician's permit;
- (2) prescribe liquor for other than medicinal purposes;
- (3) issue prescriptions for liquor to any person without first making a physical examination of the patient to determine the disease or ailment afflicting him;
- (4) issue a prescription which does not contain all the information required by this chapter written in the English language;
- (5) accept any sort of compensation or guarantee as to income or material benefit from a holder of a medicinal permit for writing a prescription;
- (6) prescribe more than one pint of liquor for a person in any one day;
- (7) prescribe liquor for any person showing evidence of intoxication;
- (8) prescribe liquor for any person under any name other than the true name of the person for whom the liquor is intended;
- (9) prescribe liquor for any minor unless he has the written consent of the minor's parent or guardian;

(10) issue more than 100 prescriptions for liquor in any period of 90 days, beginning from the date designated by the physician in any order for prescription forms placed with the commission;

(11) fail or refuse to make and keep for a period of two years any record of prescriptions issued for liquor as required by the commission;

(12) fail to make reports required by the commission; or

(13) fail to divulge information or produce records of the issuance of prescriptions when requested to do so by a representative of the commission or by any peace officer or any county or district attorney.

CHAPTER 41. CARRIER PERMIT

Sec. 41.01. AUTHORIZED ACTIVITIES. (a) The holder of a carrier permit may transport liquor into and out of this state and between points within the state.

(b) The holder may transport liquor from one wet area to another wet area across a dry area if that course of transportation is necessary or convenient.

Sec. 41.02. FEE. The annual state fee for a carrier permit is \$30.

Sec. 41.03. ELIGIBILITY FOR PERMIT. A carrier permit may be issued to:

(1) a water carrier;

(2) an airline;

(3) a railway;

(4) a motor carrier registered under Chapter 643, Transportation Code Article 6675c, Revised Statutes; or

(5) a common carrier operating under a certificate issued by the Interstate Commerce Commission.

Sec. 41.04. REQUIRED INFORMATION. The holder of a carrier permit shall furnish information required by the commission concerning the transportation of liquor.

Sec. 41.05. TRANSPORTATION OF WINE OUT OF STATE. At the request of a holder of a winery permit, a common carrier that does not hold a carrier permit may transport wine from the premises of the holder of

the winery permit or from another location where the holder of a winery permit may legally store wine to a destination out of this state, if the common carrier may otherwise legally transport wine and the holder of the winery permit furnishes to the commission any documentation required by the commission concerning the transportation and the receipt of the wine at the destination out of this state.

CHAPTER 42. PRIVATE CARRIER PERMIT

Sec. 42.01. AUTHORIZED ACTIVITIES. (a) The holder of a private carrier permit who is also a holder of a brewer's, distiller's and rectifier's, winery, wholesaler's, class B wholesaler's, or wine bottler's permit may transport liquor from the place of purchase to his place of business and from the place of sale or distribution to the purchaser in vehicles owned or leased in good faith by the holder if the transportation is for a lawful purpose.

(b) The holder of a private carrier permit may transport liquor from one wet area to another wet area across a dry area if that course of transportation is necessary or convenient.

Sec. 42.02. FEE. The annual state fee for a private carrier permit is \$30.

Sec. 42.03. APPLICATION OF MOTOR CARRIER LAWS. A person desiring to transport liquor for hire shall comply with the provisions of the motor carrier laws when engaging in the business of transporting liquor for hire.

Sec. 42.04. VEHICLES USED FOR TRANSPORTING LIQUOR. (a) Each application for a private carrier permit must contain a full description of the motor vehicles used by the applicant for transporting liquor as well as all other information required by the commission.

(b) Each vehicle used for the transportation of liquor within the state shall have printed or painted on it the designation required by the commission.

(c) A permittee may not transport liquor in any vehicle which is not fully described in his application for a permit.

(d) A holder of a winery permit is exempt from the requirements of this section for the transportation of its wine.

Sec. 42.05. TRANSPORTATION OF ALE AND MALT LIQUOR: RULES. The commission may issue rules prescribing the manner in which ale and malt liquor may be transported in the state by private carrier's permittees who also hold class B wholesaler's permits.

CHAPTER 43. LOCAL CARTAGE PERMIT

Sec. 43.01. AUTHORIZED ACTIVITIES. (a) A warehouse or transfer company that holds a local cartage permit may transport liquor for hire inside the corporate limits of any city or town in the state.

(b) A package store, wine only package store, or local distributor's permittee who also holds a local cartage permit may transfer alcoholic beverages in accordance with Sections 22.08, 23.04, and 24.04 of this code.

Sec. 43.02. FEE. The annual state fee for a local cartage permit is \$30.

Sec. 43.03. PERMIT REQUIRED. No person may transport liquor for hire inside a city or town unless he holds a local cartage permit. No person may transport liquor in violation of the motor carrier laws of this state.

Sec. 43.04. ELIGIBILITY FOR PERMIT. The commission may issue a local cartage permit to a warehouse or transfer company or to a holder of a package store, wine only package store, or local distributor's permit.

Sec. 43.05. VEHICLES USED BY PERMITTEE. (a) No local cartage permittee may transport liquor unless:

(1) a description of each vehicle used in the transportation, as required by the commission, has been submitted to the commission; and

(2) each vehicle has been plainly marked or lettered to indicate that it is being used for the transportation of liquor by a local cartage permittee.

(b) The transportation of liquor by a permittee in a vehicle not described and marked in accordance with this section is a violation of this code and is a ground for the cancellation of the permit.

Sec. 43.06. CERTAIN TRANSPORTATION PROHIBITED. No holder of a local cartage permit may for hire transport liquor between incorporated cities or towns in this state.

Sec. 43.07. VIOLATION OF CODE, RULE. If a holder of a local cartage permit who also holds a package store permit or wine only package store permit violates any provision of this code or any rule or regulation of the commission, the violation is a ground for the suspension or cancellation of any or all permits or licenses held by that person for the premises where the offense was committed.

CHAPTER 44. BEVERAGE CARTAGE PERMIT

Sec. 44.01. AUTHORIZED ACTIVITIES. A beverage cartage permit authorizes the holder of a mixed beverage or private club registration permit to transfer alcoholic beverages from the place of purchase to the licensed premises as provided in this code.

Sec. 44.02. FEE. The annual state fee for a beverage cartage permit is \$20.

Sec. 44.03. ELIGIBILITY FOR PERMIT. The commission may issue a beverage cartage permit to the holder of a mixed beverage or private club registration permit.

CHAPTER 45. STORAGE PERMIT

Sec. 45.01. AUTHORIZED ACTIVITIES. The holder of a storage permit may store liquor in a public bonded warehouse for which a permit has been issued or in a private warehouse owned and operated by the holder.

Sec. 45.02. FEE. The annual state fee for a storage permit is \$100.

Sec. 45.03. ELIGIBILITY FOR PERMIT; RESTRICTIONS; EXCEPTIONS. (a) A storage permit may be issued to a holder of a brewer's, distiller's and rectifier's, winery, wholesaler's, class B wholesaler's, or wine bottler's permit.

(b) A permit must be obtained for each place of storage.

(c) A storage permit may not be issued for a location outside the county in which the permittee's business is located.

(d) Except as provided by Section 45.04 of this code, no storage permit may be issued for a location in a dry area.

(e) A permit is not required for the storage of stock in trade on the licensed premises.

Sec. 45.04. WINERY STORAGE PERMIT. A holder of a winery permit whose winery is located in a county all or part of which is in a dry area may obtain a storage permit to store the winery's product in a dry area of that county if:

(1) the holder of the winery permit obtains a permit for each place of storage; and

(2) the product to be stored is owned by the holder of the winery permit and remains in the possession of the holder.

CHAPTER 46. BONDED WAREHOUSE PERMIT

Sec. 46.01. AUTHORIZED ACTIVITIES. The holder of a bonded warehouse permit may store liquor for any permittee who holds a permit authorizing its storage in a public bonded warehouse.

Sec. 46.02. FEE. The annual state fee for a bonded warehouse permit is \$150.

Sec. 46.03. QUALIFICATIONS FOR PERMIT. (a) A bonded warehouse permit may be issued to any public bonded warehouse that:

(1) derives at least 50 percent of its gross revenue in a bona fide manner during each three-month period from the storage of goods or merchandise other than liquor; and

(2) is not located in a dry area.

(b) A bonded warehouse permit may be issued to a public bonded warehouse described by Subsection (a)(1) of this section that is located in a dry area only for the storage of the wine of the holder of a winery permit who holds a permit authorizing its storage in a public bonded warehouse.

Sec. 46.04. STORAGE INFORMATION. The holder of a bonded warehouse permit shall furnish such information concerning the liquor stored and withdrawn as may be required by the commission.

CHAPTER 47. LOCAL INDUSTRIAL ALCOHOL MANUFACTURER'S PERMIT

Sec. 47.01. AUTHORIZED ACTIVITIES. The holder of a local industrial alcohol manufacturer's permit may:

(1) manufacture, rectify, and refine industrial alcohol, which term as used in this chapter means an alcohol which is produced for industrial purposes only and is not fit for human consumption;

(2) denature alcohol produced under the permit;

(3) sell denatured or industrial alcohol produced under the permit to holders of local industrial alcohol manufacturer's permits or industrial permits and to qualified persons outside the state; and

(4) blend industrial alcohol produced under the permit with petroleum distillates and sell or use the resulting product as a motor fuel.

Sec. 47.02. FEE. The annual state fee for a local industrial alcohol manufacturer's permit is \$100.

Sec. 47.03. TRANSPORTATION. (a) A local industrial alcohol manufacturer's permittee may transport the alcohol produced under the local industrial alcohol manufacturer's permit by railway tank car, barge, or motor truck if the tank car, barge, or motor truck is owned by him or leased in good faith.

(b) The permittee must comply with all applicable state and federal laws regulating transportation.

(c) The permittee may not transport alcohol under the authority of this section unless, at the time the transportation occurs, the tank car, barge, or motor truck is fully described in a sworn statement on file with the commission.

(d) The permittee may transport the alcohol to a wet area by crossing a dry area if that route is necessary or convenient.

Sec. 47.04. STORAGE FACILITY. (a) A local industrial alcohol manufacturer's permit applicant or permittee may request in the permit application or in writing after the permit is issued that the commission or administrator authorize the permittee to store alcohol at a storage facility under the permittee's control that is located off the licensed premises. The

permittee shall supply any information regarding the storage that the commission or administrator requires.

(b) A request under this section may include a request that the permittee be permitted to transport the alcohol to the storage facility by pipeline or other means.

(c) If the request is granted, the commission or administrator may attach any conditions regarding the use of the facility or transportation of alcohol to the facility that the commission or administrator considers proper.

(d) A storage facility authorized under this section is treated as a part of the licensed premises for the purpose of the permittee's consent to inspection under Section 101.04 of this code.

Sec. 47.05. PLANT PLAN REQUIREMENTS. If the plant plans submitted by the applicant establish to the satisfaction of the commission that the plant is not capable of producing alcohol for beverage purposes and if no change in the plant is made without commission approval, the permit for which application is made shall be considered to be an industrial permit as that term is used in Section 109.53 of this code.

Sec. 47.06. EXEMPTION FOR STATE INSTITUTIONS. A state institution is exempt from these provisions of the code when manufacturing industrial alcohol for scientific or laboratory use.

Sec. 47.07. LOCAL OPTION STATUS OF AREA. Whether an area is wet or dry under the local option laws does not affect the eligibility of an applicant to hold a permit under this chapter.

CHAPTER 48. PASSENGER TRAIN BEVERAGE PERMIT

Sec. 48.01. AUTHORIZED ACTIVITIES. The holder of a passenger train beverage permit has the same rights with respect to the sale of alcoholic beverages on a passenger train to which this chapter applies as the holder of an airline beverage permit has with respect to the sale of alcoholic beverages on a commercial passenger airplane under Section 34.01 of this code.

Sec. 48.02. FEE. The annual fee for a passenger train beverage permit is \$500.

Sec. 48.03. ELIGIBILITY FOR PERMIT. The commission or administrator may issue a passenger train beverage permit to any corporation organized under Title 112, Revised Statutes, or under the Rail Passenger Service Act of 1970, as amended (45 U.S.C.A. Section 501 et seq.); ~~or to a corporation holding a franchise issued by the Texas High-Speed Rail Authority~~, operating a commercial passenger train service in or through the state. Application and payment of the fee shall be made directly to the commission.

Sec. 48.04. TAXES. (a) The taxes imposed by this code shall be paid on all alcoholic beverages on a commercial passenger train departing from a depot in this state in accordance with the rules prescribed by the commission.

(b) The preparation and service of alcoholic beverages by the holder of a passenger train beverage permit is exempt from the tax imposed by the Limited Sales, Excise, and Use Tax Act (Section 151.001 et seq., Tax Code). A passenger train service fee of five cents is imposed on each individual serving of an alcoholic beverage served by the permittee inside the state. The fee accrues at the time the container containing an alcoholic beverage is delivered to the passenger. The permittee shall remit the fees to the commission each month under a reporting system prescribed by the commission.

Sec. 48.05. INAPPLICABLE PROVISION. Section 109.53 of this code does not apply to a passenger train beverage permit.

CHAPTER 49. MARKET RESEARCH PACKAGER'S PERMIT

Sec. 49.01. AUTHORIZED ACTIVITIES. (a) The holder of a market research packager's permit may:

(1) receive from a winery, distiller's, or brewer's permittee or a manufacturer's licensee in this state alcoholic beverages produced by and belonging to the permittee or licensee;

(2) receive alcoholic beverages produced by and belonging to an authorized person outside this state;

(3) place the alcoholic beverages in containers or packaging material as a service to the producer of the beverages in connection with a market research program; and

(4) return the alcoholic beverages to the licensee, permittee, or authorized person from whom they were received.

(b) The holder of a market research packager's permit may not exercise any right of title to the alcoholic beverages received, other than possession. The permittee has no lien on the beverages to secure payment for amounts due from the owner of the beverages.

(c) Since the holder of a market research packager's permit may exercise no right of title to alcoholic beverages other than possession, the provisions of Section 109.53 of this code do not apply to a market research packager's permit.

Sec. 49.02. FEE. The annual state fee for a market research packager's permit is \$100.

Sec. 49.03. ELIGIBILITY FOR PERMIT. The commission may issue a market research packager's permit in a wet or dry area.

CHAPTER 51. MINIBAR PERMIT

Sec. 51.01. ELIGIBILITY FOR PERMIT. The commission or the administrator may issue a minibar permit only to the holder of a mixed beverage permit issued for operation in a hotel.

Sec. 51.02. AUTHORIZED ACTIVITIES. The holder of a minibar permit may sell the following alcoholic beverages out of a minibar:

(1) distilled spirits in containers of not less than one ounce nor more than two ounces;

(2) wine and vinous liquors in containers of not more than 13 fluid ounces; and

(3) beer, ale, and malt liquor in containers of not more than 12 fluid ounces.

Sec. 51.03. LIMITED ACCESS TO MINIBAR. (a) Minibars shall be of such design as to prevent access to alcoholic beverages to all persons who do not have a minibar key. The minibar key shall be different from the hotel

guestroom key, and the permittee shall not provide the minibar key to any person who is not of legal drinking age.

(b) A permittee may not provide a minibar key to any person other than an employee of the permittee or a registered guest of the hotel.

Sec. 51.04. STOCKING RESTRICTIONS. (a) All employees handling distilled spirits, wine, beer, ale, and malt liquor being stocked in the minibar must be at least 18 years of age.

(b) A minibar may not be restocked or replenished during any hours that a mixed beverage permittee may not sell alcoholic beverages at the location as provided by Section 105.03 of this code and it may contain no more than 40 individual containers of alcoholic beverages at any one time.

(c) A minibar may only be maintained, serviced, or stocked with alcoholic beverages by a person who is an employee of the holder of a minibar permit, and no other person shall be authorized to add alcoholic beverages to a minibar or, with the exception of a registered hotel guest consumer, to remove alcoholic beverages from a minibar.

(d) The holder of a minibar permit shall adhere to standards of quality and purity of alcoholic beverages prescribed by the commission and shall destroy any alcoholic beverages contained in a minibar on the date which is considered by the manufacturer of the alcoholic beverage to be the date the product becomes inappropriate for sale to a consumer.

Sec. 51.05. FEE. The annual state fee for an original minibar permit is \$2,000. The annual state fee for the first renewal of a minibar permit is \$1,500. The annual state fee for the second renewal of a minibar permit is \$1,000. The annual state fee for the third and each subsequent renewal of a minibar permit is \$750.

Sec. 51.06. PROHIBITED INTERESTS. The holder of a minibar permit may not have a direct or indirect interest in a package store permit, and no package store may be located on the premises of a hotel in which a mixed beverage permittee holds a minibar permit.

Sec. 51.07. MIXED BEVERAGE PERMIT IS PRIMARY. All purchases made by a minibar permittee shall be made under the authority of and subject to the limitations imposed on the mixed beverage permit held by the permittee. All sales made by a minibar permittee shall, for tax purposes,

be considered sales under the mixed beverage permit held by the permittee and shall be taxed accordingly. To ensure that the marketing of alcoholic beverages for stocking minibars is not used by suppliers for purposes of inducement or unauthorized or illegal advertising, it is further provided that:

(1) No person who holds a permit or license authorizing sale of any alcoholic beverage to mixed beverage permittees may sell or offer to sell alcoholic beverages to a minibar permittee at a cost less than the seller's laid-in cost plus the customary and normal profit margin applicable to other container sizes. The laid-in cost shall be defined as the manufacturer's or supplier's invoice price, plus all applicable freight, taxes, and duties.

(2) Proof of laid-in cost shall become a part of the permanent records of each permittee or licensee supplying alcoholic beverages to minibar permittees and be available for a period of two years for inspection by the commission.

(3) No alcoholic beverages offered for use in a minibar may be sold in connection with or conveyed as part of any promotional program providing a discount on the purchase of any other type, size, or brand of alcoholic beverage.

(4) Distilled spirits in containers with a capacity of more than one but less than two fluid ounces must be invoiced separately from any other alcoholic beverage, and the price must be shown on the invoice.

(5) Distilled spirits in containers with a capacity of more than one but less than two fluid ounces may not be returned by the holder of a minibar permit. Neither may the beverages be exchanged by the holder of a minibar permit or redeemed for any reason other than damage noted at the time of delivery and approved by the commission. Claims for breakage or shortage after delivery to a minibar permittee shall not be allowed.

(6) No person holding a wholesaler's, local distributor's, or package store permit may participate in the cost of producing any room menu, beverage list, table tent, or any other device or novelty, written or printed, relating to the sale of distilled spirits in containers with a capacity of more than one but less than two fluid ounces. No permittee or licensee authorized to sell alcoholic beverages to a minibar permittee may pay for or contribute

to the cost of providing in-house television or radio announcements to be used by any holder of a minibar permit to promote the sale of alcoholic beverages.

Sec. 51.08. DISTILLED SPIRITS PURCHASES. Distilled spirits purchased for resale in a minibar must be purchased in unbroken cases, and the cases shall bear the appropriate identification stamps.

Sec. 51.09. COIN-OPERATED MACHINES PROHIBITED. Nothing in this chapter shall be construed as authorizing nor may the commission or administrator authorize the sale of any alcoholic beverage from a coin-operated machine or similar device.

Sec. 51.10. COMMISSION MAY ADOPT RULES. The commission may adopt rules necessary to regulate the use and operation of minibars.

CHAPTER 52. PACKAGE STORE TASTING PERMIT

Sec. 52.01. AUTHORIZED ACTIVITIES. (a) The holder of a package store tasting permit may conduct product tastings of distilled spirits, wine, beer, and malt-based or spirit-based coolers on the licensed premises of the holder's package store during regular business hours as provided by this section.

(b) Written notification of a product tasting must be made to the commission by mailing a letter to the commission not later than 72 hours before the tasting event. The notification shall clearly state:

- (1) the type and brand of alcoholic beverage to be tasted;
- (2) the date and hours the tasting is to take place; and
- (3) the address of the premises where the tasting is to occur.

(c) A copy of the notification shall be kept on file and available for inspection on the premises during all tasting hours.

(d) Sample portions at a product tasting shall be limited to no more than:

- (1) one-half ounce for distilled spirits;
- (2) one ounce for wine; and
- (3) one ounce for beer and coolers.

(e) At any one time, not more than two of the following categories may be tasted:

- (1) distilled spirits;

- (2) wine; or
- (3) beer and coolers.

(f) When distilled spirits are tasted, not more than one brand or type may be made available for tasting at one time. When wine is tasted, not more than three different wines may be made available for tasting at any one time. When beer or coolers are tasted, not more than two brands or types of beer or coolers may be made available at any one time.

(g) No charge of any sort may be made for a sample serving.

(h) A person may be served more than one sample. Samples may not be served to a minor or to an obviously intoxicated person. No samples may be removed from the licensed premises.

(i) During the tasting, not more than two containers of each brand or type of product being tasted may be open on the premises at one time.

(j) At the conclusion of the tasting, all empty or open containers of alcoholic beverages used in the tasting shall be removed from the premises.

(k) A tasting event authorized by this section may not be advertised except by on-site communications or by direct mail.

(l) A person other than the permittee or the permittee's agent or employee may not dispense or participate in the dispensing of alcoholic beverages under this chapter.

Sec. 52.02. FEE. The annual state fee for a package store tasting permit is \$25. The fee is in addition to and subject to the same conditions as the fee paid for the holder's package store permit.

Sec. 52.03. ELIGIBILITY FOR PERMIT. The commission or the administrator may only issue a package store tasting permit to a holder of a package store permit. For the purposes of this code and any other law of the state or political subdivision of the state, a package store tasting permit may not be considered a permit authorizing the sale of alcoholic beverages for on-premise consumption. Since no charge may be made for a sample tasted on the premises of a package store, none of a package store's revenue may be deemed to be revenue from the on-premise sale of alcoholic beverages.

CHAPTER 53. TEMPORARY CHARITABLE AUCTION PERMIT

Sec. 53.001. AUTHORIZED ACTIVITIES. The holder of a temporary charitable auction permit may auction alcoholic beverages for consumption off premises to raise money to support charitable works of the permit holder.

Sec. 53.002. FEE. (a) The state fee for a temporary charitable auction permit is \$25.

(b) A local fee may not be charged for the application for the issuance of a temporary charitable auction permit.

Sec. 53.003. DURATION OF PERMIT. A temporary charitable auction permit may be issued for a period of not more than five days.

Sec. 53.004. PERMIT. The commission may issue a temporary charitable auction permit only to an organization that is exempt from taxation under Section 501(a), Internal Revenue Code of 1986 (26 U.S.C. Section 501(a)) by being listed under Section 501(c)(3), Internal Revenue Code of 1986 (26 U.S.C. Section 501(c)(3)).

Sec. 53.005. AUCTION LOCATION. (a) The holder of a temporary charitable auction permit may conduct an auction in any area where the sale of the type of alcoholic beverage to be auctioned is authorized by a local option election.

(b) The holder of a temporary charitable auction permit may conduct an auction at a premises of another permit or license holder if:

(1) the alcoholic beverages to be auctioned are kept separate from the alcoholic beverages sold, stored, or served at the premises; and

(2) the alcoholic beverages subject to the auction, whether sold or unsold, are removed from the premises immediately following the auction.

Sec. 53.006. AUCTION NOTICE. Before an auction is held, the holder of a temporary charitable auction permit shall provide to the branch office of the commission located closest to the auction site written notice of:

(1) the date, time, and place of the auction; and

(2) the inventory of the alcoholic beverages to be auctioned.

Sec. 53.007. DISPOSITION OF PROCEEDS. The proceeds from an auction authorized by this chapter shall be deposited to the account of the holder of a temporary charitable auction permit.

Sec. 53.008. PROHIBITED ACTIVITIES. The holder of a temporary charitable auction permit may not:

(1) auction distilled spirits, wine, ale, or malt liquor that has not been donated to the organization;

(2) auction alcoholic beverages if any taxes are owed on the beverages;

(3) conduct more than one auction during each calendar year; and

(4) pay a commission or promotional allowance to a person to:

(A) arrange or conduct an auction under this chapter; or

(B) arrange the donation of alcoholic beverages to be auctioned by the organization.

Sec. 53.009. RULES. (a) The commission shall adopt rules governing the issuance and use of a temporary charitable auction permit.

(b) The commission shall adopt rules establishing penalties for the violation of rules adopted under this chapter. A penalty established by the commission under this subsection may not exceed a penalty that the commission may impose on the holder of another temporary license or permit.

SUBTITLE B. LICENSES

CHAPTER 61. PROVISIONS GENERALLY APPLICABLE TO LICENSES

SUBCHAPTER A. GENERAL PROVISIONS

Sec. 61.01. LICENSE REQUIRED. No person may manufacture or brew beer for the purpose of sale, import it into this state, distribute or sell it, or possess it for the purpose of sale without having first obtained an appropriate license or permit as provided in this code. Each licensee shall display his license at all times in a conspicuous place at the licensed place of business.

Sec. 61.02. NATURE OF LICENSE; SUCCESSION ON DEATH, BANKRUPTCY, ETC. (a) A license issued under this code is a purely

personal privilege and is subject to revocation as provided in this code. It is not property, is not subject to execution, does not pass by descent or distribution, and ceases on the death of the holder.

(b) On the death of the licensee or of a person having an interest in the license, or on bankruptcy, receivership, or partnership dissolution, the receiver or successor in interest may apply to the county judge of the county where the licensed premises are located for certification that he is the receiver or successor in interest. On certification, unless good cause for refusal is shown, the commission or administrator shall grant permission, by letter or otherwise, for the receiver or successor in interest to operate the business during the unexpired portion of the license. The license may not be renewed, but the receiver or successor in interest may apply for an original license. A receiver or successor in interest operating for the unexpired portion of the license is subject to the provisions of this code relating to the suspension or cancellation of a license.

Sec. 61.03. DURATION AND EXPIRATION OF LICENSE. No license may be issued for a term longer than one year. Any license except a branch, importer's, importer's carrier's, or temporary license expires one year after the date on which it is issued.

Sec. 61.04. LICENSE NOT ASSIGNABLE. No holder of a license may assign his license to another person.

Sec. 61.05. NAME OF BUSINESS. No person may conduct a business engaged in the manufacture, distribution, importation, or sale of beer as owner or part owner except under the name to which the license covering his place of business is issued.

Sec. 61.06. PRIVILEGES LIMITED TO LICENSES PREMISES; DELIVERIES. No person licensed to sell beer, except a manufacturer or distributor, may use or display a license or exercise a privilege granted by the license except at the licensed premises. Deliveries of beer and collections may be made off the licensed premises in areas where the sale of beer is legal inside the county where the license is issued, but only in response to orders placed by the customer in person at the licensed premises or by mail or telephone to the licensed premises.

Sec. 61.07. AGENT FOR SERVICE. Each manufacturer, distributor, or person shipping or delivering beer into this state shall file a certificate with the secretary of state designating the name, street address, and business of his agent on whom process may be served. If a certificate is not filed, service may be had on the secretary of state in any cause of action arising out of a violation of this code; and the secretary of state shall send any citation served on him by registered mail, return receipt requested, to the person for whom the citation is intended. The receipt is prima facie evidence of service on the person.

Sec. 61.08. STATEMENT OF STOCK OWNERSHIP. The commission at any time may require an officer of a corporation holding a license to file a sworn statement showing the actual owners of the stock of the corporation, the amount of stock owned by each, the officers of the corporation, and any information concerning the qualifications of the officers or stockholders.

Sec. 61.09. CHANGE OF LOCATION. If a licensee desires to change his place of business, he may do so by applying to the county judge on a form prescribed by the commission and obtaining his consent. The application may be subject to protest and hearing in the same way as an application for an original license. The county judge may deny the application for any cause for which an original license application may be denied. No additional license fee for the unexpired term of the license shall be required in the case of an application for a change of location.

Sec. 61.10. REPLACEMENT OF LICENSE. If a license is mutilated or destroyed, the commission or administrator may issue another license as a replacement in a manner acceptable to the commission or administrator.

Sec. 61.11. WARNING SIGN REQUIRED. (a) Each holder of a license who is not otherwise required to display a sign under Section 31, Article 4413(29ee), Revised Statutes, shall display in a prominent place on the license holder's his premises a sign giving notice that it is unlawful for a person to carry a weapon on the premises unless the weapon is a concealed handgun of the same category the person is licensed to carry under Article 4413(29ee), Revised Statutes.

(b) The sign must be ; at least 6 inches high and 14 inches wide, must appear in contrasting colors, and shall be displayed in a conspicuous manner clearly visible to the public stating: ~~FELONY. STATE LAW PRESCRIBES A MAXIMUM PENALTY OF TEN YEARS' IMPRISONMENT AND A FINE NOT TO EXCEED \$5,000 FOR CARRYING WEAPONS WHERE ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES ARE SOLD, SERVED, OR CONSUMED.~~ The commission or administrator may require the holder of the license to also display the sign in a language other than English if it can be observed or determined that a substantial portion of the expected customers speak the other language as their familiar language.

~~(b) A licensee who violates this section commits a misdemeanor punishable by a fine of not more than \$25.~~

Sec. 61.12. RESTRICTION ON CONSUMPTION. No licensee except a holder of a license authorizing on-premises consumption of beer may permit beer to be consumed on the premises where it is sold.

Sec. 61.13. CONDUCT SURETY BOND. (a) Except as provided in Subsection (e) of this section, an applicant for a license or a holder of a license issued under Chapter 69 of this code shall file with the commission a surety bond in the amount of \$5,000 or \$10,000 if the applicant for a license or holder of a license has a business located within 1,000 feet of the property line of a public school, conditioned on the applicant's or holder's conformance with alcoholic beverage law.

(b) A surety bond required under this section shall contain the following statements on the face of the bond:

(1) that the holder of the license will not violate a law of the state relating to alcoholic beverages or a rule of the commission; and

(2) that the holder of the license agrees that the amount of the bond shall be paid to the state if the license is revoked or on final adjudication that the holder violated a provision of this code, regardless of whether the actions of an employee of a holder are not attributable to the holder under Section 106.14.

(c) The commission shall adopt rules relating to the:

(1) form of a surety bond;

(2) qualifications for a surety;

(3) method for filing and obtaining approval of the bond by the commission; and

(4) release or discharge of the bond.

(d) A holder of a license required to file a surety bond may furnish instead of all or part of the required bond amount:

(1) one or more certificates of deposit assigned to the state issued by a federally insured bank or savings institution authorized to do business in this state; or

(2) one or more letters of credit issued by a federally insured bank or savings institution authorized to do business in this state.

(e) A holder of a license issued under this code who has held a permit for three years or more before the date the holder applied for renewal of the license is not required to furnish a surety bond if the holder:

(1) has not had a license or permit issued under this code revoked in the five years before the date the holder applied for renewal of the license;

(2) is not the subject of a pending permit or license revocation proceeding; and

(3) has continuously operated on the licensed premises for three years or more before the date the holder applied for renewal of the license.

(f) If a holder of a license is exempt from furnishing a conduct surety bond under Subsection (e) of this section, the holder shall be exempt from furnishing the bond at another location where the holder applies for or holds a license.

Sec. 61.14. ALTERING FORM OF BUSINESS ENTITY. (a) The holder of a license issued under this chapter, including a food and beverage certificate, may alter the form of the business entity that holds the license if the ownership of the newly created business entity is identical to the ownership of the former business entity.

(b) Before the 10th day preceding the date the holder of the license converts to a different form of business, the holder of the license shall:

(1) file notice with the commission on a form prescribed by the commission of the change in the form of the business entity; and

(2) pay a \$100 fee for each licensed premises affected by the change in form of the business entity.

(c) After satisfying the requirements of Subsection (b) and establishing the newly created business entity, that entity may use the license and exercise any privileges granted by the license.

SUBCHAPTER B. APPLICATION AND ISSUANCE OF LICENSES

Sec. 61.31. APPLICATION FOR LICENSE. (a) A person may file an application for a license to manufacture, distribute, store, or sell beer in termtime or vacation with the county judge of the county in which he desires to conduct business. He shall file the application in duplicate.

(b) The county judge shall set the application for a hearing to be held not less than 5 nor more than 10 days after the application is filed.

(c) Each applicant for an original license, other than a branch or temporary license, shall pay a hearing fee of \$5 to the county clerk at the time of the hearing. The county clerk shall deposit the fee in the county treasury. The applicant is liable for no other fee except the annual license fee prescribed by this code.

(d) No person may sell beer during the pendency of his original license application. No official may advise a person to the contrary.

Sec. 61.311. MASTERS IN CERTAIN COUNTIES. (a) The county judge of a county with a population of 750,000 or more may appoint a master to hear an application under this chapter.

(b) A master must be a citizen of this state and must be well informed in the law of this state.

(c) A master is entitled to a salary set by the county judge and approved by the commissioners court of the county in which the master serves.

(d) An order referring a case to a master may:

(1) specify or limit the powers of the master and direct the master to report only on particular issues, do particular acts, or receive and report only on evidence;

(2) set the time and place for beginning and closing a hearing; and

(3) set a date for filing a report.

(e) Except as limited or specified by an order referring a case, a master may:

- (1) swear witnesses for hearings;
- (2) examine witnesses;
- (3) hear evidence;
- (4) rule on admissibility of evidence;
- (5) make findings of fact on evidence;
- (6) recommend an order to be entered by the referring judge; and
- (7) do any other act necessary and proper for the efficient performance of the master's duties under the order.

(f) At the conclusion of a hearing, a master shall transmit to the referring judge any papers relating to the case, including the master's findings.

(g) A referring judge may adopt, modify, correct, reject, reverse, or commit for further information a master's report.

(h) An applicant is entitled to a hearing before the judge, and the master shall give each applicant written notice of that right and a copy of the master's findings. A request for a hearing before the judge must be filed with the judge not later than the third day after the date notice of the master's findings is received by the applicant. The right to a hearing before the judge may be waived.

(i) A master may be an employee of the alcoholic beverage commission designated by the administrator. The commission is entitled to receive reimbursement for its expenses in connection with furnishing a master under this subsection. If the commission and the commissioners court of the county in which the master serves do not have a contract providing for reimbursement of expenses, the county judge may not appoint a master to hear an application under this subsection.

Sec. 61.312. DELEGATION OF DUTIES OF COUNTY JUDGE. (a) A county judge may file an order with the commissioners court of the county delegating to another county officer the duty to hear applications under this chapter.

(b) An order of a county officer acting under the delegated authority of the county judge in regard to a license has the same effect as an order of the county judge.

(c) During the period in which the order is in effect, the county judge may withdraw the authority delegated in relation to any application and the county judge may hear that application.

(d) The county judge may at any time revoke an order delegating duties under this section.

Sec. 61.32. HEARING BY COUNTY JUDGE. (a) If the county judge finds that all facts stated in the application are true and no legal ground to refuse a license exists, he shall enter an order certifying those findings and give the applicant a copy of the order. If the county judge finds otherwise, he shall enter an order accordingly.

(b) If the county judge enters an order favorable to the applicant, the applicant shall present a copy of the order to the assessor and collector of taxes of the county and pay that officer the appropriate license fee. The assessor and collector of taxes then shall report to the commission on a form prescribed by the commission, certifying that the application was approved and that all required fees have been paid and furnishing any other information the commission requires. The assessor and collector of taxes shall attach a copy of the original application to the report.

(c) In the case of an application to sell beer at retail, the county judge may ~~shall~~ give due consideration to any recommendations made by representatives of the commission, the county commissioner who represents the area in question or the sheriff or county or district attorney of the county where the license is sought, or the mayor, city council member or commissioner who represents the area in question, or chief of police of the incorporated city where the applicant seeks to conduct business.

Sec. 61.33. ACTION BY COMMISSION OR ADMINISTRATOR.

(a) On receiving a report from the assessor and collector of taxes under Section 61.32(b) of this code, the commission or administrator shall issue the appropriate license if the commission or administrator finds that the applicant is entitled to a license. The license shall show the class of business the applicant is authorized to conduct, the amount of fees paid, the address of the place of business, the date the license is issued and the date it expires, and any other information the commission considers proper.

(b) The commission or administrator may refuse to issue a license after receiving the report of the assessor and collector of taxes if the commission or administrator possesses information from which it is determined that any statement in the license application is false or misleading or that there is other legal reason why a license should not be issued. If the commission or administrator refuses to issue a license, it or he shall enter an order accordingly and the applicant is entitled to a refund of any license fee he paid the assessor and collector of taxes in connection with the application.

Sec. 61.34. APPEAL FROM DENIAL. (a) If the county judge, commission, or administrator denies an application, the applicant may appeal within 30 days from the date the order becomes final and appealable to the district court of the county where the application was made. The appeal is governed by Section 11.67 of this code, and the court may hear the appeal in termtime or vacation.

(b) If the judgment of the district court is in favor of the applicant, regardless of whether an appeal is taken, a copy of the judgment shall be presented to the assessor and collector of taxes of the county where the application was made. The assessor and collector of taxes shall accept the fees required by this code and proceed as provided under Section 61.32 of this code as if the county judge had approved the application.

(c) If a license is issued on the basis of a district court judgment and that judgment is reversed on appeal, the mandate of the appellate court automatically invalidates the license and the applicant is entitled to a proportionate refund of fees for the unexpired portion of the license. As much of the proceeds from license fees collected under this subtitle as is necessary may be appropriated for the payment of those refunds.

(d) A person appealing from an order under this section shall give bond for all costs incident to the appeal and shall be required to pay those costs if the judgment on appeal is unfavorable to the applicant, but not otherwise. No bond is required on appeals filed on behalf of the state.

Sec. 61.35. LICENSE FEES. (a) A separate license fee is required for each place of business that manufacturers, imports, or sells beer.

(b) All license fees, except those for temporary licenses, shall be deposited as provided in Section 205.02 of this code. The assessor and

collector of taxes shall make statements of the amounts collected by him under this code to the commission at the times and in the manner required by the commission or administrator.

(c) No licensee may obtain a refund on the surrender or nonuse of a license except as provided by this code.

(d) If a licensee engaged in selling beer is prevented from continuing in business by a local option election, he is entitled to a refund of a proportionate amount of the license fees he has paid covering the unexpired term of his license. As much of the proceeds derived under the provisions of this subtitle as is necessary may be appropriated for that purpose.

Sec. 61.36. LOCAL FEE AUTHORIZED. (a) The governing body of an incorporated city or town may levy and collect a fee not to exceed one-half of the state fee for each license, except a temporary or agent's beer license, issued for premises located within the city or town. The commissioners court of a county may levy and collect a fee equal to one-half the state fee for each license, except a temporary or agent's beer license, issued for premises located within the county. Those authorities may not levy or collect any other fee or tax from the licensee except general ad valorem taxes, the hotel occupancy tax levied under Chapter 351, Tax Code, and the local sales and use tax levied under Chapter 321, Tax Code.

(b) The commission or administrator may cancel a license if it finds the licensee has not paid a fee levied under this section. A licensee who sells an alcoholic beverage without first having paid a fee levied under this section commits a misdemeanor punishable by a fine of not less than \$10 nor more than \$200.

(c) Nothing in this code shall be construed as a grant to any political subdivision of the authority to regulate licensees except by collecting the fees authorized in this section and exercising those powers granted to political subdivisions by other provisions of this code.

Sec. 61.37. CERTIFICATION OF WET OR DRY STATUS. (a) The county clerk of the county in which an application for a license is made shall certify whether the location or address given in the application is in a wet area and whether the sale of alcoholic beverages for which the license is sought is prohibited by any valid order of the commissioners court.

(b) The city secretary or clerk of the city in which an application for a license is made shall certify whether the location or address given in the application is in a wet area and whether the sale of alcoholic beverages for which the license is sought is prohibited by charter or ordinance.

Sec. 61.38. NOTICE OF APPLICATION. (a) When an application for a license to manufacture or distribute beer is filed, the county clerk shall post at the courthouse door a written notice containing the substance of the application and the date set for hearing.

(b) When an original application to sell beer at retail at a location previously licensed is filed, the county clerk shall post at the courthouse door a written notice containing the substance of the application and the date set for hearing.

(c) When an original application to sell beer at retail at a location not previously licensed is filed, the county clerk shall publish notice for two consecutive issues in a newspaper of general circulation published in the city or town in which the applicant's place of business is to be located. If no newspaper of general circulation is published in that city or town, the notice shall be published in a newspaper of general circulation in the county where the applicant's business is to be located. If no newspaper of general circulation is published in that county, the notice shall be published in a newspaper which is published in the closest neighboring county and is circulated in the county where the license is sought. The notice shall be in 10-point boldface type and shall set forth the type of license applied for; the exact location of the business; the name of the owner or owners; the tradename, if operating under an assumed name; and in the case of a corporate applicant, the names and titles of all officers of the corporation. At the time the application is filed, the applicant shall deposit with the clerk the cost of publishing notice, which the clerk shall use to pay for the publication.

Sec. 61.381. NOTICE BY SIGN. (a) An applicant for a wine and beer retailer's permit or a retail dealer's on-premise license for a location not previously licensed for the on-premises consumption of alcoholic beverages shall, on the dates notice is required to be published under Section 61.38 of this code, prominently post an outdoor sign at the location stating

that alcoholic beverages are intended to be served on the premises, the type of license, and the name and business address of the applicant.

(b) The sign shall be written in a manner and of a size the administrator considers adequate to inform the general public of the intended use of the property. The administrator may require the sign to be both in English and a language other than English if it is likely that a substantial number of the residents in the area speak a language other than English as their familiar language. The commission shall provide such sign and may charge a fee therefor.

(c) An application may not be denied for failing to post the notice required by this section if the commission or administrator determines that the general public in the area in which the premises to be licensed is located is adequately aware of the nature of the application.

(d) An applicant for a license issued under Chapter 69 or 74 shall comply with this section not later than the 10th day before the date the applicant submits the application for a license if:

(1) the applicant's license was canceled or suspended during the 13-month period preceding the date of the application; or

(2) the premises described in the application was, in the five-year period preceding the date of the application, the premises of another holder of an alcoholic beverage permit or license that had been suspended or canceled.

Sec. 61.39. MAY CONTEST APPLICATION. Any person may contest the facts stated in an application for a license to distribute, manufacture, or sell beer at retail, or the applicant's right to secure a license, if he gives security for all costs which may be incurred in the contest if the case should be decided in favor of the applicant. No security for costs may be required of an officer of a county or incorporated city or town.

Sec. 61.40. PREMISES INELIGIBLE FOR LICENSE. Section 11.44 of this code, which describes certain premises that are ineligible for a license, applies to licenses issued under this subtitle.

Sec. 61.41. SECOND LICENSE AT SAME LOCATION; EFFECT ON EXISTING LICENSE. No license may be issued for a premises,

location, or place of business for which a license is in effect unless the holder of the existing license has shown to the satisfaction of the commission that he will no longer exercise any privilege granted by the existing license at that location. If the holder of the existing license desires to transfer the license to another location, he may apply for a transfer of location in accordance with this code. If the holder of the existing license has made a declaration required by the commission that he will no longer use the license, he may not manufacture or sell beer or possess it for the purpose of sale until the license has been reinstated. The holder may apply to the county judge for the reinstatement of his license in the same manner and according to the same procedure as in the case of an original license application. The county judge or the commission or administrator may deny reinstatement of the license for any cause for which an original license application may be denied.

Sec. 61.42. MANDATORY GROUNDS FOR REFUSAL: DISTRIBUTOR OR RETAILER. (a) The county judge shall refuse to approve an application for a license as a distributor or retailer if he has reasonable grounds to believe and finds that:

- (1) the applicant is a minor;
- (2) the applicant is indebted to the state for any taxes, fees, or penalties imposed by this code or by rule of the commission;
- (3) the place or manner in which the applicant for a retail dealer's license may conduct his business warrants a refusal of a license based on the general welfare, health, peace, morals, safety, and sense of decency of the people;
- (4) the applicant is in the habit of using alcoholic beverages to excess or is mentally or physically incompetent;
- (5) the applicant is not a United States citizen or has not been a citizen of Texas for a period of one year immediately preceding the filing of his application, unless he was issued an original or renewal license on or before September 1, 1948;
- (6) the applicant was finally convicted of a felony during the two years immediately preceding the filing of his application;

(7) the applicant is not of good moral character or his reputation for being a peaceable, law-abiding citizen in the community where he resides is bad; or

(8) as to a corporation, it is not incorporated under the laws of this state, or at least 51 percent of the corporate stock is not owned at all times by persons who individually are qualified to obtain a license, except that this subdivision does not apply to a holder of any renewal of a distributor's license which was in effect on January 1, 1953, or to an applicant for a beer retailer's on-premise license for a railway car.

(b) The county judge, commission, or administrator shall refuse to approve or issue an original retail dealer's or retail dealer's on-premise license unless the applicant for the license files with the application a certificate issued by the comptroller of public accounts stating that the applicant holds, or has applied for and satisfies all legal requirements for the issuance of, a sales tax permit for the place of business for which the license is sought.

(c) The county judge, commission, or administrator shall refuse to approve or issue for a period of one year a retail dealer's on-premise license or a wine and beer retailer's permit for a premises where a license or permit has been canceled during the preceding 12 months as a result of a shooting, stabbing, or other violent act, or as a result of an offense involving drugs.

Sec. 61.43. DISCRETIONARY GROUNDS FOR REFUSAL: DISTRIBUTOR OR RETAILER. (a) The county judge may refuse to approve an application for a license as a distributor or retailer if the county judge he has reasonable grounds to believe and finds that:

(1) the applicant has been finally convicted in a court of competent jurisdiction for the violation of a provision of this code during the two years immediately preceding the filing of an his application;

(2) two years has not elapsed since the termination, by pardon or otherwise of a sentence imposed for conviction of a felony;

(3) the applicant has violated or caused to be violated a provision of this code or a rule or regulation of the commission, for which a suspension was not imposed, during the 12-month period immediately preceding the filing of an his application;

(4) the applicant failed to answer or falsely or incorrectly answered a question in an his original or renewal application;

(5) ~~the applicant for a retail dealer's license does not have an adequate building available at the address for which the license is sought before conducting any activity authorized by the license;~~

(6) the applicant or a person with whom the applicant he is residentially domiciled had an interest in a license or permit which was cancelled or revoked within the 12-month period immediately preceding the filing of an his application;

(7) the applicant failed or refused to furnish a true copy of the his application to the commission's district office in the district in which the premises sought to be licensed are located;

(8) the premises on which beer is to be sold for on-premises consumption does not have running water, if it is available, or does not have separate free toilets for males and females, properly identified, on the premises for which the license is sought;

(9) the applicant for a retail dealer's license will conduct his business in a manner contrary to law or in a place or manner conducive to a violation of the law; or

(10) the place, building, or premises for which the license is sought was used for selling alcoholic beverages in violation of the law at any time during the six months immediately preceding the filing of the application or was used, operated, or frequented during that time for a purpose or in a manner which was lewd, immoral, offensive to public decency, or contrary to this code.

(b) Subsection (a)(8) does not apply to an application under this section if the premises for which the application is submitted is part of a larger business complex with multiple tenant or commercial spaces, including a mall, that is open to the public and that offers the facilities required by Subsection (a)(8).

Sec. 61.44. REFUSAL OF DISTRIBUTOR'S OR RETAILER'S LICENSE: PROHIBITED INTERESTS. (a) The county judge may refuse to approve an application for a license as a distributor or retailer if he has reasonable grounds to believe and finds that:

(1) the applicant has a financial interest in an establishment authorized to sell distilled spirits, except as authorized in Section 22.06, 24.05, or 102.05 of this code;

(2) a person engaged in the business of selling distilled spirits has a financial interest in the business to be conducted under the license sought by the applicant, except as authorized in Section 22.06, 24.05, or 102.05 of this code; or

(3) the applicant is residentially domiciled with a person who has a financial interest in an establishment engaged in the business of selling distilled spirits, except as authorized in Section 22.06, 24.05, or 102.05 of this code.

(b) The county judge may refuse to approve an application for a retail dealer's license if he has reasonable grounds to believe and finds that:

(1) the applicant has a real interest in the business or premises of the holder of a manufacturer's or distributor's license; or

(2) the premises sought to be licensed are owned in whole or part by the holder of a manufacturer's or distributor's license.

Sec. 61.45. REFUSAL OF RETAILER'S OR DISTRIBUTOR'S LICENSE: PROHIBITED INTEREST IN PREMISES. (a) The county judge may refuse to approve an application for a retail dealer's license if he has reasonable grounds to believe and finds that:

(1) the applicant owns or has an interest in the premises covered by a manufacturer's or distributor's license; or

(2) the holder of a manufacturer's or distributor's license owns or has an interest in the premises sought to be licensed.

(b) The county judge may refuse to approve an application for a distributor's license if he has reasonable grounds to believe and finds that:

(1) the applicant owns or has an interest in the premises covered by a retail dealer's license; or

(2) a holder of a retail dealer's license owns or has an interest in the premises sought to be licensed.

Sec. 61.46. MANUFACTURER'S LICENSE: GROUNDS FOR REFUSAL. (a) This section applies to any applicant for a manufacturer's license, including a domestic corporation or foreign corporation qualified to

do business in Texas, administrator or executor, or other person. This section does not apply to a holder of a subsequent renewal of a manufacturer's license which was in effect on January 1, 1953.

(b) The county judge shall refuse to approve an application for a manufacturer's license if he has reasonable grounds to believe and finds that the applicant has failed to state under oath that it will engage in the business of brewing and packaging beer in this state within three years after the issuance of its original license in sufficient quantities as to make its operation that of a bona fide brewing manufacturer.

(c) In the case of a corporate applicant, the statement shall be sworn to and subscribed by one of the corporation's principal officers.

Sec. 61.47. RETAIL LICENSE: REFUSAL BY COMMISSION OR ADMINISTRATOR. If the county judge approves an application for a license as a retail dealer, the commission or administrator may refuse to issue a license for any reason which would have been a ground for the county judge to have refused to approve the application.

Sec. 61.48. RENEWAL APPLICATION. An application to renew a license shall be filed in writing with the assessor and collector of taxes of the county in which the licensed premises are located no earlier than 30 days before the license expires but not after it expires. The application shall be signed by the applicant and shall contain complete information required by the commission showing that the applicant is not disqualified from holding a license. The application shall be accompanied by the appropriate license fee plus a filing fee of \$2. The assessor and collector of taxes shall deposit the \$2 filing fee in the county treasury and shall account for it as a fee of office. No applicant for a renewal may be required to pay any fee other than license fees and the filing fee unless he is required by the commission or administrator to submit to a renewal hearing before the county judge.

Sec. 61.49. RENEWAL APPLICATION TRANSMITTED TO COMMISSION. When the renewal application has been filed in accordance with Section 61.48 of this code, the assessor and collector of taxes shall transmit to the commission the original copy of the application plus a certification that all required fees have been paid for the ensuing license period. On receiving the application and certification, the commission

or administrator may in its discretion issue a renewal license or reject the application and require the applicant to file an application with the county judge and submit to a hearing as is required in the case of an original application. When an application for renewal is rejected, the applicant is entitled to a refund of any license fee that was paid to the assessor and collector of taxes at the time the renewal application was filed.

Sec. 61.50. RENEWAL OF RETAIL DEALER'S LICENSE: GROUNDS FOR REFUSAL. The commission or administrator, without a hearing, may refuse to issue a renewal of a retail dealer's license and require the applicant to make an original application if it is found that circumstances exist which would warrant the refusal of an original application under any pertinent provision of this code.

Sec. 61.51. PREMISES DEFINED; DESIGNATION OF LICENSED PREMISES. "Premises" is defined in Section 11.49 of this code. The designating of licensed premises by license applicants is also covered by that section.

SUBCHAPTER C. CANCELLATION AND SUSPENSION OF LICENSES

Sec. 61.71. GROUNDS FOR CANCELLATION OR SUSPENSION: RETAIL DEALER. (a) The commission or administrator may suspend for not more than 60 days or cancel an original or renewal retail dealer's on- or off-premise license if it is found, after notice and hearing, that the licensee:

(1) violated a provision of this code or a rule of the commission during the existence of the license sought to be cancelled or suspended or during the immediately preceding license period;

(2) was finally convicted for violating a penal provision of this code;

(3) was finally convicted of a felony while holding an original or renewal license;

(4) made a false statement or a misrepresentation in his original application or a renewal application;

(5) with criminal negligence sold, served, or delivered an alcoholic beverage beer to a minor;

(6) sold, served, or delivered an alcoholic beverage beer to an intoxicated person;

(7) sold, served, or delivered an alcoholic beverage beer at a time when its sale is prohibited;

(8) entered or offered to enter an agreement, condition, or system which would constitute the sale or possession of alcoholic beverages on consignment;

(9) possessed on the licensed premises, or on adjacent premises directly or indirectly under his control, an alcoholic beverage not authorized to be sold on the licensed premises, or permitted an agent, servant, or employee to do so, except as permitted by Section 22.06, 24.05, or 102.05 of this code;

(10) does not have at his licensed premises running water, if it is available, and separate toilets for both sexes which are properly identified;

(11) permitted a person on the licensed premises to engage in conduct which is lewd, immoral, or offensive to public decency;

(12) employed a person under 18 years of age to sell, handle, or dispense beer, or to assist in doing so, in an establishment where beer is sold for on-premises consumption;

(13) conspired with a person to violate Section 101.41-101.43, 101.68, 102.11-102.15, 104.04, 108.01, or 108.04-108.06 of this code, or a rule promulgated under Section 5.40 of this code, or accepted a benefit from an act prohibited by any of these sections or rules;

(14) refused to permit or interfered with an inspection of the licensed premises by an authorized representative of the commission or a peace officer;

(15) permitted the use or display of his license in the conduct of a business for the benefit of a person not authorized by law to have an interest in the license;

(16) maintained blinds or barriers at his place of business in violation of this code;

(17) conducted his business in a place or manner which warrants the cancellation or suspension of the license based on the general welfare, health, peace, morals, safety, and sense of decency of the people;

(18) consumed an alcoholic beverage or permitted one to be consumed on the licensed premises at a time when the consumption of alcoholic beverages is prohibited by this code;

(19) purchased beer for the purpose of resale from a person other than the holder of a manufacturer's or distributor's license;

(20) acquired an alcoholic beverage for the purpose of resale from another retail dealer of alcoholic beverages;

(21) owned an interest of any kind in the business or premises of the holder of a distributor's license;

(22) purchased, sold, offered for sale, distributed, or delivered an alcoholic beverage, or consumed an alcoholic beverage or permitted one to be consumed on the licensed premises while his license was under suspension;

(23) purchased, possessed, stored, sold, or offered for sale beer in or from an original package bearing a brand or trade name of a manufacturer other than the brand or trade name shown on the container;

(24) habitually uses alcoholic beverages to excess, is mentally incompetent, or is physically unable to manage his establishment;

(25) imported beer into this state except as authorized by Section 107.07 of this code;

(26) occupied premises in which the holder of a manufacturer's or distributor's license had an interest of any kind;

(27) knowingly permitted a person who had an interest in a permit or license which was cancelled for cause to sell, handle, or assist in selling or handling alcoholic beverages on the licensed premises within one year after the cancellation;

(28) was financially interested in a place of business engaged in the selling of distilled spirits or permitted a person having an interest in that type of business to have a financial interest in the business authorized by his license, except as permitted by Section 22.06, 24.05, or 102.05 of this code;

(29) is residentially domiciled with or related to a person engaged in selling distilled spirits, except as permitted by Section 22.06, 24.05, or 102.05 of this code, so that there is a community of interests which the commission or administrator finds contrary to the purposes of this code; or

(30) is residentially domiciled with or related to a person whose license has been cancelled within the preceding 12 months so that there is a community of interests which the commission or administrator finds contrary to the purposes of this code; or

(31) failed to promptly report to the commission a breach of the peace occurring on the licensee's licensed premises.

NOTE: Section 61.71(a)(31) applies to a retail dealer's on- or off-premise license, including those holding food and beverage certificates. (Acts of the 7th Legislature, HB 3436, Section 3.)

(b) Subdivisions (9), (28), (29), and (30) of Subsection (a) of this section do not apply to a licensee whose business is located in a hotel in which an establishment authorized to sell distilled spirits in unbroken packages is also located if the licensed premises of the businesses do not coincide or overlap.

(c) The grounds listed in Subsection (a) of this section, except the ground contained in Subdivision (2), also apply to each member of a partnership or association and, as to a corporation, to the president, manager, and owner of the majority of the corporate stock. This subsection shall not be construed as prohibiting anything permitted by Section 22.06, 24.05, or 102.05 of this code.

(d) The grounds set forth in Subdivisions (1), (4)-(14), (16), (18), (19), (21), (23), and (26), of Subsection (a) of this section, also apply to an agent, servant, or employee of the licensee.

(e) The commission or administrator without a hearing may for investigative purposes summarily suspend a retail dealer's on-premise license for not more than seven days if the commission or administrator finds that a shooting, stabbing, or murder has occurred on the licensed premises which is likely to result in a subsequent act of violence. Notice of the order suspending the license shall be given to the licensee personally within 24 hours of the time the violent act occurs. If the licensee cannot be located, notice shall be provided by posting a copy of the order on the front door of the licensed premises.

(f) Except as provided by Subsection (g), the commission or administrator shall cancel an original or renewal dealer's on-premises or off-premises license if it is found, after notice and hearing, that the licensee knowingly allowed a person to possess a firearm in a building on the licensed premises. This subsection does not apply to a person:

(1) who holds a security officer commission issued by the Texas Board of Private Investigators and Private Security Agencies, if:

(A) the person is engaged in the performance of the person's duties as a security officer;

(B) the person is wearing a distinctive uniform; and

(C) the weapon is in plain view;

(2) who is a peace officer; or

(3) who is a licensee or an employee of a licensee if the person is supervising the operation of the premises; or

(4) who possesses a concealed handgun of the same category the person is licensed to carry under Article 4413(29ee), Revised Statutes, unless the person is on the premises of a business described by Section 46.035(b)(1), Penal Code.

(g) The commission may adopt a rule allowing:

(1) a gun or firearm show on the premises of a license holder, if the premises is owned or leased by a governmental entity or a nonprofit civic, religious, charitable, fraternal, or veterans' organization;

(2) the holder of a license for the sale of alcoholic beverages for off-premises consumption to also hold a federal firearms license; or

(3) the ceremonial display of firearms on the premises of the license holder.

Sec. 61.711. RETAIL DEALER: CONVICTION OF OFFENSE RELATING TO DISCRIMINATION. The commission or administrator may suspend for not more than 60 days or cancel an original or renewal retail dealer's on- or off-premise license if it is found after notice and hearing that:

(1) the licensee has been finally convicted of any offense under a state or federal law or a municipal ordinance prohibiting the violation of an

individual's civil rights or the discrimination against an individual on the basis of the individual's race, color, creed, or national origin; and

(2) the offense was committed on the licensed premises or in connection with the operation of the licensee's business.

Sec. 61.712. GROUNDS FOR CANCELLATION OR SUSPENSION: SALES TAX. The commission or administrator may refuse to renew or, after notice and hearing, suspend for not more than 60 days or cancel a license if the commission or administrator finds that the licensee:

(1) no longer holds a sales tax permit, if required, for the place of business covered by the license; or

(2) is shown on the records of the comptroller of public accounts as being subject to a final determination of taxes due and payable under the Limited Sales, Excise and Use Tax Act (Chapter 151, Tax Code), or is shown on the records of the comptroller of public accounts as being subject to a final determination of taxes due and payable under Chapter 321, Tax Code.

Sec. 61.72. SUSPENSION OR CANCELLATION: RETAILER: PREMISES. Except for a violation of the credit or cash law, a penalty of suspension or cancellation of the license of a retail dealer shall be assessed against the license for the premises where the offense was committed.

Sec. 61.721. CANCELLATION OF PERMIT OR LICENSE IN CERTAIN MUNICIPALITIES. The commission or administrator may cancel an original or a renewal wine and beer retailer's permit or retail dealer's on-premise license and may refuse to issue any new alcoholic beverage permit or license for the same premises for one year after the date of cancellation if:

(1) the chief of police of the city or the sheriff of the county in which the premises are located has submitted a sworn statement to the commission stating specific allegations that the place or manner in which the permittee or licensee conducts its business endangers the general welfare, health, peace, morals, or safety of the community and further stating that there is a reasonable likelihood that such conduct would continue at the same location under another licensee or permittee; and

(2) the commission or administrator finds, after notice and hearing within the county where the premises are located, that the place or manner in which the permittee or licensee conducts its business does in fact endanger the general welfare, health, peace, morals, or safety of the community and that there is a reasonable likelihood that such conduct would continue at the same location under another licensee or permittee.

Sec. 61.73. RETAIL DEALER: CREDIT PURCHASE OR DISHONORED CHECK. (a) The commission or administrator may suspend for not more than 60 days or cancel an original or renewal retail dealer's on- or off-premise license if it is found, after notice and hearing, that the licensee purchased beer or the containers or original packages in which it is contained or packaged except by cash payment to the seller on or before delivery. No holder of either type of license may use a maneuver, device, subterfuge, or shift by which credit is accepted, including payment or attempted payment by a postdated check or draft. Credit for the return of unbroken or undamaged containers or original packages previously paid for by the purchaser may be accepted as cash by the seller in an amount not more than the amount originally paid for them by the purchaser.

(b) The commission or administrator may suspend for not more than 60 days or cancel an original or renewal retail dealer's on- or off-premise license if it found, after notice and hearing, that the licensee gave a check, as maker or endorser, or a draft, as drawer or endorser, as full or partial payment for beer or the containers or packages in which it is contained or packaged, which is dishonored when presented for payment.

Sec. 61.74. GROUNDS FOR CANCELLATION OR SUSPENSION: DISTRIBUTOR. (a) The commission or administrator may suspend for not more than 60 days or cancel an original or renewal general, local, or branch distributor's license if it is found, after notice and hearing, that the licensee:

(1) violated a provision of this code or a rule of the commission during the existence of the license sought to be cancelled or suspended or during the immediately preceding license period;

(2) was finally convicted for violating a penal provision of this code;

(3) was finally convicted of a felony while holding an original or renewal license;

(4) violated Section 101.41-101.43, 101.68, 102.11-102.15, 104.04, 108.01, or 108.04-108.06 of this code, or a rule or regulation promulgated under Section 5.40 of this code;

(5) failed to comply with a requirement of the commission relating to the keeping of records or making of reports;

(6) failed to pay any tax due the state on any beer he sold, stored, or transported;

(7) refused to permit or interfered with an inspection of his licensed premises, vehicles, books, or records by an authorized representative of the commission;

(8) consummated a sale of beer outside the county or counties in which he was authorized to sell beer by his license;

(9) purchased, sold, offered for sale, distributed, or delivered beer while his license was under suspension;

(10) permitted the use of his license in the operation of a business conducted for the benefit of a person not authorized by law to have an interest in the business;

(11) made a false or misleading representation or statement in his original application or a renewal application;

(12) habitually uses alcoholic beverages to excess, is mentally incompetent, or is physically unable to manage his establishment;

(13) misrepresented any beer sold by him to a retailer or to the public;

(14) with criminal negligence sold or delivered beer to a minor; or

(15) purchased, possessed, stored, sold, or offered for sale beer in an original package bearing a brand or trade name of a manufacturer other than the brand or trade name of the manufacturer shown on the container.

(b) Each ground specified in Subsection (a) of this section also applies to each member of a partnership or association and, as to a corporation, to the president, manager, and owner of the majority of the corporate stock. The grounds specified in Subdivisions (7)-(9) and (13)-(15) also apply to an agent, servant, or employee of the licensee.

Sec. 61.75. SUSPENSION OF MANUFACTURER'S LICENSE. If a manufacturer violates a provision of this code or a rule of the commission,

the commission or administrator may order the manufacturer to cease and desist from the violation and may suspend its license, after notice and hearing, until the licensee obeys the order.

Sec. 61.76. SUSPENSION INSTEAD OF CANCELLATION. When a cause for the cancellation of a license is prescribed by this code, the commission or administrator has the discretionary authority to suspend the license for not more than 60 days rather than to cancel the license.

Sec. 61.761. ALTERNATIVES TO SUSPENSION, CANCELLATION. Section 11.64 of this code relates to alternatives to the suspension or cancellation of a license.

Sec. 61.77. CERTAIN ACTS ALSO VIOLATIONS OF CODE. Any act of omission or commission which is a ground for cancellation or suspension of a license under Section 61.71, 61.74, or 61.75 of this code is also a violation of this code, punishable as provided in Section 1.05 of this code, except that the penalty for making a false statement in an application for a license or in a statement, report, or other instrument to be filed with the commission, which is required to be sworn, is provided in Section 101.69 of this code.

Sec. 61.78. VIOLATOR NOT EXCUSED BY CANCELLATION OR SUSPENSION. The cancellation or suspension of a license does not excuse the violator from the penalties provided in this code.

Sec. 61.79. NOTICE OF HEARING: REFUSAL, CANCELLATION, OR SUSPENSION OF LICENSE. Section 11.63 of this code relates to notice of a hearing for the refusal, cancellation, or suspension of a license.

Sec. 61.80. HEARING FOR CANCELLATION OR SUSPENSION OF LICENSE. The commission or administrator, on the motion of either, may set a date for a hearing to determine if a license should be cancelled or suspended. The commission or administrator shall set a hearing on the petition of the mayor or chief of police of the city or town in which the licensed premises are located or of the county judge, sheriff, or county attorney of the county in which the licensed premises are located. The commission or administrator shall notify the licensee of the hearing and of his

right to appear and show cause why his license should not be cancelled or suspended.

Sec. 61.81. APPEAL FROM CANCELLATION, SUSPENSION, OR REFUSAL OF LICENSE. Section 11.67 of this code applies to an appeal from a decision or order of the commission or administrator refusing, cancelling, or suspending a license.

Sec. 61.82. MAY NOT RESTRAIN SUSPENSION ORDER. No suit of any nature may be maintained in a court of this state to restrain the commission or administrator or any other officer from enforcing an order of suspension issued by the commission or administrator.

Sec. 61.83. CANCELLATION OR SUSPENSION: WHEN EFFECTIVE. The manner in which the suspension or cancellation of a license takes effect is governed by Section 11.65 of this code.

Sec. 61.84. ACTIVITIES PROHIBITED DURING CANCELLATION OR SUSPENSION. (a) No person whose license is cancelled may sell or offer for sale beer for a period of one year immediately following the cancellation, unless the order of cancellation is superseded pending trial or unless he prevails in a final judgment rendered on an appeal prosecuted in accordance with this code.

(b) No person may sell or offer for sale an alcoholic beverage which he was authorized to sell under a license after the licensee has been suspended. If it is established to the satisfaction of the commission or administrator at a hearing that an alcoholic beverage was sold on or from a licensed premise during a period of suspension, the commission or administrator may cancel the license.

Sec. 61.85. DISPOSAL OF STOCK ON TERMINATION OF LICENSE. (a) A person whose license is cancelled or forfeited may, within 30 days of the cancellation or forfeiture, make a bulk sale or disposal of any stock of beer on hand at the time of the cancellation or forfeiture.

(b) The authority of the commission to promulgate rules relating to the disposal of beverages in bulk on the suspension or cancellation of a license or on the death, insolvency, or bankruptcy of a licensee is covered by Section 11.69 of this code.

CHAPTER 62. MANUFACTURER'S LICENSE

Sec. 62.01. AUTHORIZED ACTIVITIES. The holder of a manufacturer's license may:

(1) manufacture or brew beer and distribute and sell it in this state to the holders of general, local, and branch distributor's licenses and to qualified persons outside the state;

(2) dispense beer for consumption on the premises; and

(3) bottle and can beer and pack it into containers for resale in this state, regardless of whether the beer is manufactured or brewed in this state or in another state and imported into Texas.

Sec. 62.02. FEE. (a) Each person who establishes, operates, or maintains one or more licensed manufacturing establishments in this state under the same general management or ownership shall pay an annual state fee as follows:

(1) the fee for the first establishment is \$750;

(2) the fee for the second establishment is \$1,500;

(3) the fee for the third, fourth, and fifth establishments is \$4,275 for each establishment; and

(4) the fee for each establishment in excess of five is \$8,400.

(b) For the purposes of this section, two or more establishments are under the same general management or ownership if:

(1) they bottle the same brand of beer or beer brewed by the same manufacturer; or

(2) the persons (regardless of domicile) who establish, operate, or maintain the establishments are controlled or directed by one management or by an association of ultimate management.

Sec. 62.03. STATEMENT OF INTENTION. (a) Each applicant for a manufacturer's license shall file with his application a sworn statement that he will be engaged in the business of brewing and packaging beer in Texas in quantities sufficient to make of his operation that of a bona fide brewing manufacturer within three years of the issuance of his original license. If the applicant is a corporation, the statement must be signed by one of its principal

officers. The county judge shall not approve an application unless it is accompanied by the required sworn statement.

(b) This section does not apply to the holder of a manufacturer's license which was in effect on January 1, 1953.

Sec. 62.04. RENEWAL OF LICENSE DURING PRELIMINARY STAGES OF OPERATION. (a) Renewal of a manufacturer's license may not be denied during the two-year period following the issuance of the original license on the ground that the licensee has not brewed and packaged beer in this state if the licensee is engaged in good faith in constructing a brewing plant on the licensed premises or is engaged in one of the following preparatory stages of construction:

- (1) preliminary engineering;
- (2) preparing drawings and specifications;
- (3) conducting engineering, architectural, or equipment studies; or
- (4) preparing for the taking of bids from contractors.

(b) During the three-year period following the issuance of a manufacturer's license, as long as the licensee is engaged in construction or in a preliminary stage of construction enumerated in Subsection (a) of this section, the commission shall issue each renewal license to take effect immediately on the expiration of the expiring license and shall not require the licensee to make an original application.

(c) After two years and 11 months has expired following the issuance of an original manufacturer's license, the commission shall not issue a renewal license if it finds that the licensee has not complied with his sworn statement filed with his original application or that he has not begun construction of a plant or initiated any of the preliminary stages of construction enumerated in Subsection (a) unless the commission also finds that the applicant has been prevented from doing so by causes beyond his reasonable control. If the commission finds that the licensee has been prevented from complying by causes beyond his reasonable control it may grant one additional renewal for the licensee to comply with the terms of his sworn statement. Otherwise, the commission shall deny the renewal application and may not grant a subsequent original application by the licensee for a period of two years following the date of the denial.

(d) This section does not apply to the holder of a license that was in effect on January 1, 1953.

Sec. 62.05. RECORDS. (a) The holder of a manufacturer's license shall make and keep a record of each day's production or receipt of beer and of every sale of beer, including the name of each purchaser. Each transaction shall be recorded on the day it occurs. The licensee shall make and keep any other records that the commission or administrator requires.

(b) All required records shall be kept available for inspection by the commission or its authorized representative during reasonable office hours for at least two years.

(c) The failure to make or keep a record as required by this section, the making of a false entry in the record, or the failure to make an entry as required by this section is a violation of this code.

Sec. 62.06. ISSUANCE OF BREWER'S PERMIT. A holder of a manufacturer's license is entitled to be issued an original or renewal brewer's permit for the same location on application to the commission and payment of the required fee.

Sec. 62.07. IMPORTATION OF BEER: CONTAINERS, USE OF TANK CARS. The holder of a manufacturer's license may import beer into this state in barrels or other containers in accordance with the provisions of this code. No person may ship beer into the state in tank cars.

Sec. 62.08. WAREHOUSES; DELIVERY TRUCKS. (a) The holder of a manufacturer's or distributor's license may maintain or engage necessary warehouses for storage purposes in areas where the sale of beer is lawful and may make deliveries from the warehouses without obtaining licenses for them. The licensee may not import beer from outside the state directly or indirectly to an unlicensed warehouse.

(b) A warehouse or railway car in which orders for the sale of beer are taken or money from the sale of beer is collected is a separate place of business for which a license is required.

(c) A truck operated by a licensed distributor for the sale and delivery of beer to a licensed retail dealer at the dealer's place of business is not a separate place of business for which a license is required.

(d) The commission shall promulgate rules governing the transportation of beer, the sale of which is to be consummated at a licensed retailer's place of business.

Sec. 62.09. BEER FOR EXPORT. Regardless of any other provision of this code, a holder of a manufacturer's license may brew and package malt beverages or import them from outside the state, for shipment out of the state, even though the alcohol content, containers, packages, or labels make the beverages illegal to sell within the state. The licensee may export the beverages out of state or deliver them at his premises for shipment out of state without being liable for any state tax on beer, ale, or malt liquor sold for resale in the state.

Sec. 62.11. CONTINUANCE OF OPERATION AFTER LOCAL OPTION ELECTION. The right of a manufacturer's licensee to continue operation after a prohibitory local option election is covered by Section 251.75 of this code.

Sec. 62.12. SALES BY CERTAIN MANUFACTURERS. (a) A manufacturer's licensee whose annual production of beer in this state does not exceed 75,000 barrels may sell beer produced under the license to those permittees, licensees, and persons to whom a general distributor's licensee may sell beer under Section 64.01(2) of this code. With regard to such a sale, the manufacturer has the same authority and is subject to the same requirements as apply to a sale made by a general distributor's licensee.

(b) The authority granted by this section is additional to that granted by Section 62.01 of this code.

Sec. 62.13. LICENSED WAREHOUSE FOR IMPORTATION OF BEER. On application and payment of a fee to be set by the commission, the holder of a manufacturer's license may be issued a license for a warehouse located in an area where the sale of beer is lawful and may import beer from outside the state for delivery to the licensed warehouse for sale to beer distributors or for removal to other warehouses of the manufacturer. The manufacturer shall make and keep a record of the receipt, sale, and other movement of beer received at the licensed warehouse and any other records that the commission or administrator requires. This section applies only to a

holder of a manufacturer's license who, on January 1, 1993, operated under Sections 62.12 and 203.08 of this code.

CHAPTER 63. NONRESIDENT MANUFACTURER'S LICENSE

Sec. 63.01. AUTHORIZED ACTIVITIES. The holder of a nonresident manufacturer's license may transport beer into Texas only to holders of importer's licenses. The nonresident manufacturer's licensee may transport the beer in carriers or vehicles operated by holders of carrier's permits or in motor vehicles owned or leased by the nonresident manufacturer. The beer must be shipped in barrels or other containers in accordance with the provisions of this code and may not be shipped into the state in tank cars.

Sec. 63.02. FEE. The annual state fee for a nonresident manufacturer's license is \$750. No county or city is entitled to a fee for the issuance of the license.

Sec. 63.03. LIABILITY FOR TAXES: BOND. The holder of a nonresident manufacturer's license that transports beer into Texas in a motor vehicle owned or leased by him is not primarily responsible for the payment of the taxes on the beer, which remains the responsibility of the holder of the importer's license. However, the nonresident manufacturer shall furnish the commission with a bond in an amount which, in the commission's judgment, will protect the revenue of the state from the tax due on the beer over any six-week period.

Sec. 63.04. APPLICATION OF CODE PROVISIONS AND RULES. A holder of a nonresident manufacturer's license is subject to all applicable provisions of this code and all applicable rules of the commission which apply to holders of manufacturer's licenses, including rules relating to the quality, purity, and identity of beer and to protecting the public health. The commission may suspend or cancel a nonresident manufacturer's license and apply penalties in the same manner as it does with respect to a manufacturer's license.

CHAPTER 64. GENERAL DISTRIBUTOR'S LICENSE

Sec. 64.01. AUTHORIZED ACTIVITIES. (a) The holder of a general distributor's license may:

(1) receive beer in unbroken original packages from manufacturers and from general, local, or branch distributors;

(2) distribute or sell beer in the unbroken original packages in which it is received to general, branch, or local distributors, to local distributor permittees, to permittees or licensees authorized to sell to ultimate consumers, to private club registration permittees, to authorized outlets located on any installation of the national military establishment, or to qualified persons for shipment and consumption outside the state; and

(3) serve free beer for consumption on the licensed premises.

(b) All sales made under the authority of this section except sales to general, local, or branch distributor's licensees must be made in accordance with Sections 61.73 and 102.31 of this code.

Sec. 64.02. FEE. The annual state fee for a general distributor's license is \$300.

Sec. 64.03. SALE OF BEER TO PRIVATE CLUBS. The holder of a general distributor's license may sell and deliver beer to private clubs located in wet areas without having to secure a prior order. All sales made under the authority of this section must be made in accordance with Sections 61.73 and 102.31 of this code.

Sec. 64.04. RECORDS. (a) Each holder of a general, local or branch distributor's license shall make and keep a daily record of every receipt of beer and of every sale of beer, including the name of each purchaser. Each transaction shall be recorded on the day it occurs. The licensee shall make and keep any other records that the commission or administrator requires.

(b) All required records shall be kept available for inspection by the commission or its authorized representative during reasonable office hours for at least two years.

(c) The failure to make or keep a record as required by this section, the making of a false entry in the record, or the failure to make an entry as required by this section is a violation of this code.

Sec. 64.05. PERSONS INELIGIBLE FOR LICENSE. A general distributor's license may not be issued to a person who is the holder of a package store permit or a wine only package store permit.

Sec. 64.06. WAREHOUSES; DELIVERY TRUCKS. Section 62.08 of this code applies to the use of warehouses and delivery trucks by general distributor's licensees.

Sec. 64.07. MAY SHARE PREMISES. (a) Any number of general, local, and branch distributors may use the same delivery vehicles, premises, location, or place of business as licensed premises if the beer owned and stored by each of the distributors is segregated.

(b) If delivery vehicles are shared by any number of distributors who also hold any class of wholesaler's permits, liquor or beer may be transported. The provisions of Section 42.03 of this code do not apply and no distributor or wholesaler shall be required to obtain the certificate or permit described by that section to share a delivery vehicle for the transportation of liquor or beer.

(c) The provisions of Subsections (a) and (b) of this section that relate to shared delivery vehicles apply only to those general, local, or branch distributors who hold a territorial designation from a manufacturer under Section 102.51 of this code.

Sec. 64.08. BEER FOR USE IN FOOD PRODUCTS INDUSTRY. (a) The holder of a general distributor's license may sell beer to the holder of an industrial permit for use as an ingredient in the manufacturing and processing of food products.

(b) The beer must be sold in containers of not less than one-half barrel. The sale is subject to the requirements of Section 102.31 of this code. The seller shall keep records of shipments and sales of beer in a manner prescribed by the commission or administrator.

(c) The industrial permittee may not resell beer purchased under this section, divert the beer to use for beverage purposes, possess the beer with intent that it be used for beverage purposes, or possess the beer under circumstances from which it may reasonably be deduced that the beer is to be used for beverage purposes.

(d) Taxes imposed by this code do not apply to beer sold under this section.

CHAPTER 65. LOCAL DISTRIBUTOR'S LICENSE

Sec. 65.01. AUTHORIZED ACTIVITIES. (a) The holder of a local distributor's license may:

(1) receive beer in unbroken original packages from manufacturers and from general, branch, or local distributors;

(2) sell and distribute beer in the unbroken original packages in which it is received:

(A) to the following, if located in the county of the licensee's residence: local distributor permittees, permittees or licensees authorized to sell to ultimate consumers, private club registration permittees, authorized outlets located on any installation of the national military establishment, or qualified persons for shipment and consumption outside of the state; or

(B) to other licensed distributors in the state; and

(3) serve free beer for consumption on the licensed premises.

(b) All sales made under the authority of this section except sales to general, local, or branch distributor's licensees must be made in accordance with Sections 61.73 and 102.31 of this code.

Sec. 65.02. FEE. The annual state fee for a local distributor's license is \$75.

Sec. 65.03. SALE OF BEER TO PRIVATE CLUBS. The holder of a local distributor's license may sell and deliver beer to private clubs located in wet areas without having to secure a prior order. All sales made under the authority of this section must be made in accordance with Sections 61.73 and 102.31 of this code.

Sec. 65.04. RECORDS. Section 64.04 of this code applies to recordkeeping by local distributor's licensees.

Sec. 65.05. PERSONS INELIGIBLE FOR LICENSE. A local distributor's license may not be issued to any person who is the holder of a package store permit or a wine only package store permit.

Sec. 65.06. WAREHOUSES; DELIVERY TRUCKS. Section 62.08 of this code applies to the use of warehouses and delivery trucks by local distributor's licensees.

Sec. 65.07. MAY SHARE PREMISES. The sharing of premises by distributors is covered by Section 64.07 of this code.

CHAPTER 66. BRANCH DISTRIBUTOR'S LICENSE

Sec. 66.01. AUTHORIZED ACTIVITIES. The holder of a branch distributor's license may engage in the same activities as a holder of a general distributor's license.

Sec. 66.02. FEE. The annual state fee for a branch distributor's license is \$75 per year or fraction of a year.

Sec. 66.03. ISSUANCE OF LICENSE. (a) Except as provided in Subsection (b) of this section, a branch distributor's license may be issued only to the holder of a general distributor's license who first has obtained the primary license in the county of his residence or domicile. The branch distributor's license may be issued for premises in any county where the sale of beer is legal.

(b) A general distributor's licensee whose primary license was voided by a local option election under prior law, who took advantage of the right then existing to obtain a primary license in another county where he held a branch distributor's license without qualifying as a resident or domiciliary of that county, is not prevented from continuing to renew the primary license or from holding one or more branch licenses by the fact that the primary license is not in the county of his residence or domicile.

Sec. 66.04. PERSONS INELIGIBLE FOR LICENSE. A branch distributor's license may not be issued to a person who holds a package store permit or a wine only package store permit, or to a person who does not meet the qualifications to be issued an original general distributor's license.

Sec. 66.05. EXPIRATION OF LICENSE. A branch distributor's license expires at the same time as the holder's primary license.

Sec. 66.06. RENEWAL OF LICENSE. Application for renewal of a branch distributor's license may be made concurrently with the filing of the application for the renewal of the holder's primary license.

Sec. 66.07. SALE OF BEER TO PRIVATE CLUBS. The holder of a branch distributor's license may sell and deliver beer to private clubs located in wet areas without having to secure a prior order. All sales made under the authority of this section must be made in accordance with Sections 61.73 and 102.31 of this code.

Sec. 66.08. RECORDS. (a) Section 64.04 of this code applies to recordkeeping by branch distributor's licensees.

(b) The holder of a branch distributor's license may apply to the administrator for permission to maintain required records at the premises of the holder of the general distributor's license for that branch distributor licensee. If, in the judgment of the administrator, the licensee is deemed qualified, the administrator in writing may grant the application. If the administrator denies the application, he shall do so in writing and must base his denial on one of the grounds specified in Section 61.74 of this code or any other valid reason.

(c) In making a determination as to the qualifications of the holder of a branch distributor's license to maintain required records at another premises, the administrator shall consider the distributor's past record of compliance with the provisions of this code and the distributor's history of filing timely and correct reports to the commission.

Sec. 66.09. WAREHOUSES; DELIVERY TRUCKS. Section 62.08 of this code applies to the use of warehouses and delivery trucks by branch distributor's licensees.

Sec. 66.10. MAY SHARE PREMISES. The sharing of premises by distributors is covered by Section 64.07 of this code.

CHAPTER 67. IMPORTER'S LICENSE

Sec. 67.01. AUTHORIZED ACTIVITIES. A holder of an importer's license may import beer into this state only from the holder of a nonresident manufacturer's license. The beer may be transported by a railway carrier,

a motor carrier registered under Chapter 643, Transportation Code Article 6675e, Revised Statutes, or by a common motor carrier operated under a certificate issued by the Interstate Commerce Commission. Each carrier must hold a carrier's permit issued under Chapter 41 of this code. All provisions of Chapter 41 relating to the transportation of liquor also apply to the transportation of beer. A carrier may not transport beer into the state unless it is consigned to an importer.

Sec. 67.02. FEE. The fee for an importer's license is \$20 per year or fraction of a year.

Sec. 67.03. DEFINITION. As used in this subtitle, "importer" means a person who imports beer into the state in quantities in excess of 288 fluid ounces in any one day.

Sec. 67.04. ELIGIBILITY FOR LICENSE. An importer's license may be issued only to a holder of a manufacturer's or distributor's license.

Sec. 67.05. EXPIRATION OF LICENSE. An importer's license expires at the same time as the primary manufacturer's or distributor's license under which it is issued.

Sec. 67.06. APPLICATION FOR LICENSE. An application for an importer's license must contain all information required by the commission.

CHAPTER 68. IMPORTER'S CARRIER'S LICENSE

Sec. 68.01. AUTHORIZED ACTIVITIES. An importer who holds an importer's carrier's license may import beer into this state in vehicles owned or leased in good faith by him.

Sec. 68.02. FEE. The fee for an importer's carrier's license is \$20 per year or fraction of a year.

Sec. 68.03. ELIGIBILITY FOR LICENSE. An importer's carrier's license may be issued only to a holder of an importer's license.

Sec. 68.04. APPLICATION FOR LICENSE; DESCRIPTION OF VEHICLES. (a) An application for an importer's carrier's license must contain a description of the vehicles to be used and other information required by the commission.

(b) An importer may not import beer into the state in any vehicle not fully described in his application, except as permitted in Section 67.01 of this code.

Sec. 68.05. EXPIRATION OF LICENSE. An importer's carrier's license expires at the same time as the holder's primary importer's license.

Sec. 68.06. DESIGNATION OF VEHICLES. All vehicles used under an importer's carrier's license must have painted or printed on them the designation required by the commission.

CHAPTER 69. RETAIL DEALER'S ON-PREMISE LICENSE

Sec. 69.01. AUTHORIZED ACTIVITIES. The holder of a retail dealer's on-premise license may sell beer in or from any lawful container to the ultimate consumer for consumption on or off the premises where sold. The licensee may not sell beer for resale.

Sec. 69.02. FEE. Except as provided in Section 69.03 of this code, the annual state fee for a retail dealer's on-premise license is \$150.

Sec. 69.03. ISSUANCE OF LICENSE FOR RAILWAY CARS. A retail dealer's on-premise license may be issued for a railway dining, buffet, or club car. Application for a license of this type shall be made directly to the commission, and the annual state fee is \$30 for each car.

Sec. 69.04. HOTELS NOT DISQUALIFIED. The fact that a hotel holds a permit to sell distilled spirits in unbroken packages does not disqualify the hotel from also obtaining a license to sell beer for on-premises consumption.

Sec. 69.05. HEARINGS ON LICENSE APPLICATION: NOTICE AND ATTENDANCE. (a) On receipt of an original application for a retail dealer's on-premise license, the county judge shall give notice of all hearings before him concerning the application to the commission, the sheriff, and the chief of police of the incorporated city in which, or nearest which, the premises for which the license is sought are located.

(b) The individual natural person applying for the license or, if the applicant is not an individual natural person, the individual partner, officer,

trustee, or receiver who will be primarily responsible for the management of the premises shall attend any hearing involving the application.

Sec. 69.06. DENIAL OF ORIGINAL APPLICATION. (a) The county judge shall deny an original application for a retail dealer's on-premise license if he finds that the applicant or the applicant's spouse, during the three years immediately preceding the application, was finally convicted of a felony or one of the following offenses;

- (1) prostitution;
- (2) a vagrancy offense involving moral turpitude;
- (3) bookmaking;
- (4) gambling or gaming;
- (5) an offense involving controlled substances as defined in the Texas Controlled Substances Act or other dangerous drugs;
- (6) a violation of this code resulting in the cancellation of a license or permit, or a fine of not less than \$500.
- (7) more than three violations of this code relating to minors;
- (8) bootlegging; or
- (9) an offense involving firearms or a deadly weapon.

(b) The county judge shall also deny an original application for a license if he finds that three years has not elapsed since the termination of a sentence, parole, or probation served by the applicant or the applicant's spouse because of a felony conviction or conviction of any of the offenses described in Subsection (a) of this section.

(c) The commission shall refuse to issue a renewal of a retail dealer's on-premise license if it finds:

- (1) that the applicant or the applicant's spouse has been finally convicted of a felony or one of the offenses listed in Subsection (a) of this section at any time during the three years immediately preceding the filing of the application for renewal; or
- (2) that three years has not elapsed since the termination of a sentence, parole, or probation served by the applicant or the applicant's spouse because of a felony prosecution or prosecution for any of the offenses described in Subsection (a) of this section.

(d) In this section the word "applicant" includes the individual natural person holding or applying for the license or, of the holder or applicant is not an individual natural person, the individual partner, officer, trustee, or receiver who is primarily responsible for the management of the premises.

~~Sec. 69.08. CONTENTS OF LICENSE. Each retail dealer's on-premise license shall contain the name of the individual natural person holding the license or, if the holder is not an individual natural person, the name of the individual partner, officer, trustee, or receiver who is primarily responsible for the management of the premises.~~

NOTE: Sec. 69.08 repealed effective September 1, 1997. (Acts of the 75th Legislature, Regular Session, 1997.)

Sec. 69.09. ACQUISITION OF BEVERAGES FOR RESALE FROM OTHER LICENSEES PROHIBITED. No holder of a retail dealer's on-premise license may borrow or acquire from, exchange with, or loan to any other holder of a retail dealer's on-premise license or holder of a retail dealer's off-premise license any alcoholic beverage for the purpose of resale.

Sec. 69.10. STORING OR POSSESSING BEER OFF PREMISES PROHIBITED. No holder of a retail dealer's on-premise license may own, possess, or store beer for the purpose of resale except on the licensed premises.

Sec. 69.11. EXCHANGE OR TRANSPORTATION OF BEER BETWEEN LICENSED PREMISES UNDER SAME OWNERSHIP. The owner of two or more licensed retail premises may not exchange or transport beer between them unless all of the conditions set out in Section 24.04 of this code are met, except that beer may be transferred between two licensed retail premises that are both covered by package store permits as provided in Section 22.08 of this code.

Sec. 69.12. POSSESSION OF CERTAIN BEVERAGES PROHIBITED. No retail dealer's on-premise licensee, nor the licensee's officer, agent, servant, or employee, may possess on the licensed premises an alcoholic beverage which is not authorized to be sold on the premises.

Sec. 69.13. BREACH OF PEACE: RETAIL ESTABLISHMENT.

The commission or administrator may suspend or cancel the license of a retail beer dealer after giving the licensee notice and the opportunity to show compliance with all requirements of law for retention of the license if it finds that a breach of the peace has occurred on the licensed premises or on premises under the licensee's control and that the breach of the peace was not beyond the control of the licensee and resulted from his improper supervision of persons permitted to be on the licensed premises or on premises under his control.

Sec. 69.14. SEATING AREA REQUIRED. A retail dealer's on-premise licensee must have an area designated on the premises for the permittee's customers to sit if they wish to consume beverages sold by the licensee on the premises.

Sec. 69.15. RESTRICTIONS ON LOCATION IN CERTAIN MUNICIPALITIES. (a) Section 11.52 of this code applies to the issuance of a retail dealer's on-premise license as if the license were a permit to which this section applies.

(b) Section 61.31(b) of this code does not apply to an application for a retail dealer's on-premise license.

Sec. 69.16. FOOD AND BEVERAGE CERTIFICATE. (a) A holder of a retail dealer's on-premise license may be issued a food and beverage certificate by the commission if food service is the primary business being operated on the premises by the permittee.

(b) An applicant or holder of a food and beverage certificate shall have food service facilities for the preparation and service of multiple entrees. The commission shall adopt rules as necessary to assure that the holder of a food and beverage certificate maintains food service as the primary business on the premises for which a food and beverage certificate has been issued.

(c) The fee for a food and beverage certificate shall be set at a level sufficient to recover the cost of issuing the certificate and administering this section.

(d) A certificate issued under this section expires on the expiration of the primary retail dealer's on-premise license. A certificate may be canceled at any time if the commission finds that the holder of the certificate is not

operating primarily as a food service establishment. For the purposes of this section, it shall be presumed that a permittee is not primarily operating as a food service establishment if alcohol sales are in excess of 75 percent of the gross receipts of the premises. The commission may impose a fine not to exceed \$5,000 on the holder of a food and beverage certificate not operating as a food service establishment and may, upon finding that the permittee knowingly operated under a food and beverage certificate while not complying with this section, cancel the licensee's retail dealer's on-premise license.

(e) Except for Section 61.13, the statutory provisions and rules applying to the holder of a retail dealer's on-premise license as of January 1, 1996, and any applicable law enacted by the 74th Legislature, Regular Session, 1995, also apply to the holder of a food and beverage certificate. A statutory provision or rule applicable to a holder of a retail dealer's on-premise license enacted after January 1, 1996, does not apply to a holder of a food and beverage certificate unless the statute or rule specifically refers to its application to a holder of a food and beverage certificate.

CHAPTER 70. RETAIL DEALER'S ON-PREMISE LATE HOURS LICENSE

Sec. 70.01. AUTHORIZED ACTIVITIES. The holder of a retail dealer's on-premise late hours license may sell beer for consumption on the premises on Sunday between the hours of 1:00 a.m. and 2 a.m. and on any other day between the hours of 12 p.m. and 2 a.m. if the premises covered by the license are in an area where the sale of beer during the hours is authorized by this code.

Sec. 70.02. FEE. The annual state fee for a retail dealer's on-premise late hours license is \$250.

Sec. 70.03. APPLICATION OF CERTAIN CODE PROVISIONS. All provisions of this code which apply to a retail dealer's on-premise license also apply to a retail dealer's on-premise late hours license.

CHAPTER 71. RETAIL DEALER'S OFF-PREMISE LICENSE

Sec. 71.01. AUTHORIZED ACTIVITIES. The holder of a retail dealer's off-premise license may sell beer in lawful containers to consumers, but not for resale and not to be opened or consumed on or near the premises where sold.

Sec. 71.02. FEE. The annual state fee for a retail dealer's off-premise license is \$60.

Sec. 71.03. AUTHORITY OF LICENSEE HOLDING PACKAGE STORE PERMIT OR WINE ONLY PACKAGE STORE PERMIT. (a) The holder of a retail dealer's off-premise license who also holds a package store permit may sell beer directly to consumers by the container, but not for resale and not to be opened or consumed on or near the premises where sold.

(b) The holder of a retail dealer's off-premise license who also holds a wine only package store permit may sell beer to consumers by the containers, but not for resale and not to be opened or consumed on or near the premises where sold.

(c) The sale of beer by a holder of a retail dealer's off-premise license who also holds a package store permit is subject to the same restrictions and penalties governing the sale of liquor by package stores with regard to:

- (1) the hours of sale and delivery;
- (2) blinds and barriers;
- (3) employment of persons under the age of 18 or sales and deliveries to minors;
- (4) sales and deliveries on Sunday; and
- (5) advertising.

(d) The sale of beer by a holder of a retail dealer's off-premise license who also holds a wine only package store permit is subject to the same restrictions and penalties governing the sale of liquor by package stores with regard to:

- (1) blinds and barriers;
- (2) employment of persons under the age of 18 or sales and deliveries to minors;
- (3) delivery to the licensee or permittee on Sunday; and
- (4) advertising.

Sec. 71.04. POSSESSION OF CERTAIN BEVERAGES PROHIBITED. No retail dealer's off-premise licensee, nor his officer, may possess liquor containing alcohol in excess of 14 percent by volume on the licensed premises.

Sec. 71.05. ACQUISITION OF BEVERAGES FOR RESALE FROM OTHER LICENSEES PROHIBITED. No holder of a retail dealer's off-premise license may borrow or acquire from, exchange with, or loan to any other holder of a retail dealer's off-premise license or holder of a retail dealer's on-premise license any alcoholic beverage for the purpose of resale.

Sec. 71.06. STORING OR POSSESSING BEER OFF PREMISES PROHIBITED. No holder of a retail dealer's off-premise license may own, possess, or store beer for the purpose of resale except on the licensed premises.

Sec. 71.07. EXCHANGE OR TRANSPORTATION OF BEER BETWEEN LICENSED PREMISES UNDER SAME OWNERSHIP. Section 69.11 of this code relates to the exchange or transportation of beer between licensed premises by retail dealers.

Sec. 71.08. MITIGATING CIRCUMSTANCES: RETAIL DEALER'S OFF-PREMISE LICENSE. Section 11.64 of this code relates to mitigating circumstances with respect to cancellation or suspension of a retail dealer's off-premise license.

Sec. 71.09. BREACH OF PEACE: RETAIL ESTABLISHMENT. The application of sanctions for the occurrence of a breach of the peace at a retail beer establishment is covered by Section 69.13 of this code.

Sec. 71.10. WARNING SIGN REQUIRED. (a) Each holder of a retail dealer's off-premise license shall display in a prominent place on his premises a sign stating in letters at least two inches high: IT IS A CRIME (MISDEMEANOR) TO CONSUME LIQUOR OR BEER ON THESE PREMISES.

(b) A licensee who fails to comply with this section commits a misdemeanor punishable by a fine of not more than \$25.

CHAPTER 72. TEMPORARY LICENSES

Sec. 72.01. AUTHORIZED ACTIVITIES. The holder of a temporary license may sell beer in the county where the license is issued to ultimate consumers in or from any lawful container for consumption on or off the premises where sold.

Sec. 72.02. FEE. The state fee for a temporary license is \$30. No refund shall be allowed for the surrender or nonuse of a temporary license.

Sec. 72.03. DURATION OF LICENSE. A temporary license may be issued for a period of not more than four days.

Sec. 72.04. REQUIRED BASIC LICENSE OR PERMIT. A temporary license may be issued only to a holder of a retail dealer's on-premise license or a wine and beer retailer's permit.

Sec. 72.05. ISSUANCE AND USE OF LICENSE; RULES. (a) Temporary licenses shall be issued by the administrator or the commission or the commission's authorized representative. The commission shall adopt rules governing the issuance and use of temporary licenses.

(b) Licenses shall be issued only for the sale of beer at picnics, celebrations, or similar events.

(c) The administrator or commission may refuse to issue a license if there is reason to believe the issuance of the license would be detrimental to the public.

Sec. 72.06. CANCELLATION OR SUSPENSION OF PRIMARY LICENSE OR PERMIT. The primary license or permit under which a temporary license was issued may be cancelled or suspended for a violation of this code on the premises covered by the temporary license that would justify the cancellation or suspension of a license under Section 61.71 of this code.

CHAPTER 73. AGENT'S BEER LICENSE

Sec. 73.01. AUTHORIZED ACTIVITIES. Subject to the limitations imposed in Section 73.011 of this code or elsewhere in this code, the holder of an agent's beer license, acting as an employee or representative of a

licensed manufacturer of beer located inside or outside the state or as an employee or representative of a licensed distributor, may:

- (1) promote the sale of beer through methods such as solicitation, display, advertising, and personal contact with licensed retailers of beer and their agents, servants, and employees, and with consumers of beer; and
- (2) sell beer and offer it for sale.

Sec. 73.011. LIMITATIONS ON AUTHORITY OF AGENT'S BEER LICENSEE. (a) A holder of an agent's beer license who is an employee or agent of a manufacturer's licensee or a nonresident manufacturer's licensee may not represent that the holder is the agent of or is acting on behalf of a licensed distributor. An agent may not engage in conduct that is prohibited by Section 102.75 of this code or other provisions of this code.

(b) A holder of an agent's beer license may not make a representation, solicitation, or offer that this code or the rules of the commission prohibits the agent's employer from offering, making, or fulfilling.

Sec. 73.02. FEE. (a) The annual state fee for an agent's beer license is \$10. (b) The commission may not refund any part of the fee for any reason.

(c) No manufacturer or distributor may pay the license fee for any person or reimburse any person for the payment of the fee.

Sec. 73.03. LICENSE REQUIRED. A person whose compensation is based mainly on the activities specified in Section 73.01 may not engage in those activities unless he holds an agent's beer license.

Sec. 73.04. QUALIFICATION FOR LICENSE. The commission shall not issue an agent's beer license to a person unless it is shown to the satisfaction of the commission that the applicant is employed or has good prospects for employment as agent or representative of a manufacturer or distributor.

Sec. 73.05. GRACE PERIOD. A person may engage in the activities specified in Section 73.01 for an initial grace period of five days during which he shall procure an agent's beer license from the commission.

Sec. 73.06. EMPLOYMENT OF UNLICENSED AGENT PROHIBITED. No manufacturer or distributor may use or be the

beneficiary of the services of any person to carry on the activities specified in Section 73.01 if he does not hold an agent's beer license and is not covered by the grace period provided by Section 73.05 of this code.

Sec. 73.07. EMPLOYMENT OF AGENT WHOSE LICENSE HAS BEEN SUSPENDED OR CANCELLED. (a) No manufacturer or distributor may employ or continue to employ in any capacity a person whose agent's beer license has been suspended by the commission during the period of suspension.

(b) No manufacturer or distributor may employ or continue to employ in any capacity a person whose agent's beer license has been cancelled for cause by the commission within one year after the date of the cancellation.

Sec. 73.08. RULES. The commission may promulgate reasonable rules defining the qualifications and regulating the conduct of holders of agent's beer licenses.

Sec. 73.09. APPLICATION FOR LICENSE. (a) An application for an agent's beer license is filed with the commission or any designated employee of the commission. The application must be on a form prescribed by the commission and include all information required by the commission.

(b) The commission, administrator, or a designated employee of the commission shall act on applications, and the county judge has no authority over the issuance or approval of agent's beer licenses.

Sec. 73.10. RENEWAL OF LICENSE. An application for the renewal of an agent's beer license shall be made to the commission not more than 30 days before the license expires. The commission shall prescribe forms for that purpose and shall prescribe what information is required in the application. **Sec. 73.11. SUSPENSION OR**

CANCELLATION OF LICENSE. An agent's beer license may be suspended or cancelled by the commission for a violation of any rule or regulation of the commission or for any of the reasons a manufacturer's or distributor's license may be suspended or cancelled. The same procedure applicable to the suspension or cancellation of the manufacturer's or distributor's license shall be followed in the suspension or cancellation of an agent's beer license.

CHAPTER 74. BREWPUB LICENSE

Sec. 74.01. AUTHORIZED ACTIVITIES. (a) A holder of a brewpub license for a brewpub located in a wet area, as that term is described by Section 251.71 of this code, may:

(1) manufacture, brew, bottle, can, package, and label malt liquor, ale, and beer;

(2) sell or offer without charge, on the premises of the brewpub, to ultimate consumers for consumption on or off those premises, malt liquor, ale, or beer produced by the holder, in or from a lawful container, to the extent the sales or offers are allowed under the holder's other permits or licenses; and

(3) sell food on the premises of the holder's breweries.

(b) The holder of a brewpub license may establish, operate, or maintain one or more licensed brewpubs in this state under the same general management or ownership. The holder shall pay the fee assessed by the commission for each establishment. For the purposes of this subsection, two or more establishments are under the same general management or ownership if:

(1) the establishments bottle the same brand of malt liquor, beer, or ale or bottle malt liquor, beer, or ale brewed by the same manufacturer; or

(2) the person, regardless of domicile, who establishes, operates, or maintains the establishments is controlled or directed by one management or by an association of ultimate management.

(c) A holder of a brewpub license must also hold a wine and beer retailer's permit, a mixed beverage permit, or a retail dealer's on-premise license.

(d) The holder of a brewpub license may not hold or have an interest either directly or indirectly, or through a subsidiary, affiliate, agent, employee, officer, director, or other person, in a manufacturer's or distributor's license or any other license or permit in the manufacturing or wholesaling levels of the alcoholic beverage industry regardless of the specific names given to permits or licenses in Title 3 of this code. The holder shall be considered a "retailer" for purposes of Section 102.01 of this code.

(e) A holder of a retail dealer's on-premise license who obtains a brewpub license may not manufacture, brew, bottle, can, package, label, sell, or offer without charge malt liquor or ale.

(f) A holder of a brewpub license may not sell an alcoholic beverage for resale.

(g) The holder of a brewpub license may deliver malt liquor, ale, or beer manufactured by the holder to a location other than the holder's premises for the purpose of submitting the malt liquor, ale, or beer for an evaluation at an organized malt liquor, ale, or beer tasting, competition, or review. At a tasting, competition, or review, a holder of a brewpub license may:

(1) dispense without charge malt liquor, ale, or beer manufactured by the holder to a person attending the event for consumption on the premises of the event; and

(2) discuss with a person attending the event the manufacturing and characteristics of the malt liquor, ale, or beer.

Sec. 74.02. FEE. The annual state fee for a brewpub license is \$500.

Sec. 74.03. PRODUCTION LIMIT. The total annual production of malt liquor, ale, and beer by a holder of a brewpub license may not exceed 5,000 barrels for each licensed brewpub established, operated, or maintained by the holder in this state.

Sec. 74.04. LICENSE APPLICATION, RENEWAL, AND MAINTENANCE; RECORDS; LICENSE ISSUANCE. All provisions of this code that apply to a brewpub licensee's wine and beer retailer's permit, mixed beverage permit, or retail dealer's on-premise license also apply to the brewpub license.

Sec. 74.05. STATEMENT OF INTENT. An applicant for a brewpub license shall file with the application a sworn statement that the applicant shall be engaged in the business of brewing and packaging malt liquor, ale, or beer in this state in quantities sufficient to operate a brewpub not later than six months after the date of issuance of the original license. If the applicant is a corporation, the statement must be signed by a principal corporate officer. A county judge may not issue a brewpub license to an applicant who does not submit the required sworn statement with the application for a license.

Sec. 74.06. QUALITY STANDARDS. Manufacturing or brewing equipment used by a holder of a brewpub license, and process, labeling, and packaging conducted by a holder of a brewpub license, shall conform to standards and tax requirements imposed by this code and the commission's rules for the manufacture of beer and the brewing of ale and malt liquor and shall conform to any standards that may be applied by the agency of the United States charged with supervising and inspecting the manufacture and brewing of alcoholic beverages.

Sec. 74.07. CONTAINER SIZE. In addition to any other container for beer, ale, or malt liquor authorized elsewhere in this code, a holder of a brewpub license may store or serve to consumers beer, ale, or malt liquor manufactured by the holder of the license at the premises of the brewpub license from any container having the capacity of one barrel or whole multiples of one barrel.

CHAPTER 75. STORAGE LICENSE

Sec. 75.01. AUTHORIZED ACTIVITIES. (a) The holder of a storage license who also holds a customs broker's license issued under 19 U.S.C. Section 1641(b) may import and store beer, ale, and malt liquor in a county with a population of 200,000 or less that borders the United Mexican States for:

(1) storage purposes only in a wet area, as that term is described by Section 251.71, from the holder of a nonresident manufacturer's license or nonresident brewer's permit whose manufacturing premises are located in the United Mexican States; and

(2) transfer to qualified persons located in the United States outside of this state.

(b) Only holders of a carrier permit may transport beer, ale, or malt liquor to or from the holder of a storage license. All provisions of Chapter 41 relating to the transportation of liquor also apply to transportation of beer, ale, or malt liquor under this chapter.

Sec. 75.02. RECORDS. (a) Each holder of a storage license shall make and keep a daily record of each receipt of beer, ale, or malt liquor. Each

transaction shall be recorded on the day it occurs. The license holder shall make and keep any other records that the administrator or commission requires.

(b) All required records shall be kept available for inspection by the commission or its authorized representative during reasonable office hours for at least four years.

(c) The failure to make or keep a record as required by this section, the making of a false entry in the record, or the failure to make an entry as required by this section is a violation of this code.

Sec. 75.03. PREMISES. The holder of a storage license may not share the location or business with another holder of a license or permit issued under this code. Designation of a portion of a building, grounds, or appurtenances for exclusion under Section 11.49(b) is not available to the holder of a storage license.

Sec. 75.04. FEE. The annual fee for a storage license is \$200.

Sec. 75.05. LICENSING. The licensing provisions of Chapter 61 apply to storage licenses. The commission or administrator may suspend for not more than 60 days or cancel an original or renewal storage license if the commission or administrator determines, after notice and hearing, that the license holder violated a provision of this code or a rule of the commission during the existence of the license or during the immediately preceding license period.

TITLE 4. REGULATORY AND PENAL PROVISIONS

CHAPTER 101. GENERAL CRIMINAL PROVISIONS

SUBCHAPTER A. PROCEDURAL PROVISIONS

Sec. 101.01. RESTRAINING ORDERS AND INJUNCTIONS. (a)

If a credible person by affidavit informs the attorney general or a county or district attorney that a person is violating or is about to violate a provision of this code, or that a permit or license was wrongfully issued, the attorney general or county or district attorney shall begin proceedings in district court to restrain the person from violating the code or operating under the permit or license.

(b) The court may issue a restraining order without a hearing, and on notice and hearing may grant an injunction, to prevent the threatened or further violation or operation. The court may require the complaining party to file a bond in an amount and with the conditions the court finds necessary.

(c) If the court finds that a person has violated a restraining order or injunction issued under this section, it shall enter a judgment to that effect. The judgment operates to cancel without further proceedings any license or permit held by the person. The district clerk shall notify the county judge of the county where the premises covered by the permit or license are located and shall notify the commission when a judgment is entered that operates to cancel a license or permit.

(d) No license or permit may be issued to a person whose license or permit is cancelled under Subsection (c) of this section for one year after the cancellation.

Sec. 101.02. ARREST WITHOUT WARRANT. A peace officer may arrest without a warrant any person he observes violating any provision of this code or any rule or regulation of the commission. The officer shall take possession of all illicit beverages the person has in his possession or on his premises as provided in Chapter 103 of this code.

Sec. 101.03. SEARCH AND SEIZURE. (a) A search warrant may issue under Chapter 18, Code of Criminal Procedure, 1965, as amended, to

search for, seize, and destroy or otherwise dispose of in accordance with this code:

- (1) an illicit beverage;
- (2) any equipment or instrumentality used, or capable or designed to be used, to manufacture an illicit beverage;
- (3) a vehicle or instrumentality used or to be used for the illegal transportation of an illicit beverage;
- (4) unlawful equipment or materials used or to be used in the illegal manufacturing of an illicit beverage;
- (5) a forged or counterfeit stamp, die, plate, official signature, certificate, evidence of tax payment, license, permit, or other instrument pertaining to this code; or
- (6) any instrumentality or equipment, or parts of either of them, used or to be used, or designed or capable of use, to manufacture, print, etch, indite, or otherwise make a forged or counterfeit instrument covered by Subdivision (5) of this subsection.

(b) Any magistrate may issue a search warrant on the affidavit of a credible person, setting forth the name or description of the owner or person in charge of the premises (or stating that the name and description are unknown), the address or description of the premises, and showing that the described premises is a place where this code has been or is being violated. If the place to be searched is a private dwelling occupied as such and no part of it is used as a store, shop, hotel, boarding house, or for any other purpose except as a private residence, the affidavit must be made by two credible persons.

(c) All provisions of Chapter 18, Code of Criminal Procedure, 1965, as amended, apply to the application, issuance, and execution of the warrant except those that conflict with this section.

(d) The officer executing the warrant shall seize all items described in Subsection (a) of this section, and those items may not be taken from his custody by a writ of replevin or any other process. The officer shall retain the items pending final judgment in the proceedings.

(e) This section does not require a peace officer to obtain a search warrant to search premises covered by a license or permit.

Sec. 101.04. CONSENT TO INSPECTION. By accepting a license or permit, the holder consents that the commission, an authorized representative of the commission, or a peace officer may enter the licensed premises at any time to conduct an investigation or inspect the premises for the purpose of performing any duty imposed by this code.

Sec. 101.05. NEGATION OF EXCEPTION: INFORMATION, COMPLAINT, OR INDICTMENT. An information, complaint, or indictment charging a violation of this code need not negate an exception to an act prohibited by this code, but the exception may be urged by the defendant as a defense to the offense charged.

Sec. 101.06. TESTIMONY OF ACCOMPLICE. A conviction for a violation of this code cannot be had upon the testimony of an accomplice unless corroborated by other evidence tending to connect the defendant with the offense committed; and the corroboration is not sufficient if it merely shows the commission of the offense.

Sec. 101.07. DUTY OF PEACE OFFICERS. All peace officers in the state, including those of cities, counties, and state, shall enforce the provisions of this code and cooperate with and assist the commission in detecting violations and apprehending offenders.

Sec. 101.08. DUTY OF COUNTY COURT. When a violation of this code occurs, the county court shall make a recommendation to the commission as to cancellation or suspension of any permit or license connected with the violation.

Sec. 101.09. REPORTS OF CONVICTIONS. Every county and district clerk in the state shall furnish the commission or its representative, on request, a certified copy of the judgment of conviction and of the information against a person convicted of a violation of this code. The clerk may not charge a fee for furnishing the copy.

Sec. 101.10. WHOLESALE OR RETAIL SALE: PRIMA FACIE EVIDENCE. (a) Proof that a retail permittee sold or delivered more than three gallons of distilled spirits to a person in a single or continuous transaction is prima facie evidence that the sale was at wholesale.

(b) Proof that a permittee authorized to sell distilled spirits at wholesale sold or delivered less than three gallons of distilled spirits in a single transaction is prima facie evidence that the sale was a retail sale.

(c) The presumption created by Subsection (b) of this section does not apply to the lawful delivery of 2.4 gallons or more of distilled spirits under the authority of a local distributor's permit.

SUBCHAPTER B. OFFENSES RELATING TO DRY AREAS

Sec. 101.31. ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES IN DRY AREAS. Except as otherwise provided in this code, no person in a dry area may manufacture, distill, brew, sell, import into the state, export from the state, transport, distribute, warehouse, store, solicit or take orders for, or possess with intent to sell an alcoholic beverage.

Sec. 101.32. PRIMA FACIE EVIDENCE OF INTENT TO SELL. (a) Possession of more than one quart of liquor in a dry area is prima facie evidence that it is possessed with intent to sell.

(b) Possession in a dry area of more than 24 twelve-ounce bottles of beer, or an equivalent amount, is prima facie evidence of possession with intent to sell.

Sec. 101.33. DELIVERY OF LIQUOR IN DRY AREA. Section 107.03 of this code relates to the delivery of liquor in a dry area.

SUBCHAPTER C. CONTAINERS

Sec. 101.41. CONTAINERS, PACKAGING, AND DISPENSING EQUIPMENT OF BEER: LABELS. (a) No manufacturer or distributor, directly or indirectly or through a subsidiary, affiliate, agent, employee, officer, director, or firm member, may manufacture, sell, or otherwise introduce into commerce any container, packaging, or dispensing equipment of beer that does not meet the requirements of this section.

(b) Every container of beer must have a label or imprint in legible type showing the full name and address of the manufacturer and, if it contains a special brand brewed for a distributor, of the distributor. Any box, crate,

carton, or similar device in which containers of beer are sold or transported must have a label meeting the same requirements.

(c) The label of a container of beer must state the net contents in terms of United States liquor measure.

(d) No container, packaging material, or dispensing equipment may bear a label or imprint that:

(1) by wording, lettering, numbering, or illustration, or in any other manner refers or alludes to or suggests a manufacturing process, aging, analysis, or a scientific fact;

(2) refers or alludes to the "proof," "balling," or "extract" of the product;

(3) is untrue in any respect; or

(4) by ambiguity, omission, or inference tends to create a misleading impression, or causes or is calculated to cause deception of the consumer with respect to the product.

Sec. 101.42. RETURNABLE CONTAINER: ACCEPTANCE BY ANOTHER MANUFACTURER. No manufacturer of beer may purchase, accept as a return, or use a barrel, half-barrel, keg, case, or bottle permanently branded or imprinted with the name of another manufacturer.

Sec. 101.43. MISBRANDING OF BREWERY PRODUCT. (a) No manufacturer or distributor, directly or indirectly, or through a subsidiary, affiliate, agent, employee, officer, director, or firm member, may sell or otherwise introduce into commerce a brewery product that is misbranded.

(b) A product is misbranded if:

(1) it is misbranded within the meaning of the federal Food and Drug Act;

(2) the container is so made or filled as to mislead the purchaser, or if its contents fall below the recognized standards of fill;

(3) it misrepresents the standard of quality of products in the branded container; or

(4) it is so labeled as to purport to be a product different from that in the container.

Sec. 101.44. CONTAINERS OF BEER: CAPACITIES. No person may possess, sell, or transport any beer except in containers having a capacity

of one barrel, one-half barrel, one-quarter barrel, or one-eighth barrel, or in bottles or cans having a capacity of 32, 24, 16, 12, 8, or 7 fluid ounces.

Sec. 101.45. CONTAINERS OF WINE: MAXIMUM CAPACITY.

No person may sell wine to a retail dealer in containers with a capacity greater than 4.9 gallons.

Sec. 101.46. CONTAINERS OF LIQUOR: MINIMUM CAPACITIES. (a) Except as provided by Subsections (b), (c), and (d) of this section, no person may import, sell, or possess with intent to sell any liquor in a container with a capacity of less than six fluid ounces.

(b) Subsection (a) of this section does not apply to permittees or licensees while engaged in supplying airline beverage or mixed beverage permittees, nor to the possession or sale of liquor by an airline beverage or mixed beverage permittee, but none of the permittees or licensees covered by this subsection may possess liquor in a container with a capacity of less than one fluid ounce.

(c) Subsection (a) of this section does not apply to liquor imported under Section 107.07 of this code.

(d) Spirit coolers, as described by the definition of "distilled spirits" in Section 1.04 of this code, may be sold in containers with a capacity of 355 milliliters as well as in containers with any other capacity authorized by this code for distilled spirits.

Sec. 101.47. CARRIER MAY TRANSPORT LIQUOR IN SMALL CONTAINERS. The commission may authorize a common carrier of persons engaged in interstate commerce to transport liquor in containers of less than six fluid ounces if the liquor is not for sale, use, or consumption in the state.

Sec. 101.48. COMMISSION'S REGULATORY AUTHORITY. Sections 5.39 and 5.40 of this code relate to the commission's authority to regulate liquor containers and beer container deposits.

SUBCHAPTER D. MISCELLANEOUS OFFENSES

Sec. 101.61. VIOLATION OF CODE OR RULE. A person who fails or refuses to comply with a requirement of this code or a valid rule of the commission violates this code.

Sec. 101.62. OFFENSIVE NOISE ON PREMISES. No licensee or permittee, on premises under his control, may maintain or permit a radio, television, amplifier, piano, phonograph, music machine, orchestra, band, singer, speaker, entertainer, or other device or person that produces, amplifies, or projects music or other sound that is loud, vociferous, vulgar, indecent, lewd, or otherwise offensive to persons on or near the licensed premises.

Sec. 101.63. SALE TO CERTAIN PERSONS. (a) A person commits an offense if he knowingly sells an alcoholic beverage to an habitual drunkard or an intoxicated or insane person.

(b) Except as provided in Subsection (c) of this section, a violation of this section is a misdemeanor punishable by a fine of not less than \$100 nor more than \$500, by confinement in jail for not more than one year, or by both.

(c) If a person has been previously convicted of a violation of this section or of Section 106.03 of this code, a violation is a misdemeanor punishable by a fine of not less than \$500 nor more than \$1,000, by confinement in jail for not more than one year, or by both.

Sec. 101.64. INDECENT GRAPHIC MATERIAL. No holder of a license or permit may possess or display on the licensed premises a card, calendar, placard, picture, or handbill that is immoral, indecent, lewd, or profane.

Sec. 101.65. BEVERAGES MADE FROM CERTAIN MATERIALS PROHIBITED. No person may manufacture, import, sell, or possess for the purpose of sale an alcoholic beverage made from:

- (1) dried grapes, dried fruits, or dried berries;
- (2) any compound made from synthetic materials;
- (3) substandard wines;
- (4) imitation wines; or
- (5) must concentrated at any time to more than 80 degrees Balling.

Sec. 101.66. BEVERAGES OF CERTAIN ALCOHOL CONTENT PROHIBITED. No person may manufacture, sell, barter, or exchange a beverage that contains alcohol in excess of one-half of one percent by volume and not more than four percent of alcohol by weight, except beer, wine coolers, and spirit coolers.

Sec. 101.67. PRIOR APPROVAL OF MALT BEVERAGES. (a) No person may ship or cause to be shipped into the state, import into the state, manufacture and offer for sale in the state, or distribute, sell, or store in the state any beer, ale, or malt liquor unless:

(1) a sample of the beverage or a sample of the same type and quality of beverage has been first submitted to the commission for analysis and been found by the commission or its representative to comply with all rules and regulations of the commission relating to quality, purity, and standards of measure; and

(2) the label of the beverage has been first submitted to the commission or its representative and found to comply with all provisions of this code relating to the labeling of the particular type of beverage.

(b) Only a brewer's or nonresident brewer's permittee or a manufacturer's or nonresident manufacturer's licensee may apply for and receive label approval on beer, ale, or malt liquor.

(c) This section does not apply to the importation of beer for personal consumption and not for sale.

(d) If the commission determines that the sample and label required by Subsection (a) of this section comply with the provisions of this code and the rules of the commission, the commission shall issue a certificate of approval upon receipt of a fee in the amount of \$25. A copy of the certificate shall be kept on file in the office of the commission.

Sec. 101.68. CONSIGNMENT SALE PROHIBITED. A person commits an offense if he is a party to, or directly or indirectly interested in or connected with, a consignment sale of an alcoholic beverage.

Sec. 101.69. FALSE STATEMENT. Except as provided in Section 103.05(d) of this code, a person who makes a false statement or false representation in an application for a permit or license or in a statement, report, or other instrument to be filed with the commission and required to be

sworn commits an offense punishable by imprisonment in the penitentiary for not less than 2 nor more than 10 years.

Sec. 101.70. COMMON NUISANCE. (a) A room, building, boat, structure, or other place where alcoholic beverages are sold, bartered, manufactured, stored, possessed, or consumed in violation of this code or under circumstances contrary to the purposes of this code, the beverages themselves, and all property kept or used in the place, are a common nuisance. A person who maintains or assists in maintaining the nuisance commits an offense.

(b) The county or district attorney in the county where the nuisance exists or the attorney general may sue in the name of the state for an injunction to abate and temporarily and permanently enjoin it. Except as otherwise provided in this section, the proceeding is conducted as other similar proceedings.

(c) The plaintiff is not required to give a bond. The final judgment is a judgment in rem against the property and a judgment against the defendant. If the court finds against the defendant, on final judgment it shall order that the place where the nuisance exists be closed for one year or less and until the owner, lessee, tenant, or occupant gives bond with sufficient surety as approved by the court in the penal sum of at least \$1,000. The bond must be payable to the state and conditioned:

- (1) that this code will not be violated;
- (2) that no person will be permitted to resort to the place to drink alcoholic beverages in violation of this code; and
- (3) that the defendant will pay all fines, costs, and damages assessed against him for any violation of this code.

(d) On appeal, the judgment may not be superseded except on filing an appeal bond in the penal sum of not more than \$500, in addition to the bond for costs of the appeal. That bond must be approved by the trial court and must be posted before the judgment of the court may be superseded on appeal. The bond must be conditioned that if the judgment of the trial court is finally affirmed it may be forfeited in the same manner and for any cause for which a bond required on final judgment may be forfeited for an act committed during the pendency of an appeal.

Sec. 101.71. INSPECTION OF VEHICLE. No holder of a permit issued under Title 3, Subtitle A, of this code, may refuse to allow the commission or its authorized representative or a peace officer, on request, to make a full inspection, investigation, or search of any vehicle.

Sec. 101.72. CONSUMPTION OF ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE ON PREMISES LICENSED FOR OFF-PREMISES CONSUMPTION. (a) A person commits an offense if the person knowingly consumes liquor or beer on the premises of a holder of a wine and beer retailer's off-premise permit or a retail dealer's off-premise license.

(b) A person is presumed to have knowingly violated Subsection (a) of this section if the warning sign required by either Section 26.05 or 71.10 of this code is displayed on the premises.

(c) Except as provided in Subsection (d) of this section, a violation of this section is a misdemeanor punishable by a fine of not less than \$25 nor more than \$200.

(d) If a person has been convicted of a violation of this section occurring within a year of a subsequent violation, the subsequent violation is a misdemeanor punishable by a fine of not less than \$100 nor more than \$200.

Sec. 101.73. EXPUNGEMENT OF CONVICTION FOR CONSUMPTION ON PREMISES LICENSED FOR OFF-PREMISES CONSUMPTION. (a) A person convicted of not more than one violation of Section 101.72 of this code within 12 months, after the first anniversary of the conviction, may apply to the court in which he was convicted to have the conviction expunged.

(b) The application shall contain the applicant's sworn statement that he was not convicted of an additional violation of Section 101.72 of this code during the previous 12 months.

(c) If the court finds that the applicant was not convicted of another violation of Section 101.72 of this code during the preceding 12 months, the court shall order the conviction, together with all complaints, verdicts, fines, and other documents relating to the offense, to be expunged from the applicant's record. After entry of the order, the applicant is released from all disabilities resulting from the conviction, and the conviction may not be shown or made known for any purpose.

Sec. 101.74. OFFENSES RELATING TO BINGO. (a) An organization licensed to conduct bingo under the Bingo Enabling Act (Article 179d, Vernon's Texas Civil Statutes) may not offer an alcoholic beverage as a bingo prize or as a door prize at a bingo occasion.

(b) A person who holds a permit or license at the manufacturing or wholesale levels of the alcoholic beverage industry or a person who holds a package store permit may not participate in advertising any bingo game or pay or contribute toward payment of the printing of bingo cards or of the supplying of any novelties of any sort to be used during or in connection with the conduct of a bingo game.

Sec. 101.75. CONSUMPTION OF ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES NEAR SCHOOLS. (a) A person commits an offense if the person possesses an open container or consumes an alcoholic beverage on a public street, public alley, or public sidewalk within 1,000 feet of the property line of a facility that is a public or private school that provides all or any part of kindergarten through twelfth grade.

(b) This section does not apply to the possession of an open container or the consumption at an event duly authorized by appropriate authorities and held in compliance with all other applicable provisions of this code.

(c) An offense under this section is a Class C misdemeanor.

(d) In this section, "open container" has the meaning assigned in Section 109.35.

CHAPTER 102. INTRA-INDUSTRY RELATIONSHIPS

SUBCHAPTER A. GENERAL PROVISIONS

Sec. 102.01. TIED HOUSE PROHIBITED. (a) In this section, "tied house" means any overlapping ownership or other prohibited relationship between those engaged in the alcoholic beverage industry at different levels, that is, between a manufacturer and a wholesaler or retailer, or between a wholesaler and a retailer, as the words "wholesaler," "retailer," and "manufacturer" are ordinarily used and understood, regardless of the specific names given permits under Subtitle A, Title 3, of this code.

(b) In considering an original or renewal application for a permit issued under Subtitle A, Title 3, of this code, the commission or administrator may make any investigation or request any additional information necessary to enforce this section and to provide strict adherence to a general policy of prohibiting the tied house and related practices. The activities prohibited by this section are unfair competition and unlawful trade practices.

(c) No person having an interest in a permit issued under Subtitle A, Title 3, of this code may secure or hold, directly or indirectly, an ownership interest in the business or corporate stocks, including a stock option, convertible debenture, or similar interest, in a permit or business of a permittee of a different level who maintains licensed premises in Texas.

(d) No person may act or serve as officer, director, or employee of the businesses of permittees at different levels.

(e) No permittee may own the premises, fixtures, or equipment of a permittee of a different level.

(f) No permittee may secure or in any manner obtain the use of any premises, fixtures, or equipment on the credit of a permittee of a different level.

(g) No permittee may loan to, or by means of his credit secure a loan for, a permittee of a different level. If a permittee secures a loan from a source outside the state, there is a presumption of a tied house relationship or subterfuge, and the permittee securing the loan has the burden of showing that he has not violated this section.

(h) No permittee may enter with a permittee of a different level or with another person or legal entity into a conspiracy or agreement to control or manage, financially or administratively, directly or indirectly, in any form or degree, the business or interests of a permittee of a different level.

(i) No permittee may enter with another permittee into any type of profit-sharing agreement or any agreement relating to the repurchase of any assets or any agreement attempting to effectuate the shipment or delivery of an alcoholic beverage on consignment.

(j) On finding that a person has violated any provision of Subsections (c) through (i) of this section, the commission or administrator shall suspend for not less than six months or cancel the permit of any permittee involved. A

person who held or had an interest in a permit cancelled under the subsection is ineligible to hold or have an interest in a permit for one year after the cancellation.

(k) This section does not apply to the application for renewal of a permit held by an applicant who was engaged in the legal alcoholic beverage business in this state under a charter or permit before August 24, 1935, or to an application for a nonresident seller's or wholesaler's permit held by an applicant who continuously has been the holder of a permit of that type since January 1, 1941.

Sec. 102.02. PROVIDING SAMPLES. Notwithstanding any other provision of this code, the holder of a wholesaler's permit or the holder's agent, representative, or employee may furnish or give a sample of liquor to a holder of a permit authorizing the sale of that category of alcoholic beverage at retail if the retail permittee has not previously purchased that brand from that wholesaler permittee. The wholesaler may give the retail permittee not more than 750 milliliters of any brand of distilled spirits, not more than three liters of any brand of wine in that package, and not more than one six-pack of any other alcoholic beverage so packaged. The retail permittee or the permittee's agent, servant, or employee may sample the product on the licensed premises only if the wholesaler or the wholesaler's agent, servant, or employee is present.

Sec. 102.03. PERSONS BARRED FROM INTEREST IN PREMISES OF RETAIL LIQUOR OUTLET. (a) This section applies to the holder of a brewer's, distiller's and rectifier's, winery, wholesaler's, class B wholesaler's, or wine bottler's permit.

(b) No holder of a permit named in Subsection (a) of this section may directly or indirectly, or through a subsidiary, affiliate, agent, employee, officer, director, or firm member, own an interest of any kind in the premises where a package store permittee, wine only package store permittee, or mixed beverage permittee conducts his business.

Sec. 102.04. PERSONS BARRED FROM INTEREST IN MIXED BEVERAGE BUSINESS. (a) This section applies to any person who has an interest in the business of a distiller-rectifier, brewer, wholesaler, class B wholesaler, winery, wine bottler, or local distributor's permittee. This section

also applies to the agent, servant, or employee of a person who has an interest in one of those businesses.

(b) Except as permitted in Section 23.01 of this code, no person to whom this section applies may:

(1) have a direct or indirect interest in the business, premises, equipment, or fixtures of a mixed beverage establishment;

(2) furnish or lend any money, service, or other thing of value to a mixed beverage permittee or guarantee the fulfillment of a financial obligation of a mixed beverage permittee;

(3) enter or offer to enter into an agreement, condition, or system which in effect amounts to the shipment and delivery of alcoholic beverages on consignment;

(4) furnish, rent, lend, or sell to a mixed beverage permittee any equipment, fixtures, or supplies used in the selling or dispensing of alcoholic beverages;

(5) pay or make an allowance to a mixed beverage permittee for a special advertising or distributing service, or allow the permittee an excessive discount;

(6) offer to a mixed beverage permittee a prize, premium, or other inducement, except as permitted by Section 102.07 (b) of this code; or

(7) advertise in the convention program or sponsor a function at a meeting or convention or a trade association of holders of mixed beverage permits, unless the trade association was incorporated before 1950.

Sec. 102.05. HOTEL: MULTIPLE INTERESTS AUTHORIZED.

A hotel may hold a package store permit, mixed beverage permit, wine and beer retailer's permit, and retail dealer's license if the businesses are completely segregated from each other.

Sec. 102.06. RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN AGENT OR MANUFACTURER'S AGENT AND PACKAGE STORE. No holder of an agent's or manufacturer's agent's permit may directly or indirectly have an interest in a package store permit or wine only package store permit or be residentially domiciled with a person who has a financial interest in a package store permit or wine only package store permit.

Sec. 102.07. PROHIBITED DEALINGS WITH RETAILER OR CONSUMER. (a) Except as provided in Subsections (b) and (d) of this section, no person who owns or has an interest in the business of a distiller, brewer, rectifier, wholesaler, class B wholesaler, winery, or wine bottler, nor the agent, servant, or employee of such a person, may:

(1) own or have a direct or indirect interest in the business, premises, equipment, or fixtures of a retailer;

(2) furnish, give, or lend any money, service, or thing of value to a retailer;

(3) guarantee a financial obligation of a retailer;

(4) make or offer to enter an agreement, condition, or system which will in effect amount to the shipment and delivery of alcoholic beverages on consignment;

(5) furnish, give, rent, lend, or sell to a retail dealer any equipment, fixtures, or supplies to be used in selling or dispensing alcoholic beverages, except that alcoholic beverages may be packaged in combination with other items if the package is designed to be delivered intact to the ultimate consumer and the additional items have no value or benefit to the retailer other than that of having the potential of attracting purchases and promoting sales;

(6) pay or make an allowance to a retailer for a special advertising or distribution service;

(7) allow an excessive discount to a retailer;

(8) offer a prize, premium, gift, or similar inducement to a retailer or to the agent, servant, or employee of a retailer.

(b) A permittee covered by Subsection (a) of this section may furnish to a retailer without cost advertising specialties showing the name of the product advertised. The total value of all advertising specialties for any one brand furnished to a retailer in any one calendar year may not exceed \$78. Not more than once a year, the administrator on the administrator's own motion or on the motion of the permittee may increase or decrease the total amount of advertising specialties permitted under this subsection by not more than six percent based on the consumer price index and previous adjustments, if any. For the purposes of this subsection, "consumer price index" means the annual average over a calendar year of the consumer price index (all items, United

States city average) published monthly by the Bureau of Labor Statistics, United States Department of Labor, or its successor in function. Permittees covered by Subsection (a) of this section may not pool or combine their dollar limitations to provide a retailer with advertising specialties valued in excess of the maximum permitted under this subsection.

(c) No person who owns or has an interest in the business of a package store or wine only package store, nor the agent, servant, or employee of the person, may allow an excessive discount on liquor.

(d) A permittee covered under Subsection (a) of this section may offer prizes, premiums, or gifts to a consumer if the offer is national in scope and legally offered and conducted in 30 states or more. The use of rebates or coupons redeemable by the public for the purchase of alcoholic beverages is prohibited. The holder of a winery permit may furnish to a retailer without cost recipes, recipe books, book matches, cocktail napkins, or other advertising items showing the name of the winery furnishing the items or the brand name of the product advertised if the individual cost of the items does not exceed \$1.

(e) A permittee covered under Subsection (a) of this section may conduct a sweepstakes promotion if the promotion is part of a nationally conducted promotional activity legally offered and conducted at the same time in 30 or more states. A purchase or entry fee may not be required of any person to enter a sweepstakes event authorized under this subsection. A person affiliated with the alcoholic beverage industry may not receive a prize from a sweepstakes promotion.

(f) Notwithstanding Subsection (a) of this section, Section 108.05 of this code, or any other provision of this code, a holder of a brewer's permit, nonresident brewer's permit, distiller's and rectifier's permit, winery permit, nonresident seller's permit, manufacturer's license, or nonresident manufacturer's license may, in order to promote the brand name of the permittee's or licensee's products, contract with a person licensed under the Texas Racing Act (Article 179e, Vernon's Texas Civil Statutes) for on-site advertising signs, for advertising in programs, and to supplement purses for races even though the licensees under that Act or the owners or operators of the racing facilities also hold a mixed beverage permit or other permit or

license under this code. In addition, a permittee or licensee described by this subsection may contract for off-site advertising promoting specific races. A part of the cost of an advertisement or promotion authorized by this section may not be charged to or paid, directly or indirectly, by the holder of a wholesale permit, general class B wholesaler's permit, local class B wholesaler's permit, local distributor's permit, general distributor's license, or local distributor's license, except through the price paid by that holder for products purchased from the holder's supplier.

Sec. 102.08. WHOLESALER: LIQUOR MANUFACTURED BY AFFILIATE. (a) No holder of a wholesaler's permit may own, possess, or sell any liquor manufactured, distilled, or rectified by a person, firm, or corporation that is directly or indirectly affiliated with the wholesale permittee, regardless of whether the affiliation is corporate, by management, direction, or control, or through an officer, director, agent, or employee.

(b) This section does not apply to a holder of a wholesaler's permit who held the permit on January 1, 1941, and has held it continuously since that date, who was on that date selling liquor manufactured, distilled, or rectified by such an affiliate.

Sec. 102.09. WHOLESALER: INTEREST IN DISTILLER AND RECTIFIER. No holder of a wholesaler's permit may be affiliated with the holder of a distiller's and rectifier's permit, or with a person, firm, or corporation engaged in distilling or rectifying liquor inside or outside this state, regardless of whether the affiliation is direct or indirect, through an officer, director, agent, or employee, or by management, direction, or control.

Sec. 102.10. DISTILLER AND RECTIFIER: INTEREST IN WHOLESALER. (a) This section applies to the following:

- (1) a holder of a distiller's and rectifier's permit;
- (2) a person, firm, or corporation engaged in distilling or rectifying liquor, either inside or outside this state;
- (3) an officer, director, agent, or employee of an entity named in subdivision (1) or (2) of this subsection; or

(4) an affiliate of an entity named in Subdivision (1) or (2) of this subsection, regardless of whether the affiliation is corporate or by management, direction, or control.

(b) No entity named in Subsection (a) of this section may have any interest in the permit, business, assets, or corporate stock of a holder of a wholesaler's permit.

Sec. 102.11. MANUFACTURER OR DISTRIBUTOR: PROHIBITED INTERESTS. No manufacturer or distributor directly or indirectly, or through a subsidiary, affiliate, agent, employee, officer, director, or firm member, may: (1) own any interest in the business or premises of a retail dealer of beer;

(2) hold or have an interest in a license to sell brewery products for on-premises consumption, except to the extent that a manufacturer's license permits on-premises consumption.

Sec. 102.12. COMMERCIAL BRIBERY BY MANUFACTURER OR DISTRIBUTOR. No manufacturer or distributor directly or indirectly, or through a subsidiary, affiliate, agent, employee, officer, director, or firm member, may give or permit to be given money or any thing of value in an effort to induce agents, employees, or representatives of customers or prospective customers to influence their employees or principals to purchase or contract to purchase brewery products from the manufacturer or distributor or to refrain from buying those products from other persons.

Sec. 102.13. EXCLUSIVE OUTLET AGREEMENT AS TO BREWERY PRODUCTS. No manufacturer or distributor directly or indirectly, or through a subsidiary, affiliate, agent, employee, officer, director, or firm member, may require, by agreement or otherwise, that a retailer engaged in the sale of brewery products purchase any of those products from him to the total or partial exclusion of the products sold or offered for sale by a competitor or require the retailer to take or dispose of a certain quota of the product.

Sec. 102.14. MANUFACTURER OR DISTRIBUTOR: FURNISHING EQUIPMENT OR FIXTURES. (a) No manufacturer or distributor directly or indirectly, or through a subsidiary, affiliate, agent, employee, officer, director, or firm member, may furnish, give, rent, lend,

or sell any equipment, fixtures, or supplies to a person engaged in selling brewery products for on-premises consumption.

(b) This section does not apply to equipment, fixtures, or supplies furnished, given, loaned, rented, or sold before November 16, 1935, except that transactions made before that date may not be used as consideration for an agreement made after that date with respect to the purchase of brewery products. If a manufacturer or distributor of brewery products or an agent or employee of one of them removes the equipment, fixtures, or supplies from the premises of the person to whom they were furnished, given, loaned, rented, or sold, the exemption granted by this subsection no longer applies to the equipment, fixtures, or supplies.

(c) Notwithstanding any other provision of this code, a manufacturer or distributor may, with written approval of the administrator, sell for cash devices designed to extract brewery products from legal containers subject to the following conditions:

(1) the legal containers must not exceed a one-eighth barrel capacity and must not be reused or refilled;

(2) the selling price of such devices may be no less than the cost of acquisition to the manufacturer or distributor; and

(3) such devices which extract brewery products from legal containers covered by this section may not be furnished, given, rented, or sold by the manufacturer or distributor to a licensee or permittee authorized to sell or serve brewery products for on-premise consumption, or to the ultimate consumer.

Sec. 102.15. MANUFACTURER OR DISTRIBUTOR: PROHIBITED DEALINGS WITH RETAILER. No manufacturer or distributor directly or indirectly, or through a subsidiary, affiliate, agent, employee, officer, director, or firm member, may:

(1) furnish, give, or lend any money or other thing of value to a person engaged or about to be engaged in selling brewery products for on-premises or off-premises consumption, or give the person any money or thing of value for his use, benefit, or relief; or

(2) guarantee the repayment of a loan or the fulfillment of a financial obligation of a person engaged in or about to be engaged in selling beer at retail.

Sec. 102.16. UNLAWFUL AGREEMENTS. (a) A brewer, distiller and rectifier, winery permittee, or alcoholic beverage manufacturer, or the agent, servant, or employee of any of them, commits an offense if he orally or in writing enters or offers to enter into an agreement or other arrangement with a wholesaler or other person in the state:

(1) by which a person is required or influenced, or that is intended to require or influence a person, to purchase, otherwise obtain, produce, or require a certain volume or quota of business, more or less, of one or more types or brands of alcoholic beverages, either in a certain area, in a certain period of time, or on fulfillment of any condition; or

(2) to require or influence a person, or attempt to require or influence a person, to sell an alcoholic beverage in a manner contrary to law or in a manner calculated to induce a violation of the law.

(b) The commission or administrator shall investigate suspected violations of this section, and if either of them finds or has good reason to believe that this section has been or is being violated, the commission or administrator shall give the affected parties notice of hearing as provided in this code. On finding that a person has violated or is violating a provision of this section, the commission or administrator shall enter an order prohibiting the violator or his agents to directly or indirectly ship any of his goods into the state for a period not to exceed one year. No person may violate that order.

(c) The commission shall adopt necessary rules to effectuate this section.

Sec. 102.17. CONTRACT FOR SALE OF LIQUOR. A brewer, distiller and rectifier, winery permittee, manufacturer, or nonresident seller of liquor and the holder of a wholesaler's permit may enter into a contract for the sale and purchase of a specified quantity of liquor to be delivered over an agreed period of time, but only if the contract is first submitted to the commission or administrator and found by the commission or administrator not to be calculated to induce a violation of this code.

Sec. 102.18. MANUFACTURER: PROHIBITED INTERESTS. (a) This section applies to the following:

(1) a holder of a manufacturer's or nonresident manufacturer's license;

(2) an officer, director, agent, or employee of an entity named in Subdivision (1) of this subsection; or

(3) an affiliate of an entity named in Subdivision (1) of this subsection, regardless of whether the affiliation is corporate or by management, direction, or control.

(b) No entity named in Subsection (a) of this section may have any interest in the license, business, assets, or corporate stock of a holder of a general, local, or branch distributor's license.

Sec. 102.19. PROMOTIONAL GIFT WINE. A holder of a winery permit may give one or more unopened bottles of Texas-made wine produced or bottled by the winery to a person 21 years of age or older on the premises of a convention center or civic center that holds a mixed beverage permit if no charge is made by the winery or by the mixed beverage permittee for the wine. A recipient of a bottle of wine under this section must take the unopened gift bottle off the premises of the mixed beverage permittee.

Sec. 102.20. RESTOCKING AND ROTATION OF ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES AUTHORIZED. Restocking of a display and rotation of alcoholic beverage stock in a retail establishment from the retailer's storeroom, salesroom, display counter, or cooler by a representative of a wholesaler or distributor is lawful. The commission or administrator may publish guidelines regarding this activity as the commission or administrator determines to be necessary.

SUBCHAPTER B. REGULATION OF CREDIT TRANSACTIONS

Sec. 102.31. CASH PAYMENT REQUIRED. (a) This section applies to:

(1) the sale of beer or its containers or the original packages in which it is received, packaged, or contained by a distributor's licensee to a retail dealer's on-premise or off-premise licensee, a wine and beer retailer's permittee, or a wine and beer retailer's off-premise permittee; and

(2) the sale of malt beverages by a local distributor's permittee, or by any licensee authorized to sell those beverages for resale, to a mixed beverage or daily temporary mixed beverage permittee.

(b) No person directly or indirectly, or through a subsidiary, affiliate, agent, employee, officer, director, or firm member, may make a sale covered by this section except for cash on or before delivery to the purchaser.

(c) A person who engages in a subterfuge by which credit is extended to the purchaser violates this code. Acceptance of a postdated check is not a cash sale, but a valid check or draft payable on demand may be accepted as cash. If a check or draft is accepted in payment, it must be deposited in the bank for payment or presented for payment within two days after it is received. If the check or draft is dishonored by the drawee, the licensee or permittee who accepted it shall report that fact to the commission within two days after receiving notice of dishonor. The report shall be on a form prescribed by the commission and shall contain any information the commission requires.

(d) Sundays and legal holidays are not counted in determining time periods under this section.

(e) The commission may promulgate rules to give effect to this section.

Sec. 102.32. SALE OF LIQUOR: CREDIT RESTRICTIONS. (a)

In this section:

(1) "Wholesale dealer" means a wholesaler, class B wholesaler, winery, wine bottler, or local distributor's permittee.

(2) "Retailer" means a package store, wine only package store, wine and beer retailer's, wine and beer retailer's off-premise, or mixed beverage permittee, any other retailer, or a private club registration permittee.

(3) "Month" means a calendar month.

(b) No wholesale dealer may sell and no retailer may purchase liquor except for cash or on terms requiring payment by the retailer in accordance with Subsection (c) of this section.

(c) On purchases made from the 1st through 15th day of a month, payment must be made on or before the 25th day of that month. On purchases made on the 16th through the last day of a month, payment must be made on or before the 10th day of the following month.

(d) Each delivery of liquor shall be accompanied by an invoice giving the date of purchase. If a retailer becomes delinquent in the payment of an account for liquor, the wholesale dealer immediately shall report that fact in writing to the commission or administrator. No wholesale dealer may sell any liquor to a retailer who is delinquent until the delinquent account is paid in full and cleared from the records of the commission. An account becomes delinquent if it is not paid when it is required to be paid under Subsection (c) of this section.

(e) A wholesale dealer who accepts a postdated check, a note or memorandum, or participates in a scheme to assist a retailer in the violation of this section commits an offense.

(f) The commission shall adopt rules and regulations to give effect to this section.

SUBCHAPTER C. TERRITORIAL LIMITS ON SALE OF BEER

Sec. 102.51. SETTING OF TERRITORIAL LIMITS. (a) Each holder of a manufacturer's or nonresident manufacturer's license shall designate territorial limits in this state within which the brands of beer the licensee manufactures may be sold by general, local, or branch distributor's licensees.

(b) Each holder of a general, local, or branch distributor's license shall enter into a written agreement with each manufacturer from which the distributor purchases beer for distribution and sale in this state setting forth the sales territory within which each brand of beer purchased by that distributor may be distributed and sold. No holder of a general, local, or branch distributor's license shall make any sales of any brand of beer outside the sales territory specified in the written agreement. No such agreement shall interfere with the rights of retailers to purchase beer as provided in Section 102.53. A manufacturer may not assign all or any part of the same sales territory to more than one distributor. A copy of the agreement and any amendments to it shall be filed with the administrator.

(c) This Act is promulgated pursuant to the authority of the state under the provisions of the Twenty-first Amendment to the United States

Constitution to promote the public interest in the fair, efficient, and competitive distribution of beer, to increase competition in such areas, and to assure product quality control and accountability by allowing manufacturers to assign sales territories within this state.

Sec. 102.52. RIGHTS OF DISTRIBUTORS. Nothing in Section 102.51 of this code limits or alters the right of a holder of a general, local, or branch distributor's license to sell beer to any other holder of a general, local, or branch distributor's license, except that a distributor who has purchased beer from another distributor may distribute and sell the beer only within a territory for which the manufacturer of the brand has designated that it may be sold by the general, local, or branch distributor making the purchase.

Sec. 102.53. RIGHTS OF RETAILERS. Nothing in Section 102.51 or 102.52 of this code limits or alters the right of a holder of a retail license or permit to purchase beer at the licensed premises of any general, local, or branch distributor's licensee in the state and transport that beer to his licensed premises, except that the retailer may sell the beer only within a territory for which the manufacturer of the brand has designated that it may be sold by a distributor.

Sec. 102.54. ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS FOR APPLICANTS FOR DISTRIBUTOR'S LICENSE. (a) In addition to any other requirements necessary for issuance or renewal of a distributor's license, the commission or administrator shall require an applicant for a license or a holder of a license to show that the applicant or holder:

(1) has entered into or will acquire a written agreement designating an assigned territory from a manufacturer in accordance with this subchapter and Subchapter D;

(2) has received or has applied for and will maintain all licenses or permits required to engage in business in the assigned territory as a holder of a distributor's license, including any state or federal licenses or permits;

(3) has ordered, received, and stored or has committed to order, receive, and store a sufficient amount of beer that the distributor is authorized to sell to ensure that the distributor can supply the reasonable needs of all retailers in the assigned territory;

(4) has received and stored or has committed to receive and store beer received from a manufacturer in a manner complying with a product quality control standard established by the manufacturer or the commission; and

(5) has or will have the ability to sell, deliver, and promote each brand of beer sold by the distributor to all retailers in the assigned territory:

(A) in a manner that complies with the product quality control standards of the manufacturer or of the commission; and

(B) on a continuing and recurring basis in response to reasonable market demand for a brand of beer by the retailer or the retailer's customers in the assigned territory.

(b) In determining whether an applicant for or holder of a distributor's license meets the requirement of Subsection (a)(5), the commission or administrator may require the applicant or holder to show that the applicant or holder has or will have:

(1) storage facilities of a sufficient size to store each brand of beer in an amount equal to the demand for the product from all retailers in the holder's or applicant's assigned territory;

(2) an inventory or a commitment to acquire an inventory of each brand of beer in an amount equal to the demand for the brand from all retailers in the holder's or applicant's assigned territory;

(3) a sufficient number of employees to provide the holder or applicant with the ability:

(A) to sell, deliver on a reasonably prompt basis, and promote each brand of beer to all retailers in the holder's or applicant's assigned territory; and

(B) to prepare and submit in a timely manner any fee or tax payments or reports required by any authorized governmental regulatory authority, including the Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco, and Firearms and the commission; and

(4) a sufficient number of delivery vehicles and rolling stock to provide the holder or the applicant with the capability of transporting, selling, delivering, or promoting each brand of beer to all retailers in the assigned territory.

(c) The commission or administrator shall refuse to approve an application for a distributor's license or shall refuse to renew a distributor's license if the commission or administrator finds the holder or applicant has failed to comply with any of the requirements of Subsection (a) or (b).

(d) In this section:

(1) "Distributor" means a person who holds a license issued under Chapter 64 or 65.

(2) "Manufacturer" means a person who holds a license issued under Chapter 62 or 63.

(3) "Retailer" means a person who holds a permit or license issued under Chapters 25 through 34, Chapter 48, Chapters 69 through 72, or Chapter 74.

Sec. 102.55. TERRITORIAL ASSIGNMENTS; DEFINITIONS. (a) In this subchapter and Subchapter D, and as the terms relate to an agreement between a manufacturer and a distributor describing the sales territory in which a distributor may sell the beer of a manufacturer:

(1) "Brand" means any word, name, group of letters, symbol, or trademark or a combination of any word, name, group of letters, symbol, or trademark that is adopted and used by a manufacturer on a label or on packaging to identify a specific beer or malt beverage and to distinguish the beer or malt beverage product from the label or packaging of another beer or malt beverage produced or marketed by any manufacturer. The term does not include the name of the manufacturer unless the name of the manufacturer is included in the name of the brand.

(2) "Brand extension" means a brand that incorporates a brand name or brand logo, or a substantial part of an existing brand name or brand logo, of the same manufacturer.

(b) A brand extension is not a new or different brand.

(c) A manufacturer shall assign a brand extension to the distributor to whom the brand was originally assigned, if the distributor elects to distribute and sell the brand extension.

NOTE: A territorial agreement in effect on April 11, 1995, between a manufacturer and a distributor in which a manufacturer has not assigned all

or part of a territory to more than one distributor is considered to be an enforceable agreement requiring a manufacturer to not assign any part of the assigned territory to more than one distributor. A territorial agreement in effect on April 11, 1995, in which a manufacturer has previously assigned all or part of the same sales territory to more than one distributor is not affected by the amendment to Section 102.51, Alcoholic Beverage Code, enacted by Section 1 of this Act. A territorial agreement in effect on April 11, 1995, in which a manufacturer has previously assigned all or part of the same sales territory to more than one distributor is governed by Section 102.51, Alcoholic Beverage Code, as it existed immediately before the effective date of this Act, and the former law is continued in effect for that purpose. (Chapter 152, Acts of the 74th Legislature, Regular Session, 1995.)

Sec. 102.56. APPLICATION OF TERRITORIAL LIMITS TO CERTAIN PERMIT HOLDERS. (a) This section applies only to a holder of a local distributor's permit under Chapter 23 that operates in a county in which 8,000 or more alcoholic beverage licenses or permits of any type have been issued under this code and are in effect. Subsections (b) and (d) apply only to the delivery of a brand of ale, beer, or malt liquor to a holder of a mixed beverage permit or a private club permit whose premises is located in a county in which 8,000 or more alcoholic beverage licenses or permits of any type have been issued under this code and are in effect.

(b) A holder of a local distributor's permit under Chapter 23 who has purchased a brand of ale, beer, or malt liquor from the holder of a general, local, or branch distributor's license or from the holder of a general class B wholesaler's or local class B wholesaler's permit may not deliver the brand of ale, beer, or malt liquor to any holder of a mixed beverage permit or private club permit whose premises is located inside that county and outside the territory assigned to the distributor or wholesaler who sold the product under a territorial limit agreement authorized by this subchapter.

(c) Except as provided by Subsection (d), a holder of a local distributor's permit may purchase a brand of ale, beer, or malt liquor only from a distributor or wholesaler who has been assigned the territory where the premises of the holder of the local distributor's permit is located.

(d) A holder of a local distributor's permit who delivers a brand of ale, beer, or malt liquor to a holder of a mixed beverage permit or private club permit whose premises is located inside that county and outside the assigned territory where the premises of the holder of a local distributor's permit is located must purchase the brand of ale, beer, or malt liquor from a distributor or wholesaler who has been assigned the territory where the premises of the holder of the mixed beverage or private club permit is located.

SUBCHAPTER D. BEER INDUSTRY FAIR DEALING LAW

Sec. 102.71. DEFINITIONS. In this subchapter:

(1) "This Act" means this subchapter which shall have the short title and may be cited as the "Beer Industry Fair Dealing Law."

(2) "Agreement" means any contract, agreement, or arrangement, whether expressed or implied, whether oral or written, for a definite or indefinite period between a manufacturer and a distributor pursuant to which a distributor has the right to purchase, resell, and distribute any brand or brands of beer offered by a manufacturer.

(3) "Distributor" means those persons licensed under Section 64.01 or 65.01 of this code.

(4) "Manufacturer" means those persons licensed under Section 62.01 or 63.01 of this code.

(5) "Territory" or "sales territory" means the geographic area of distribution and sale responsibility designated by an agreement between a distributor and manufacturer, as provided in Section 102.51 of this code, for any brands of the manufacturer.

(6) "Good cause" means the failure by any party to an agreement, without reasonable excuse or justification, to comply substantially with an essential, reasonable, and commercially acceptable requirement imposed by the other party under the terms of an agreement.

Sec. 102.72. PURPOSES. (a) This act is promulgated pursuant to authority of the state under the provisions of the 21st amendment to the United States Constitution to promote the public's interest in the fair, efficient, and

competitive distribution of beer within this state by requiring manufacturers and distributors to conduct their business relations so as to assure:

(1) that the beer distributor is free to manage its business enterprise, including the right to independently establish its selling prices; and

(2) that the public, retailers, and manufacturers are served by distributors who will devote their reasonable efforts and resources to the sales and distribution of all the manufacturer's products which the distributor has the right to sell and distribute and maintain satisfactory sales levels in the sales territory assigned the distributor.

(b) This Act shall govern all relations between manufacturers and their distributors, including any renewals or amendments to agreements between them, to the full extent consistent with the constitutions and laws of this state and the United States.

(c) The effect of this Act may not be varied by agreement. Any agreement purporting to do so is void and unenforceable to the extent of such variance only.

Sec. 102.73. TERMINATION AND NOTICE OF CANCELLATION.

(a) Except as provided in Subsection (c) of this section, and except as may be specifically agreed upon at the time by the parties, no manufacturer or beer distributor may cancel, fail to renew, or otherwise terminate an agreement unless the manufacturer or distributor furnishes prior notification in accordance with Subsection (b) of this section to the affected party.

(b) The notification required under Subsection (a) of this section shall be in writing and must be received by the affected party not less than 90 days before the date on which the agreement will be cancelled, not renewed, or otherwise terminated. Such notification shall contain a statement of intention to cancel, failure to renew, or otherwise terminate an agreement, a statement of reasons therefor, and the date on which such action shall take effect.

(c) A manufacturer or distributor may cancel, fail to renew, or otherwise terminate an agreement without furnishing any prior notification for any of the following reasons:

(1) in the event of insolvency or bankruptcy or dissolution or liquidation of the other party;

(2) in the event the other party shall make an assignment for the benefit of creditors or similar disposition of substantially all of the assets of such party's business;

(3) in the event of a conviction or plea of guilty or no contest to a charge of violating a law or regulation or the revocation or suspension of a license or permit for a period of 30 days or more relating to the business and which materially and adversely affects the party's ability to continue in business; or

(4) in the event of the failure to pay amounts owing the other when due, upon demand therefor, in accordance with agreed payment terms.

Sec. 102.74. CANCELLATION. No manufacturer or beer distributor may cancel, fail to renew, or otherwise terminate an agreement unless the party intending such action has good cause for such cancellation, failure to renew, or termination and, in any case in which prior notification is required under Section 102.73 of this code, the party intending to act has furnished said prior notification and the affected party has not eliminated the reasons specified in such notification as the reasons for cancellation, failure to renew, or termination within 90 days after the receipt of such notification.

Sec. 102.75. PROHIBITED CONDUCT. No manufacturer shall:

(1) induce or coerce, or attempt to induce or coerce, any distributor to engage in any illegal act or course of conduct;

(2) require a distributor to assent to any unreasonable requirement, condition, understanding, or term of an agreement prohibiting a distributor from selling the product of any other manufacturer or manufacturers;

(3) fix or maintain the price at which a distributor may resell beer;

(4) fail to provide to each distributor of its brands a written contract which embodies the manufacturer's agreement with its distributor;

(5) require any distributor to accept delivery of any beer or any other item or commodity which shall not have been ordered by the distributor.

Sec. 102.76. TRANSFER OF BUSINESS ASSETS OR STOCK. (a) No manufacturer shall unreasonably withhold or delay its approval of any assignment, sale, or transfer of the stock of a distributor or all or any portion of a distributor's assets, distributor's voting stock, the voting stock of any parent corporation, or the beneficial ownership or control of any other entity

owning or controlling the distributor, including the distributor's rights and obligations under the terms of an agreement whenever the person or persons to be substituted meet reasonable standards imposed not only upon the distributor but upon all other distributors of that manufacturer of the same general class, taking into account the size and location of the sales territory and market to be served. Upon the death of one of the partners of a partnership operating the business of a distributor, no manufacturer shall deny the surviving partner or partners of such partnership the right to become a successor-in-interest to the agreement between the manufacturer and such partnership. Provided that the survivor has been active in the management of the partnership and/or is otherwise capable of carrying on the business of the partnership.

(b) Notwithstanding the provisions of Subsection (a) of this section, upon the death of a distributor no manufacturer shall deny approval for any transfer of ownership to a surviving spouse or adult child of an owner of a distributor; provided, however, that such subsequent transfers of such ownership by such surviving spouse or adult child shall thereafter be subject to the provisions of Subsection (a) of this section.

Sec. 102.77. REASONABLE COMPENSATION. (a) Any manufacturer who, without good cause, cancels, terminates, or fails to renew any agreement, or unlawfully denies approval of, or unreasonably withholds consent, to any assignment, transfer, or sale of a distributor's business assets or voting stock or other equity securities, shall pay such distributor with whom it has an agreement pursuant to Section 102.51 of this code the fair market value of the distributor's business with relation to the affected brand or brands. In determining fair market value, consideration shall be given to all elements of value, including but not limited to goodwill and going concern value.

(b) In the event that the manufacturer and the distributor are unable to mutually agree on whether or not good cause exists for cancellation under Section 102.74 of this code or on the reasonable compensation to be paid for the value of the distributor's business, as defined herein, the matter may, at the option of either the distributor or manufacturer, be submitted to three arbitrators, one of whom shall be named in writing by each party and the third

of whom shall be chosen by the two arbiters so selected. Should the arbiters selected fail to choose a third arbiter within 10 days, a judge of a district court in the county in which the distributor's principal place of business is located shall select the third arbiter. Arbitration shall be conducted in accordance with the Texas General Arbitration Act, as amended (Article 224, Revised Civil Statutes of Texas, 1925). Arbitration costs shall be paid one-half by the distributor and one-half by the manufacturer. The award of the arbitrators shall be binding on the parties unless appealed within 10 days from the date of the award. All proceedings on appeal shall be in accordance with and governed by the Texas General Arbitration Act, as amended (Article 224, Revised Civil Statutes of Texas, 1925).

Sec. 102.78. RIGHT OF FREE ASSOCIATION. No manufacturer or distributor shall restrict or inhibit, directly or indirectly, the right of free association among manufacturers or distributors for any lawful purpose.

Sec. 102.79. JUDICIAL REMEDIES. (a) If a manufacturer or distributor who is a party to an agreement pursuant to Section 102.51 of this code fails to comply with this Act or otherwise engages in conduct prohibited under this Act, or if a manufacturer and distributor are not able to mutually agree on reasonable compensation under Section 102.77 of this code and the matter is not to be submitted to arbitration, the aggrieved manufacturer or distributor may maintain a civil action in a court of competent jurisdiction in the county in which the distributor's principal place of business is located.

(b) In any action under Subsection (a) of this section, the court may grant such relief as the court determines is necessary or appropriate considering the purposes of this Act.

(c) The prevailing party in any action under Subsection (a) of this section shall be entitled to actual damages, including the value of the distributor's business, as specified in Section 102.77 of this code, reasonable attorney's fees, and court costs.

Sec. 102.80. COVERAGE AND EFFECTIVE DATE. This Act shall cover agreements in existence on the date of enactment of this Act and also shall apply to agreements entered into and any cancellation, termination, failure to renew, amendment, or material modification of any agreement occurring after the date of enactment of this Act.

Sec. 102.81. ALE AND MALT LIQUOR. This subchapter and Subchapter C of this chapter apply to agreements concerning ale and malt liquor in the same manner as they apply to agreements concerning beer, and each particular class of permittee dealing with ale and malt liquor is subject to those provisions that apply to functionally corresponding licensees within the beer industry.

CHAPTER 103. ILLICIT BEVERAGES

Sec. 103.01. ILLICIT BEVERAGES PROHIBITED. No person may possess, manufacture, transport, or sell an illicit beverage.

Sec. 103.02. EQUIPMENT OR MATERIAL FOR MANUFACTURE OF ILLICIT BEVERAGES. No person may possess equipment or material designed for, capable of use for, or used in manufacturing an illicit beverage.

Sec. 103.03. SEIZURE OF ILLICIT BEVERAGES, ETC. A peace officer may seize without a warrant:

- (1) any illicit beverage, its container, and its packaging;
- (2) any vehicle, including an aircraft or watercraft, used to transport an illicit beverage;
- (3) any equipment designed for use in or used in manufacturing an illicit beverage; or
- (4) any material to be used in manufacturing an illicit beverage.

Sec. 103.04. ARREST OF PERSON IN POSSESSION. A peace officer may arrest without a warrant any person found in possession of:

- (1) an illicit beverage;
- (2) any equipment designed for use in or used in manufacturing an illicit beverage; or
- (3) any material to be used in manufacturing an illicit beverage.

Sec. 103.05. REPORT OF SEIZURE. (a) A peace officer who makes a seizure under Section 103.03 of this code shall make a report in triplicate which lists each item seized and the place and name of the owner, operator, or other person from whom it is seized. One copy of the report shall be verified by oath.

(b) The verified copy shall be retained in the permanent files of the commission or other agency making the seizure. The copy is subject to inspection by any member of the legislature or by any authorized law enforcement agency of the state.-

(c) One copy of the report shall be delivered to the person from whom the seizure is made.

(d) A peace officer who makes a false report of the property seized commits a felony punishable by confinement in the penitentiary for not less than two years and not more than five years.

(e) A peace officer who fails to file the reports of a seizure as required by this section commits a misdemeanor punishable by a fine of not less than \$50 nor more than \$100 or by confinement in jail for not less than 10 nor more than 90 days or by both. The commission shall insure that the reports are made by peace officers.

Sec. 103.06. BEVERAGE DELIVERED TO COMMISSION. Any alcoholic beverage, its container, and its packaging which has been seized by a peace officer, as provided in Section 103.03 of this code, may not be replevied and shall be delivered to the commission for immediate public or private sale in the manner the commission considers best.

Sec. 103.07. BEVERAGE OF ILLICIT MANUFACTURE OR UNFIT FOR CONSUMPTION. The commission may not sell but may destroy alcoholic beverages unfit for public consumption or of illicit manufacture.

Sec. 103.08. SALE OF BEER. (a) Any beer, its container, or its packaging which is seized under the terms of this chapter shall be disposed of in accordance with this section.

(b) On notification that beer has been seized, the commission shall promptly notify a holder of a general, local, or branch distributor's license who handles the brand of beer seized and who operates in the county in which it was seized. If the beer was seized in a dry area, the commission shall notify either the general, local, or branch distributor who handles the brand operating nearest the area or the manufacturer brewing the beer. The commission and the distributor or manufacturer shall jointly determine whether the beer is in a salable condition.

(c) If the beer is determined not to be in a salable condition, the commission shall immediately destroy it. If it is determined to be in a salable condition, it shall be offered for sale to the distributor or manufacturer. If offered to a distributor, the beer shall be sold at the distributor's cost price less any state taxes which have been paid on the beer, F.O.B. the distributor's place of business. If the beer is offered to a manufacturer, it shall be sold at the manufacturer's cost price to its nearest distributor, less any state taxes which have been paid on the beer, F.O.B., the nearest distributor's place of business. In either case, the storage or warehousing charges necessarily incurred as a result of the seizure shall be added to the cost price.

(d) If the distributor or manufacturer does not exercise the right to purchase salable beer or to purchase returnable bottles, containers, or packages at their deposit price within 10 days, the commission shall sell the beer, bottles, containers, or packages at public or private sale as provided in this chapter.

Sec. 103.09. SALE OF LIQUOR. (a) Any liquor, its container, or its packaging which is seized under the terms of this chapter shall be disposed of in accordance with this section.

(b) On notification that liquor has been seized, the commission shall promptly notify a holder of a wholesaler's permit, a general class B wholesaler's permit, or a local class B wholesaler's permit who handles the brand of liquor seized and who operates in the county in which it was seized. If the liquor was seized in a dry area, the commission shall notify the wholesaler who handles the brand seized who operates nearest the area. The commission and the wholesaler shall jointly determine whether the liquor is in a salable condition.

(c) If the liquor is determined not to be in a salable condition, the commission shall immediately destroy it. If it is determined to be in a salable condition, it shall first be offered for sale to the wholesaler notified at the wholesaler's cost price F.O.B. its place of business, plus any storage or warehousing charges necessarily incurred as a result of the seizure.

(d) If the wholesaler does not exercise the right to purchase salable liquor, containers, or packages at the price specified in this section within 10

days, the commission shall sell the liquor, container, or packages at public or private sale, as provided in this chapter.

Sec. 103.10. EXERCISE OF DISCRETION IN CASE OF MISTAKE.

The preceding sections of this subchapter shall not be construed as preventing the commission from exercising its discretion if illicit alcoholic beverages are seized as the result of an accidental shipment or other reasonable mistake. Under those circumstances, the commission may issue orders and make disposition of the alcoholic beverages as it finds just and reasonable.

Sec. 103.11. PROCEEDS FROM SALE. (a) The proceeds from the sale of seized alcoholic beverages, their containers, and their packaging shall be placed in escrow in a suspense account established by the commission for that purpose, pending the outcome of the forfeiture suit provided for in this chapter.

(b) Proceeds in escrow which are not forfeited to the state as a result of the suit shall be refunded to the alleged violator. Should the state illegally seize and sell any alcoholic beverages, the person legally entitled to possession of the beverages at the time of the seizure may recover from the state the fair market value of the beverages seized and sold, with the reimbursement paid out of the proceeds held in escrow from the sale and, if the funds in escrow are not sufficient, from the confiscated liquor fund.

Sec. 103.12. CEILING PRICES DURING EMERGENCY. If the federal government provides a method by which illicit alcoholic beverages or other property belonging to or forfeited to the state is sold at ceiling prices during a national emergency, the commission may comply with federal law or regulations in the sale or disposal of the beverages or property, even to the extent of partially or wholly abrogating provisions of this code that are inconsistent with the federal law or regulations.

Sec. 103.13. BONDING OF SEIZED VEHICLES PENDING SUIT. Any person with an ownership or a security interest in a vehicle that has been seized under Section 103.03 may recover possession of the vehicle pending suit for forfeiture by executing a bond with surety equal to double the appraised value of the vehicle. The bond shall be approved by the officer who made the seizure and shall secure the return of the vehicle to the custody of the seizing officer on the day of trial of the forfeiture suit.

Sec. 103.14. INSTITUTION OF SUIT FOR FORFEITURE. (a) The attorney general or the county or district attorney in the county in which a seizure is made shall institute a suit for forfeiture of the property or the proceeds in escrow from any sale of illicit beverages, or both, when notified by the commission or by the seizing officer that a seizure has been made under Section 103.03 of this code.

(b) The forfeiture suit shall be brought in the name of the State of Texas against the property or the proceeds in escrow, or both, and shall be brought in a court of competent jurisdiction in the county in which the seizure was made.

Sec. 103.15. NOTICE OF FORFEITURE SUIT. (a) Notice of the pendency of a suit for forfeiture under this chapter shall be served in the manner prescribed by law on any person in possession of the property at the time of seizure.

(b) If no person was in possession at the time of seizure or if the location of anyone who was in possession is unknown, notice of the suit shall be posted for 20 consecutive days immediately preceding the date of the suit at the courthouse door in the county in which the seizure was made.

Sec. 103.16. FORFEITURE OF A SEIZED VEHICLE. (a) In a suit for forfeiture of a vehicle seized under Section 103.03 of this code, the state shall have the burden of proving that the vehicle was used to transport an illicit beverage and that all intervenors under Subsection (b) of this section, if any, knowingly violated some provision of this code.

(b) Any person with an ownership or security interest in the vehicle may intervene in the suit for forfeiture to establish his rights. An intervenor under the provisions of this section has the burden of proving that he has a valid ownership or security interest in the vehicle.

(c) If the state fails to prove that the vehicle was used to transport an illicit beverage, the court shall render judgment returning the vehicle to the owner.

(d) If the state proves that the vehicle was used to transport an illicit beverage and that all intervenors, if any, knowingly violated some provision of this code, the court shall render judgment forfeiting the vehicle to the state.

(e) If the state proves that the vehicle was used to transport an illicit beverage but fails to prove that any intervenor knowingly violated some provision of this code, the court shall render judgment delivering possession of the vehicle to the innocent intervenor with the highest priority to possession of the vehicle.

Sec. 103.17. FORFEITURE OF OTHER SEIZED PROPERTY. (a) In any suit for forfeiture of proceeds in escrow from a sale of illicit beverages or of property other than vehicles, or both, seized under Section 103.03 of this code, the state shall have the burden of proving that:

- (1) the alcoholic beverages were illicit;
- (2) the equipment is designed to be used on or is used in manufacturing an illicit beverage; or
- (3) the material is to be used in manufacturing an illicit beverage.

(b) If the state fails to prove the facts necessary for forfeiture, the court shall render judgment returning possession of the property or of the proceeds in escrow to the owner or the person in possession at the time of seizure.

(c) If the state proves the facts necessary for forfeiture, the court shall render judgment forfeiting the property or the proceeds in escrow, or both, to the state and ordering disposal in accordance with the provisions of Section 103.20 or Section 103.18(c) of this code.

Sec. 103.18. INTERVENTION BY SECURED CREDITORS. (a) In any suit for forfeiture of proceeds in escrow from any sale of illicit beverages or of property other than vehicles, or both, seized under Section 103.03 of this code, any person who has a security interest in any of the seized property may intervene to establish his rights.

(b) An intervenor under the provisions of this section shall have the burden of proving that he has a valid security interest in the property and that he had no knowledge that the property in which he has a security interest had been used or was to be used in violation of this code at the time the security interest was created.

(c) If an intervenor under this section establishes a security interest and a lack of knowledge of unlawful use of the property, the court, in the judgment forfeiting the property, shall issue an order of sale directed to the sheriff or any constable of the county in which the property was seized. The

order shall command the sheriff or constable to conduct a sale at the courthouse door of all or part of the property, whichever the court considers proper, in the same manner as personal property is sold under execution.

(d) The proceeds of a sale under Subsection (c) of this section shall be applied first to the payment of the costs of suit and the expenses incident to the sale. After the costs of suit and expenses of sale have been approved by the court that tried the suit, any remaining proceeds shall be applied toward payment of creditors secured by the property, according to their priorities. After all secured creditors are satisfied, any remaining proceeds shall be paid to the commission to be allocated in accordance with the provisions of Section 103.23 of this code.

(e) If all intervenors under this section fail to establish a valid security interest or lack of knowledge of unlawful use of the property, the court, in the judgment forfeiting the property, shall order disposal of the property in accordance with the provisions of Section 103.20 of this code.

Sec. 103.19. TRANSFER OF SECURITY INTERESTS. All security interests in property sold under this chapter shall be transferred to the proceeds of the sale.

Sec. 103.20. DISPOSITION OF FORFEITED PROPERTY. (a) The commission may sell property, other than proceeds in escrow, forfeited to the state at a public or private sale in the manner the commission considers best.

(b) If in the opinion of the commission or the administrator the property is needed for the use of the commission, the commission may retain and use the property until it is no longer needed, at which time it shall be sold in accordance with Subsection (a) of this section.

Sec. 103.21. BILL OF SALE TO PURCHASER. When executing a sale under this chapter, the commission or the sheriff or constable shall issue a bill of sale to each purchaser of property. The bill of sale shall convey a valid and unimpaired title in the property to the purchaser.

Sec. 103.22. COSTS OF FORFEITURE SUITS. The commission shall pay all costs of forfeiture suits out of the confiscated liquor fund or any other fund available to the commission for that purpose.

Sec. 103.23. ALLOCATION OF PROCEEDS OF SALE. Proceeds from a forfeiture sale and proceeds in escrow which are forfeited to the state

in a forfeiture suit shall be disposed of by depositing 35 percent of the proceeds in a separate fund in the state treasury designated as the confiscated liquor fund and depositing 65 percent of the proceeds in the general revenue fund. The confiscated liquor fund may be appropriated to the commission to defray the expenses of accumulating evidence pertaining to violations of this code; assembling, storing, transporting, selling, and accounting for confiscated alcoholic beverages, containers, devices, and property; and any other purposes deemed necessary by the commission in administering and enforcing this code. Any unexpended balance in the confiscated liquor fund at the end of a biennium shall remain in the fund subject to further appropriation for the same purposes.

CHAPTER 104. REGULATION OF RETAILERS

Sec. 104.01. LEWD, IMMORAL, INDECENT CONDUCT. No person authorized to sell beer at retail, nor his agent, servant, or employee, may engage in or permit conduct on the premises of the retailer which is lewd, immoral, or offensive to public decency, including, but not limited to, any of the following acts:

- (1) the use of loud and vociferous or obscene, vulgar, or indecent language, or permitting its use;
- (2) the exposure of person or permitting a person to expose his person;
- (3) rudely displaying or permitting a person to rudely display a pistol or other deadly weapon in a manner calculated to disturb persons in the retail establishment;
- (4) solicitation of any person to buy drinks for consumption by the retailer or any of his employees;
- (5) being intoxicated on the licensed premises;
- (6) permitting lewd or vulgar entertainment or acts;
- (7) permitting solicitations of persons for immoral or sexual purposes;
- (8) failing or refusing to comply with state or municipal health or sanitary laws or ordinances; or

(9) possession of a narcotic or any equipment used or designed for the administering of a narcotic or permitting a person on the licensed premises to do so.

Sec. 104.02. BLINDS AND BARRIERS. (a) No person may install or maintain a blind or barrier in the opening or door of a retail alcoholic beverage establishment or paint the windows, at or above a point 54 inches above the ground or sidewalk beneath the window, in a manner that will obstruct the view of the general public.

(b) No person may install or maintain a curtain, hanging, sign, or other obstruction that prevents a clear view of the interior of a package store or wine only package store, except a drug store that holds one of those permits may display drug merchandise notwithstanding this subsection.

Sec. 104.03. CONSPIRACY; ACCEPTING UNLAWFUL BENEFIT. A retail dealer or his agent, servant, or employee commits an offense if he conspires with another person to violate or accepts the benefits of a violation of this code or a valid rule of the commission.

Sec. 104.04. DRAFT BEER DISPENSER: SIGN REQUIRED. No retail dealer may dispense draft beer unless each faucet or other dispensing apparatus is equipped with a sign clearly indicating the name or brand of the product being dispensed through the faucet or apparatus. The sign must be in full sight of the purchaser, and the letters on it must be legible.

Sec. 104.05. SALE IN ORIGINAL PACKAGING. (a) This section applies to a permittee or licensee who is authorized to sell beer, malt liquor, or ale to an ultimate consumer for consumption off the permitted or licensed premises.

(b) The holder of a permit or license described in Subsection (a) of this section may resell beer, malt liquor, or ale only in the packaging in which the holder received the beer, malt liquor, or ale or may resell the contents of the packages as individual containers.

(c) Except for purposes of resale as individual containers, a licensee or permittee may not:

(1) mutilate, tear apart, or cut apart original packaging in which beer, malt liquor, or ale was received; or

(2) repackage beer, malt liquor, or ale in a manner misleading to the consumer or that results in required labeling being omitted or obscured.

(d) Nothing in this code prevents a retailer from making a claim for the replacement of alcoholic beverages delivered to the retailer by a wholesaler or distributor in a damaged condition. A wholesaler or distributor may not give a refund for or replace alcoholic beverages that were damaged while in the possession of the retailer.

(e) To assure and control product quality, the holder of a distributor's license, wholesaler's permit, or class B wholesaler's permit, at the time of a regular delivery, may withdraw, with the permission of the retailer, a quantity of beer, ale, or malt liquor in its undamaged original packaging from the retailer's stock, if:

(1) the distributor, wholesaler, or class B wholesaler replaces the stock with beer, ale, or malt liquor of identical brands, quantities, and packages as the beer, ale, or malt liquor withdrawn;

(2) the stock is withdrawn before the date considered by the manufacturer of the product to be the date the product becomes inappropriate for sale to a consumer; and

(3) the quantity of stock withdrawn does not exceed the equivalent of 15 cases of 24 12-ounce containers.

(f) A consignment sale of an alcoholic beverage is not authorized under Subsection (e) of this section.

Sec. 104.06. MONITORING OF GROSS RECEIPTS. (a) On the issuance and renewal of a license or permit that allows on-premises consumption of any alcoholic beverage the commission shall determine whether the holder receives, or for the issuance of a license or permit is to receive, 51 percent or more of the gross receipts of the premises for which the license or permit is issued from the holder's sale or service of alcoholic beverages for on-premises consumption.

(b) The commission shall:

(1) adopt rules for making a determination under Subsection (a); and

(2) require a holder of a license or permit to provide any information or document that the commission needs to make a determination.

(c) If the commission makes a determination under Subsection (a) that a holder of a license or permit receives 51 percent or more of the gross receipts of the premises from the sale or service of alcoholic beverages, the holder shall comply with the requirements of Section 31, Article 4413(29ee), Revised Statutes, and shall continue to comply with those requirements until the commission determines that the holder receives less than 51 percent of the gross receipts of the premises from the sale or service of alcoholic beverages for on-premises consumption.

NOTE: Section 104.06 is effective October 1, 1997.

CHAPTER 105. HOURS OF SALE AND CONSUMPTION

Sec. 105.01. HOURS OF SALE: LIQUOR. (a) Except as provided in Sections 105.02, 105.03, and 105.04 of this code, no person may sell, offer for sale, or deliver any liquor:

- (1) on New Year's Day, Thanksgiving Day, or Christmas Day;
- (2) on Sunday; or
- (3) before 10 a.m. or after 9 p.m. on any other day.

(b) When Christmas Day or New Year's Day falls on a Sunday, Subsection (a) of this section applies to the following Monday.

Sec. 105.02. HOURS OF SALE: WHOLESALERS AND LOCAL DISTRIBUTORS TO RETAILERS. (a) Except as provided by Subsection (b) of this section, a wholesaler or a local distributor's permittee may sell, offer for sale, or deliver liquor to a retailer between 5 a.m. and 9 p.m. on any day except Sunday and Christmas Day.

(b) A local distributor's permittee may not sell, offer for sale, or deliver any liquor on a day on which a package store permittee is prohibited from selling liquor.

Sec. 105.03. HOURS OF SALE: MIXED BEVERAGES. (a) No person may sell or offer for sale mixed beverages at any time not permitted by this section.

(b) A mixed beverage permittee may sell and offer for sale mixed beverages between 7 a.m. and midnight on any day except Sunday. On

Sunday he may sell mixed beverages between midnight and 1:00 a.m. and between 10 a.m. and midnight, except that an alcoholic beverage served to a customer between 10 a.m. and 12 noon on Sunday must be provided during the service of food to the customer.

(c) In a county having a population of 500,000 or more, according to the last preceding federal census, a holder of a mixed beverage late hours permit may also sell and offer for sale mixed beverages between midnight and 2 a.m. on any day.

(d) In a county having a population of less than 500,000, according to the last preceding federal census, the extended hours prescribed in Subsection (c) of this section are effective for the sale of mixed beverages and the offer to sell them by a holder of a mixed beverages late hours permit:

(1) in the unincorporated areas of the county if the extended hours are adopted by an order of the commissioners court; and

(2) in an incorporated city or town if the extended hours are adopted by an ordinance of the governing body of the city or town.

(e) A violation of a city ordinance or order of a commissioners court adopted pursuant to Subsection (d) of this section is a violation of this code.

Sec. 105.04. HOURS OF SALE: WINE AND BEER RETAILER. The hours of sale and delivery for alcoholic beverages sold under a wine and beer retailer's permit or a wine and beer retailer's off-premise permit are the same as those prescribed for the sale of beer under Section 105.05 of this code, except that no sale shall be allowed between 2 a.m. and noon on Sunday.

Sec. 105.05. HOURS OF SALE: BEER. (a) No person may sell, offer for sale, or deliver beer at any time not permitted by this section.

(b) A person may sell, offer for sale, or deliver beer between 7 a.m. and midnight on any day except Sunday. On Sunday he may sell beer between midnight and 1:00 a.m. and between noon and midnight, except that permittees or licensees authorized to sell for on-premise consumption may sell beer between 10:00 a.m. and noon if the beer is served to a customer during the service of food to the customer.

(c) In a county having a population of 500,000 or more, according to the last preceding federal census, a holder of a retail dealer's on-premise late

hours license may also sell, offer for sale, and deliver beer between midnight and 2 a.m. on any day.

(d) In a county having a population of less than 500,000, according to the last preceding federal census, the extended hours prescribed in Subsection (c) of this section or any part of the extended hours prescribed in Subsection (c) of this section are effective for the sale, offer to sell, and delivery of beer by a holder of a retail dealer's on-premise late hours license:

(1) in the unincorporated areas of the county if the extended hours are adopted by an order of the commissioners court; and

(2) in an incorporated city or town if the extended hours are adopted by an ordinance of the governing body of the city or town.

(e) A violation of a city ordinance or order of a commissioners court adopted pursuant to Subsection (d) of this section is a violation of this code.

Sec. 105.051. SALE OF BEER BY DISTRIBUTOR'S LICENSEE.

In addition to the hours specified for the sale of beer in Section 105.05(b) of this code, the holder of a general, local, or branch distributor's license may sell, offer for sale, or deliver beer beginning at 5 a.m. on any day except Sunday.

Sec. 105.06. HOURS OF CONSUMPTION. (a) In this section:

(1) "Extended hours area" means an area subject to the extended hours of sale provided in Section 105.03 or 105.05 of this code.

(2) "Standard hours area" means an area which is not an extended hours area.

(b) In a standard hours area, a person commits an offense if he consumes or possesses with intent to consume an alcoholic beverage in a public place at any time on Sunday between 1:15 a.m. and 12 noon or on any other day between 12:15 a.m. and 7 a.m.

(c) In an extended hours area, a person commits an offense if he consumes or possesses with intent to consume an alcoholic beverage in a public place at any time on Sunday between 2:15 a.m. and 12 noon and on any other day between 2:15 a.m. and 7 a.m.

(d) Proof that an alcoholic beverage was possessed with intent to consume in violation of this section requires evidence that the person consumed an alcoholic beverage on that day in violation of this section.

(e) An offense under this section is a misdemeanor punishable by a fine of not more than \$50.

CHAPTER 106. PROVISIONS RELATING TO AGE

Sec. 106.01. DEFINITION. In this code, "minor" means a person under 21 years of age.

Sec. 106.02. PURCHASE OF ALCOHOL BY A MINOR. (a) A minor commits an offense if the minor he purchases an alcoholic beverage. A minor does not commit an offense if the minor purchases an alcoholic beverage under the immediate supervision of a commissioned peace officer engaged in enforcing the provisions of this code.

(b) An offense under this section is punishable as provided by Section 106.071 ~~Except as provided in Subsection (c) of this section, a violation of this section is a misdemeanor punishable by a fine of not less than \$25 nor more than \$200.~~

~~(c) If a person has been previously convicted of a violation of this section, or of Section 106.04 or 106.05 of this code, a violation is a misdemeanor punishable by a fine of not less than \$250 nor more than \$1,000.~~

Sec. 106.025. ATTEMPT TO PURCHASE ALCOHOL BY A MINOR. (a) A minor commits an offense if, with specific intent to commit an offense under Section 106.02 of this code, the minor does an act amounting to more than mere preparation that tends but fails to effect the commission of the offense intended.

(b) An offense under this section is punishable as provided by Section 106.071 ~~Except as provided by Subsection (c) of this section, a violation of this section is a misdemeanor punishable by a fine of not less than \$25 nor more than \$200.~~

~~(c) If a person has previously been convicted of a violation of this section, a violation is a misdemeanor punishable by a fine of not less than \$250 nor more than \$1,000.~~

Sec. 106.03. SALE TO MINORS. (a) A person commits an offense if with criminal negligence he sells an alcoholic beverage to a minor.

(b) A person who sells a minor an alcoholic beverage does not commit an offense if the minor falsely represents himself to be 21 years old or older by displaying an apparently valid Texas driver's license or an identification card issued by the Texas Department of Public Safety, containing a physical description consistent with his appearance for the purpose of inducing the person to sell him an alcoholic beverage.

~~(c) An offense under this section is a Class A misdemeanor. Except as provided in Subsection (d) of this section, a violation of this section is a misdemeanor punishable by a fine of not less than \$100 nor more than \$500, by confinement in jail for not more than one year, or by both.~~

~~(d) If a person has been previously convicted of a violation of this section or Section 101.63 of this code, a violation is a misdemeanor punishable by a fine of not less than \$500 nor more than \$1,000, by confinement in jail for not more than one year, or by both.~~

Sec. 106.04. CONSUMPTION OF ALCOHOL BY A MINOR. (a)

~~Except as provided in Subsection (b) of this section, a minor commits an offense if he consumes an alcoholic beverage.~~

~~(b) It is an affirmative defense to prosecution under this section that the alcoholic beverage was consumed. A minor may consume an alcoholic beverage if he is in the visible presence of the minor's an adult parent, guardian, or spouse.~~

~~(c) An offense under this section is punishable as provided by Section 106.071.~~

~~(d) A minor who commits an offense under this section and who has been previously convicted twice or more of offenses under this section is not eligible for deferred adjudication. For the purposes of this subsection:~~

~~(1) an adjudication under Title 3, Family Code, that the minor engaged in conduct described by this section is considered a conviction of an offense under this section; and~~

~~(2) an order of deferred adjudication for an offense alleged under this section is considered a conviction of an offense under this section. Except as provided in Subsection (d) of this section, a violation of this section is a misdemeanor punishable by a fine of not less than \$25 nor more than \$200.~~

~~(d) If a person has been previously convicted of a violation of this section, or of Section 106.02 or 106.05 of this code, a violation is a misdemeanor punishable by a fine of not less than \$500 nor more than \$1,000.~~

Sec. 106.041. DRIVING UNDER THE INFLUENCE OF ALCOHOL BY MINOR. (a) A minor commits an offense if the minor operates a motor vehicle in a public place while having any detectable amount of alcohol in the minor's system.

(b) Except as provided by Subsection (c), an offense under this section is a Class C misdemeanor.

(c) If it is shown at the trial of the defendant that the defendant is a minor who is not a child and who has been previously convicted at least twice of an offense under this section, the offense is punishable by:

- (1) a fine of not less than \$500 or more than \$2,000;
- (2) confinement in jail for a term not to exceed 180 days; or
- (3) both the fine and confinement.

(d) In addition to any fine and any order issued under Section 106.115, the court shall order a minor convicted of an offense under this section to perform community service for:

- (1) not less than 20 or more than 40 hours, if the minor has not been previously convicted of an offense under this section; or
- (2) not less than 40 or more than 60 hours, if the minor has been previously convicted of an offense under this section.

(e) Community service ordered under this section must be related to education about or prevention of misuse of alcohol.

(f) A minor who commits an offense under this section and who has been previously convicted twice or more of offenses under this section is not eligible for deferred adjudication.

(g) An offense under this section is not a lesser included offense under Section 49.04, Penal Code.

(h) For the purpose of determining whether a minor has been previously convicted of an offense under this section:

- (1) an adjudication under Title 3, Family Code, that the minor engaged in conduct described by this section is considered a conviction under this section; and

(2) an order of deferred adjudication for an offense alleged under this section is considered a conviction of an offense under this section.

(i) A peace officer who is charging a minor with committing an offense under this section is not required to take the minor into custody but may issue a citation to the minor that contains written notice of the time and place the minor must appear before a magistrate, the name and address of the minor charged, and the offense charged.

(j) In this section:

(1) "Child" has the meaning assigned by Section 51.02, Family Code.

(2) "Motor vehicle" has the meaning assigned by Section 32.34(a), Penal Code.

(3) "Public place" has the meaning assigned by Section 1.07, Penal Code.

Sec. 106.05. POSSESSION OF ALCOHOL BY A MINOR. (a) Except as provided in Subsection (b) of this section, a minor commits an offense if he possesses an alcoholic beverage.

(b) A minor may possess an alcoholic beverage:

(1) while in the course and scope of the minor's ~~his~~ employment if the minor ~~he~~ is an employee of a licensee or permittee and the employment is not prohibited by this code; ~~or~~

(2) if the minor ~~he~~ is in the visible presence of his ~~an~~ adult parent, guardian, or spouse, or other adult to whom the minor ~~he~~ has been committed by a court; ~~or~~

(3) if the minor is under the immediate supervision of a commissioned peace officer engaged in enforcing the provisions of this code.

~~(c) An offense under this section is punishable as provided by Section 106.071. Except as provided in Subsection (d) of this section, a violation of this section is a misdemeanor punishable by a fine of not less than \$25 nor more than \$200.~~

~~(d) If a person has been previously convicted of a violation of this section, or of Section 106.02 or 106.04 of this code, a violation is a misdemeanor punishable by a fine of not less than \$500 nor more than \$1,000.~~

Sec. 106.06. PURCHASE OF ALCOHOL FOR A MINOR; FURNISHING ALCOHOL TO A MINOR. (a) Except as provided in

Subsection (b) of this section, a person commits an offense if he purchases an alcoholic beverage for or gives or with criminal negligence makes available an alcoholic beverage to a minor.

(b) A person may purchase an alcoholic beverage for or give an alcoholic beverage to a minor if he is the minor's adult parent, guardian, or spouse, or an adult in whose custody the minor has been committed by a court, and he is visibly present when the minor possesses or consumes the alcoholic beverage.

~~(c) An offense under this section is a Class B misdemeanor. A violation of this section is a misdemeanor punishable by a fine of not less than \$100 nor more than \$500.~~

Sec. 106.07. MISREPRESENTATION OF AGE BY A MINOR. (a) A minor commits an offense if he falsely states that he is 21 years of age or older or presents any document that indicates he is 21 years of age or older to a person engaged in selling or serving alcoholic beverages.

~~(b) An offense under this section is punishable as provided by Section 106.071. Except as provided in Subsection (c) of this section, a violation of this section is a misdemeanor punishable by a fine of not less than \$25 nor more than \$200.~~

~~(c) If a person has been previously convicted of a violation of this section, a violation is a misdemeanor punishable by a fine of not less than \$100 nor more than \$500.~~

Sec. 106.071. PUNISHMENT FOR ALCOHOL-RELATED OFFENSE BY MINOR. (a) This section applies to an offense under Section 106.02, 106.025, 106.04, 106.05, or 106.07.

~~(b) Except as provided by Subsection (c), an offense to which this section applies is a Class C misdemeanor.~~

~~(c) If it is shown at the trial of the defendant that the defendant is a minor who is not a child and who has been previously convicted at least twice of an offense to which this section applies, the offense is punishable by:~~

- ~~(1) a fine of not less than \$250 or more than \$2,000;~~
- ~~(2) confinement in jail for a term not to exceed 180 days; or~~
- ~~(3) both the fine and confinement.~~

~~(d) In addition to any fine and any order issued under Section 106.115:~~

(1) the court shall order a minor convicted of an offense to which this section applies to perform community service for:

(A) not less than eight or more than 12 hours, if the minor has not been previously convicted of an offense to which this section applies; or

(B) not less than 20 or more than 40 hours, if the minor has been previously convicted once of an offense to which this section applies; and

(2) the court shall order the Department of Public Safety to suspend the minor's driver's license or permit or, if the minor does not have a driver's license or permit, to deny the issuance of a driver's license or permit for:

(A) 30 days, if the minor has not been previously convicted of an offense to which this section applies;

(B) 60 days, if the minor has been previously convicted once of an offense to which this section applies; or

(C) 180 days, if the minor has been previously convicted twice or more of an offense to which this section applies.

(e) Community service ordered under this section must be related to education about or prevention of misuse of alcohol.

(f) For the purpose of determining whether a minor has been previously convicted of an offense to which this section applies:

(1) an adjudication under Title 3, Family Code, that the minor engaged in conduct described by this section is considered a conviction under this section; and

(2) an order of deferred adjudication for an offense alleged under this section is considered a conviction of an offense under this section.

(g) In this section, "child" has the meaning assigned by Section 51.02, Family Code.

Sec. 106.08. IMPORTATION BY A MINOR. No minor may import into this state or possess with intent to import into this state any alcoholic beverage.

Sec. 106.09. EMPLOYMENT OF MINORS. (a) Except as provided in Subsections (b) and (c) of this section, no person may employ a person under 18 years of age to sell, prepare, serve, or otherwise handle liquor, or to assist in doing so.

(b) A holder of a wine only package store permit may employ a person 16 years old or older to work in any capacity.

(c) A holder of a mixed beverage permit may employ a person under 18 years of age to work in any capacity other than the actual selling, preparing, or serving of mixed beverages.

(d) The fact that a person is 18, 19, or 20 years of age is not a ground for refusal of an original or renewal permit or license issued under Chapter 35 or 73 of this code, provided that such person to whom a permit or license is issued may carry out the activities authorized by those chapters only while in the actual course and scope of the person's employment.

Sec. 106.10. PLEA OF GUILTY BY MINOR. No minor may plead guilty to an offense under this chapter except in open court before a judge.

Sec. 106.11. PARENT OR GUARDIAN AT TRIAL. (a) Except as provided in Subsection (d) of this section, no person under 18 years of age may be convicted of an offense under this chapter unless his parent or legal guardian is present in court.

(b) If the parent or legal guardian of a person under 18 years of age accused of a violation of this chapter resides within the jurisdiction of the court before whom the case is to be heard, the court shall summon the parent or legal guardian to appear in court and shall require him to be present at all proceedings in the case.

(c) If the parent or legal guardian of a person under 18 years of age accused of a violation of this chapter resides outside the jurisdiction of the court before whom the case is to be heard, the court shall give written notice of the charge against the person to the parent or legal guardian.

(d) If the court is unable to locate or to compel the presence of the person's parent or legal guardian after diligent effort, the court may waive the requirement of presence of a parent or legal guardian.

Sec. 106.115. ATTENDANCE AT ALCOHOL AWARENESS COURSE; LICENSE SUSPENSION. (a) ~~On~~ ~~Except as provided by Subsection (b),~~ on conviction of a minor of an offense under Section 106.02, 106.025, 106.04, 106.041, ~~or~~ 106.05, or 106.07, the court, in addition to assessing a fine as provided by those sections, shall require a ~~the~~ defendant who has not been previously convicted of an offense under one of those

sections to attend an alcohol awareness program course approved by the Texas Commission on Alcohol and Drug Abuse. If the defendant has been previously convicted once or more of an offense under one or more of those sections, the court may require the defendant to attend the alcohol awareness course. If the defendant is younger than 18 years of age, the court may require the parent or guardian of the defendant to attend the program course with the defendant. The Texas Commission on Alcohol and Drug Abuse:

(1) is responsible for the administration of the certification of approved alcohol awareness programs;

(2) may charge a nonrefundable application fee for:

(A) initial certification of the approval; or

(B) renewal of the certification;

(3) shall adopt rules regarding alcohol awareness programs approved under this section; and

(4) shall monitor, coordinate, and provide training to a person who provides an alcohol awareness program.

~~(b) If the defendant resides in a rural or other area in which access to an alcohol awareness program course is not readily available, the court shall require the defendant to perform eight to 12 hours of community service instead of participating in an alcohol awareness program course.~~

~~(e)~~ When requested, an alcohol awareness program course may be taught in languages other than English.

~~(c)~~ ~~(d)~~ The court shall require the defendant to present to the court, within 90 days of the date of final conviction, evidence in the form prescribed by the court that the defendant, as ordered by the court, has satisfactorily completed an alcohol awareness program course or performed the required hours of community service. For good cause the court may extend this period by not more than 90 days. If the defendant presents the required evidence within the prescribed period, the court may reduce the assessed fine to an amount equal to no less than one-half of the amount of the initial fine.

~~(d)~~ ~~(e)~~ If the defendant does not present the required evidence within the prescribed period, the court shall order the Department of Public Safety to suspend the defendant's driver's license or permit for a period not to exceed

six months or, if the defendant does not have a license or permit, to deny the issuance of a license or permit to the defendant for that period.

(e) (f) The Department of Public Safety shall send notice of the suspension or prohibition order issued under Subsection (d) (e) by certified mail, return receipt requested, to the defendant. The notice must include the date of the suspension or prohibition order, the reason for the suspension or prohibition, and the period covered by the suspension or prohibition.

Sec. 106.116. REPORTS OF COURT TO COMMISSION. Unless the clerk is otherwise required to include the information in a report submitted under Section 101.09, the clerk of a court, including a justice court, municipal court, or juvenile court, shall furnish to the commission on request a notice of a conviction of an offense under this chapter or an adjudication under Title 3, Family Code, for conduct that constitutes an offense under this chapter. The report must be in the form prescribed by the commission.

Sec. 106.117. REPORT OF COURT TO DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY. (a) Each court, including a justice court, municipal court, or juvenile court, shall furnish to the Department of Public Safety a notice of each:

(1) adjudication under Title 3, Family Code, for conduct that constitutes an offense under this chapter;

(2) conviction of an offense under this chapter;

(3) order of deferred adjudication for an offense alleged under this chapter; and

(4) acquittal of an offense under Section 106.041.

(b) The notice must be in a form prescribed by the Department of Public Safety and must contain the driver's license number of the defendant, if the defendant holds a driver's license.

(c) The Department of Public Safety shall maintain appropriate records of information in the notices and shall provide the information to law enforcement agencies and courts as necessary to enable those agencies and courts to carry out their official duties. The information is admissible in any action in which it is relevant. A person who holds a driver's license having the same number that is contained in a record maintained under this section

is presumed to be the person to whom the record relates. The presumption may be rebutted only by evidence presented under oath.

(d) The information maintained under this section is confidential and may not be disclosed except as provided by this section. A provision of Chapter 58, Family Code, or other law limiting collection or reporting of information on a juvenile or other minor or requiring destruction of that information does not apply to information reported and maintained under this section.

Sec. 106.12. EXPUNGEMENT OF CONVICTION OF A MINOR.

(a) Any person convicted of not more than one violation of this code while a minor, on attaining the age of 21 years, may apply to the court in which he was convicted to have the conviction expunged.

(b) The application shall contain the applicant's sworn statement that he was not convicted of any violation of this code while a minor other than the one he seeks to have expunged.

(c) If the court finds that the applicant was not convicted of any other violation of this code while he was a minor, the court shall order the conviction, together with all complaints, verdicts, sentences, and other documents relating to the offense, to be expunged from the applicant's record. After entry of the order, the applicant shall be released from all disabilities resulting from the conviction, and the conviction may not be shown or made known for any purpose.

Sec. 106.13. SANCTIONS AGAINST RETAILER. (a) Except as provided in Subsections (b) and (c) of this section, the commission or administrator may cancel or suspend for not more than 60 days a retail license or permit or a private club registration permit if it is found, on notice and hearing, that the licensee or permittee with criminal negligence sold, served, dispensed, or delivered an alcoholic beverage to a minor ~~in violation of this code~~ or with criminal negligence permitted a minor to violate Section 106.04 or 106.05 of this code on the licensed premises.

NOTE: Sec. 106.13(a) applies to all retail licenses and permits, including private club registration permits, irrespective of whether they hold a food and beverage certificate.

(b) For a second offense the commission or administrator may cancel the license or permit or suspend it for not more than three months. For a third offense within a period of 36 consecutive months the commission or administrator may cancel the permit or suspend it for not more than 12 months.

(c) The commission or administrator may relax the provisions of this section concerning suspension and cancellation and assess a sanction the commission or administrator finds just under the circumstances if, at a hearing, the licensee or permittee establishes to the satisfaction of the commission or administrator:

- (1) that the violation could not reasonably have been prevented by the permittee or licensee by the exercise of due diligence;
- (2) that the permittee or licensee was entrapped; or
- (3) that an agent, servant, or employee of the permittee or licensee violated this code without the knowledge of the permittee or licensee.

Sec. 106.14. ACTIONS OF EMPLOYEE. (a) For purposes of this chapter and any other provision of this code relating to the sales, service, dispensing, or delivery of alcoholic beverages to a minor or an intoxicated person or the consumption of alcoholic beverages by a minor or an intoxicated person, the actions of an employee shall not be attributable to the employer if:

- (1) the employer requires its employees to attend a commission-approved seller training program;
- (2) the employee has actually attended such a training program; and
- (3) the employer has not directly or indirectly encouraged the employee to violate such law.

(b) The commission shall adopt rules or policies establishing the minimum requirements for approved seller training programs. Upon application, the commission shall approve seller training programs meeting such requirements that are sponsored either privately, by public community colleges, or by public or private institutions of higher education that offer a four-year undergraduate program and a degree or certificate in hotel or motel management, restaurant management, or travel or tourism management. The commission may charge an application fee to be set by the commission in such amount as is necessary to defray the expense of processing the application.

(c) The commission may approve under this section a seller training program sponsored by a licensee or permittee for the purpose of training its employees whether or not such employees are located at the same premises. This subsection shall only apply to licensees or permittees who employ at least 150 persons at any one time during the license or permit year who sell, serve, or prepare alcoholic beverages.

(d) The commission may approve under this section a seller training program conducted by a hotel management company or a hotel operating company for the employees of five or more hotels operated or managed by the company if:

(1) the seller training program is administered through the corporate offices of the company; and

(2) the hotels employ a total of at least 200 persons at one time during the license or permit year who sell, serve, or prepare alcoholic beverages.

CHAPTER 107. TRANSPORTATION AND IMPORTATION

Sec. 107.01. TRANSPORTATION OR LIQUOR: STATEMENT REQUIRED. (a) No person may transport liquor into this state or on a public highway, street, or alley in this state unless the person accompanying or in charge of the shipment has with him, available for exhibition and inspection, a written statement furnished and signed by the shipper showing the name and address of the consignor and the consignee, the origin and destination of the shipment, and any other information required by rule or regulation of the commission.

(b) The person in charge of the shipment while it is being transported shall exhibit the statement to the commission, an authorized representative of the commission, or a peace officer on demand, and it is a violation of this code to fail or refuse to do so. The representative or officer shall accept the written statement as prima facie evidence of the legal right to transport the liquor.

Sec. 107.02. TRANSPORTATION OF BEER: STATEMENT REQUIRED. (a) It is lawful for a person to transport beer from any place where its sale, manufacture, or distribution is authorized to another place in

the state where its sale, manufacture, or distribution is authorized, or from the state boundary to a place where its sale, manufacture, or distribution is authorized, even though the route of transportation may cross a dry area.

(b) A shipment of beer must be accompanied by a written statement furnished and signed by the shipper showing:

(1) the name and address of the consignor and consignee;

(2) the origin and destination of the shipment; and

(3) any other information required by the commission or administrator.

(c) The person in charge of the shipment while it is being transported shall exhibit the written statement to any representative of the commission or peace officer who demands to see it. The statement shall be accepted by the representative or peace officer as prima facie evidence of the legal right to transport the beer.

(d) A person who transports beer not accompanied by the required statement, or who fails to exhibit the statement after a lawful demand, violates this code.

Sec. 107.03. DELIVERY OF LIQUOR IN DRY AREA. No carrier may transport and deliver liquor to a person in a dry area in this state except for a purpose authorized by this code.

Sec. 107.04. DELIVERY OF BEER IN DRY AREA. A common carrier may not deliver beer in a dry area unless it is consigned to a local or general distributor's licensee who has previously stated that he intends to transport it to a licensed place of business in a wet area. A common carrier who transports beer to a distributor in a dry area shall comply strictly with this section and Section 107.02 of this code.

Sec. 107.05. IMPORTATION OF LIQUOR. (a) No person may import liquor into the state and deliver it to a person not authorized to import it.

(b) This section does not apply to the transportation of liquor into the state as authorized by Section 107.07 of this code.

Sec. 107.06. IMPORTATION OF BEER. (a) No person may import beer into the state except the holder of a manufacturer's or general, local, or branch distributor's license.

(b) No person may transport beer into this state unless it is consigned and delivered to one of the licensees named in Subsection (a) of this section.

(c) This section does not apply to the importation or transportation of military beer consigned to a military installation or to the importation of beer as authorized under Section 107.07 of this code.

Sec. 107.07. IMPORTATION FOR PERSONAL USE; IMPORTATION BY RAILROAD COMPANIES. (a) A Texas resident may import not more than one quart of liquor for his own personal use without being required to hold a permit. A Texas resident may import for his own personal use not more than three gallons of wine without being required to hold a permit. A nonresident of Texas may import not more than a gallon of liquor for his own personal use without being required to hold a permit. A person importing liquor into the state under this subsection must pay the state tax on liquor and an administrative fee of 50 cents and must affix the required tax stamps. No minor and no intoxicated person may import any liquor into the state. A person importing wine or liquor under this subsection must personally accompany the wine or liquor as it enters the state. A person may not avail himself of the exemptions set forth in this subsection more than once every thirty days.

(b) A person may import beer into this state for his own personal use without being required to hold a license, but may not import more than 24 twelve-ounce bottles or an equivalent quantity in any one thirty-day period. He must pay the state tax on beer and an administrative fee of 50 cents.

(c) A member of the armed forces stationed in Texas is treated as a Texas resident for the purposes of Subsections (a) and (b) of this section.

(d) A railroad company operating in this state may import beer owned by the company in quantities necessary to meet the needs of its passengers, but it may not sell or serve beer in a dry area.

(e) The administrative fees collected under this section shall be used by the commission for the administrative costs of enforcing the requirements of Subsections (a) and (b) of this section.

(f) Any person in the business of selling alcoholic beverages in another state or country who ships or causes to be shipped any alcoholic beverage directly to any Texas resident under this section is in violation of this code.

Sec. 107.08. TRANSPORTATION OF BEVERAGES FOR PERSONAL CONSUMPTION. A person who purchases an alcoholic beverage for his own consumption may transport it from a place where its sale is legal to a place where its possession is legal without holding a license or permit.

Sec. 107.09. SINGLE INVOICE AUTHORIZED. If the holder of a general, local, or branch distributor's license also holds a wholesaler's, general class B wholesaler's, or local class B wholesaler's permit, a written statement or invoice required as evidence of the sale of beer or liquor may be on the same business form that is designed to reflect the sale of both liquor and beer, if all information required by this code to be shown on a statement or invoice is reflected on the form and all other records required by this code are maintained.

Sec. 107.10. TRANSPORTATION OF WINE COOLERS OR SPIRIT COOLERS. (a) A holder of a wholesaler's, general class B wholesaler's, or local class B wholesaler's permit may transport and sell wine coolers without a prior order if the holder complies with the provisions of this code and rules of the commission applicable to the transportation and sale of beer by a holder of a distributor's license.

(b) A holder of a wholesaler's permit may transport and sell spirit coolers without a prior order if the holder complies with the provisions of this code and rules of the commission applicable to the transportation and sale of beer by a holder of a distributor's license.

Sec. 107.11. IMPORTATION OF PERSONAL WINE COLLECTION. (a) A person who is relocating a household may import, or contract with a motor carrier or another person to import, a personal wine collection as a part of that person's household goods.

(b) Section 107.07 of this code does not apply to a person who is importing a personal wine collection under Subsection (a) of this section.

CHAPTER 108. ADVERTISING

SUBCHAPTER A. GENERAL PROVISIONS RELATING TO ADVERTISING

Sec. 108.01. DECEPTIVE, DISPARAGING, OR OTHERWISE UNLAWFUL ADVERTISING. (a) No manufacturer or distributor directly or indirectly, or through a subsidiary, affiliate, agent, employee, officer, director, or firm member, may publish, disseminate, or cause to be published or disseminated by any medium enumerated in Subsection (b) of this section an advertisement of a brewery product that:

- (1) causes or is reasonably calculated to cause deception of the consumer with respect to the product advertised;
- (2) directly or by ambiguity, omission, or inference tends to create a misleading impression;
- (3) is untrue in any particular;
- (4) refers to the alcohol content of the product;
- (5) disparages a competitor's product; or
- (6) is obscene or indecent.

(b) The media covered by this section include:

- (1) radio broadcasting;
- (2) newspapers, periodicals, and other publications;
- (3) signs and outdoor advertising; and
- (4) any printed or graphic matter.

Sec. 108.02. PROHIBITED FORMS OF ADVERTISING. No person may advertise an alcoholic beverage or the sale of an alcoholic beverage by the employment or use of a sound vehicle or handbill on a public street, alley, or highway.

Sec. 108.03. REGULATION OF PROMOTIONAL ACTIVITIES. The commission shall adopt rules permitting and regulating the use of business cards, menu cards, stationery, service vehicles and equipment, and delivery vehicles and equipment that bear alcoholic beverage advertising. The commission shall also adopt rules permitting and regulating the use of insignia advertising beer, distilled spirits, or wine by brand name on caps, regalia, or uniforms worn by employees of manufacturers, distributors, distillers, or

wineries or by participants in a game, sport, athletic contest, or revue if the participants are sponsored by a manufacturer, distributor, distiller, or winery.

Sec. 108.04. ACTS OF PROMOTIONAL OR COURTESY NATURE: ADMINISTRATIVE DISCRETION. The commission may promulgate rules which shall set definite limitations consistent with the general provisions of this code, relaxing the restrictions of Sections 102.14, 102.15, and 108.06 of this code, with respect to:

- (1) the sale or gift of novelties advertising the product of a manufacturer or distributor;
- (2) the making of gifts to civic, religious, or charitable organizations;
- (3) the cleaning and maintenance of coil connections for dispensing draught beer;
- (4) the lending of equipment for special occasions; and
- (5) acts of a purely courtesy nature.

Sec. 108.05. ALLOWANCE FOR ADVERTISEMENT OR DISTRIBUTION. No manufacturer or distributor, directly or indirectly, or through a subsidiary, affiliate, agent, employee, officer, director, or firm member, may pay or make an allowance to a retail dealer for an advertising or distribution service.

Sec. 108.06. PRIZES AND PREMIUMS. No manufacturer or distributor, directly or indirectly, or through a subsidiary, affiliate, agent, employee, officer, director, or firm member, may offer a prize, premium, gift, or other inducement to a dealer in or consumer of brewery products.

Sec. 108.061. NATIONALLY CONDUCTED SWEEPSTAKES PROMOTIONS AUTHORIZED. Notwithstanding the prohibition against prizes given to a consumer in Section 108.06 of this code and subject to the rules of the commission, a manufacturer or nonresident manufacturer may offer a prize to a consumer if the offer is a part of a nationally conducted promotional sweepstakes activity legally offered and conducted at the same time period in 30 or more states. A purchase or entry fee may not be required of any person to enter in a sweepstakes authorized under this section. A person affiliated with the alcoholic beverage industry may not receive a prize from a sweepstakes promotion.

Sec. 108.07. ADVERTISING OF MIXED BEVERAGE ESTABLISHMENTS. The provisions of this code applicable to outdoor advertising and to advertising in or on the premises do not apply to establishments for which a mixed beverage permit has been issued. The commission or administrator shall promulgate reasonable rules relating to that type of advertising, and violation of any of those rules is a violation of this code.

Sec. 108.08. ADVERTISING IN CERTAIN ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT FACILITIES. (a) Notwithstanding any other provision of this code or any rule adopted under the authority of this code, the provisions of this code relating to the regulation of or limitations on outdoor advertising signage, advertising revenue, or advertising signage in or on a licensed premises do not apply to an entity which owns a professional sports franchise which plays a majority of its home games in a municipally owned or leased regional economic development facility that is in a station or terminal complex of a rapid transit authority and to which Subchapter E, Chapter 451, Transportation Code Subsection (e), Section 6C, Chapter 141, Acts of the 63rd Legislature, Regular Session, 1973 (Article 1118x, Vernon's Texas Civil Statutes), applies or to such a facility.

(b) A part of the cost of advertising revenue paid by a manufacturer to an entity under this section may not be charged to or paid, directly or indirectly, by the holder of a wholesaler's permit, general class B wholesaler's permit, local class B wholesaler's permit, local distributor's permit, general distributor's license, or local distributor's license, except through the price paid by that holder for products purchased from the holders' supplier.

SUBCHAPTER B. OUTDOOR ADVERTISING

Sec. 108.51. DEFINITIONS. In this subchapter:

(1) "Outdoor advertising" means any sign bearing a word, mark, description, or other device that is used to advertise an alcoholic beverage or the business of a person who manufactures, sells, or distributes an alcoholic beverage if the sign is displayed outside the walls or enclosure of a building or structure where a license or permit is issued or if it is displayed inside a building but within five feet of an exterior wall facing a street or highway so

that it is visible by a person of ordinary vision from outside the building. "Outdoor advertising" does not include advertising appearing on radio or television, in a public vehicular conveyance for hire, on a race car while participating at a professional racing event or at a permanent motorized racetrack facility, on a boat participating in a racing event or a boat show, on an aircraft ~~participating in an air show~~, on a bicycle or on the clothing of a member of a bicycle team participating in an organized bicycle race, or in a newspaper, magazine, or other literary publication published periodically. For the purpose of this definition the word "sign," with respect to a retailer, does not include an identifying label affixed to a container as authorized by law or to a card or certificate of membership in an association or organization if the card or certificate is not larger than 80 square inches.

(2) "Billboard" means a structure directly attached to the land, a house, or a building having one or more spaces used to display a sign or advertisement of an alcoholic beverage or a person engaged in the manufacture, sale, or distribution of alcoholic beverages, whether or not the structure is artificially lighted. "Billboard" does not include a bench or a wall or other part of a structure used as a building, fence, screen, front, or barrier.

(3) "Electric sign" means a structure or device other than an illuminated billboard by which artificial light produced by electricity is used to advertise the alcoholic beverage business by a person who manufactures, sells, or distributes alcoholic beverages or to advertise an alcoholic beverage.

Sec. 108.52. PERMISSIBLE OUTDOOR ADVERTISING. (a) No outdoor advertising is permitted in this state except that which is authorized by this section or under rules of the commission or administrator promulgated pursuant to Section 108.03 of this code.

(b) Billboards and electric signs are permitted if they are not located in a manner contrary to this code.

(c) Retail licensees and permittees may erect or maintain one sign at each place of business which may read as follows:

- (1) if a beer retailer, the sign may read "Beer";
- (2) if an off-premises beer retailer, the sign may read "Beer" or "Beer to Go";

(3) if a wine and beer retailer, the sign may read "Beer," "Beer and Wine," or "Beer, Wine and Ale";

(4) if a wine and beer off-premises retailer, the sign may read "Beer," "Beer to Go," "Beer and Wine," "Beer and Wine to Go," "Beer, Wine and Ale," or "Beer, Wine and Ale to Go";

(5) if a package store permittee, the sign may read "Package Store," "Liquors," or "Wines and Liquors," and if a retail dealer's off-premise license is also held, the sign may read "Package Store," "Wines, Liquors and Beer," or "Wine, Liquors and Beer to Go"; or

(6) if a wine only package store permittee, the sign may read "Wine" or "Wines," and if a retail dealer's off-premise license is also held, the sign may read "Wines and Beer," "Wine and Beer," or "Wine and Beer to Go."

(d) A sign erected under Subsection (c) of this section may be placed inside or outside the place of business so as to be visible to the general public. None of the letters on a sign may be more than 12 inches in height, and no sign may contain any wording, insignia, or device representative of the brand or name of an alcoholic beverage. The commission or administrator may permit a licensee or permittee to erect or maintain one sign at each entrance or side of a building occupied by him if it faces more than one street or highway.

(e) Billboards, electric signs, or other signs to designate the firm name or business of a permittee or licensee authorized to manufacture, rectify, bottle, or wholesale alcoholic beverages may be displayed at the licensee's or permittee's place of business.

(f) A display composed of alcoholic beverages or printed or lithographed material advertising alcoholic beverages located inside the licensed premises is permitted if the alcoholic beverages or advertising material is not placed within six inches of a window or opening facing a street, alley, or highway. A card or certificate of membership in an association or organization is not "advertising material" for the purpose of this subsection if it is not larger than 80 square inches.

(g) Outdoor advertising of an alcoholic beverage or of the business of any person engaged in the manufacture, sale, or distribution of an alcoholic beverage is permitted to be placed on or affixed to a bench unless:

(1) the advertising is prohibited by an ordinance of an incorporated city or town; or

(2) the advertising is in an area or zone where the sale of alcoholic beverages is prohibited by law.

(h) In addition to the signs authorized by this section, any retail licensee or permittee whose trade name or corporate name includes one or more of the words or phrases regulated by Subsection (c) of this section may also have one sign designating the trade name or corporate name of the retail licensee's or permittee's business. The commission or administrator may permit a retail licensee or permittee to erect and maintain one sign at each entrance or side of a building occupied by the retail licensee or permittee if the building faces more than one street or highway. Signs erected pursuant to this subsection shall comply with all local regulations concerning the erection of signs.

Sec. 108.53. BILLBOARDS AND ELECTRIC SIGNS: WHEN PERMIT IS REQUIRED. (a) No person may erect a billboard or electric sign advertising an alcoholic beverage within 200 feet of a retail establishment authorized to sell that beverage unless he has first obtained a permit for that purpose from the commission. No permit is required for a billboard or electric sign that is not located within 200 feet of a retail establishment authorized to sell the advertised alcoholic beverage.

(b) The commission or administrator shall provide permit application forms, which may contain any information the commission or administrator deems necessary. The application shall contain a statement that the erection or maintenance of the billboard or electric sign will not have the effect of advertising or directing patronage to a particular retail establishment authorized to sell alcoholic beverages. Application shall be made under oath, addressed to the commission or administrator.

(c) The commission or administrator shall issue a permit if either of them finds that all statements in the application are true and the erection or maintenance of the billboard or electric sign will not be contrary to this code or to a rule of the commission. Otherwise, the commission or administrator shall refuse to issue a permit.

(d) Notwithstanding the restrictions imposed by this section, but consistent with other provisions of this code, the commission shall promulgate rules

allowing for signs advertising alcoholic beverages at charitable or civic events such as fairs, rodeos, or other events of a temporary nature. This subsection does not authorize, nor shall any rule of the commission authorize, a retailer of alcoholic beverages to derive, directly or indirectly, any money or consideration of any kind as a result of alcoholic beverage advertising, and the commission's rules shall reflect the intent that the charity or civic endeavor receive the proceeds, if any, from such advertising signs.

Sec. 108.54. NONCONFORMING OUTDOOR ADVERTISING; SEIZURE, REMOVAL. (a) No person may erect, maintain, or display any outdoor advertising, billboard, or electric sign which does not conform in all respects to the provisions of this code. A billboard or electric sign that does not conform is illegal equipment which is subject to seizure and forfeiture as provided in this code.

(b) The owner of any outdoor advertising that does not conform to the provisions of this code is responsible for removing it from public view immediately, and the failure to do so is a violation of this code.

Sec. 108.55. LOCAL REGULATION OF BILLBOARDS, ELECTRIC SIGNS. No person may erect or maintain a billboard, electric sign, or any outdoor advertising in violation of an ordinance of an incorporated city or town.

Sec. 108.56. DRY AREAS. (a) Except as provided by Subsection (b), no No person may erect or maintain a billboard or electric sign in an area or zone where the sale of alcoholic beverages is prohibited by law.

(b) A person may erect or maintain a billboard in an area or zone where the sale of alcoholic beverages is prohibited by law if:

(1) the premises that the billboard advertises is located in a county with a population of 250,000 or less; and

(2) the billboard is within 1,500 feet of the premises that the billboard advertises; and

(3) a United States highway that merges into and becomes an interstate highway separates the premises and the billboard; or

(4) the billboard is located adjacent to a wet precinct separated by a United States highway that merges into and becomes an interstate highway in

a county with a population of 250,000 or less and advertises directions to a winery located in the adjacent wet precinct.

CHAPTER 109. MISCELLANEOUS REGULATORY PROVISIONS

SUBCHAPTER A. SALVAGED AND INSURED LOSSES

Sec. 109.01. SALE OF SALVAGED OR INSURED LOSS. If a person who does not hold a permit or license to sell alcoholic beverages acquires possession of alcoholic beverages as an insurer or insurance salvor in the salvage or liquidation of an insured damage or loss sustained in this state by a qualified licensee or permittee, he may sell the beverages in one lot or parcel as provided in this subchapter without being required to obtain a license or permit.

Sec. 109.02. REGISTRATION OF BEVERAGES WITH COMMISSION. Immediately after taking possession of the alcoholic beverages, the insurer or insurance salvor shall register them with the commission, furnishing the commission a detailed inventory and the exact location of the beverages. At the time of registration, the registrant shall post with the commission a surety bond in an amount that the administrator finds adequate to protect the state against the taxes due on the beverages, if any are due. The registrant shall remit with the registration a fee of \$10. The fee only permits the sale of the beverages listed in the registration.

Sec. 109.03. PREREQUISITE TO SALABILITY. An alcoholic beverage is salable under this subchapter only if it has not been adulterated, it is fit for human consumption, all tax stamps required by law have been affixed, and the labels are legible as to contents, brand, and manufacturer.

Sec. 109.04. SALE OF BEER: PROCEDURE. (a) When the commission is notified under this subchapter of the acquisition of beer or its containers or original packages, it shall immediately notify a holder of a general, local, or branch distributor's license who handles the brand of beer and who operates in the county where it is located or, if it is located in a dry area or if no distributor operates in the county, the nearest distributor handling the brand or the manufacturer who brewed it.

(b) The insurer or insurance salvor, the commission, and the distributor or manufacturer shall jointly agree whether the beer is salable. If it is determined to be unsalable, the commission shall destroy it. If it is determined to be salable, the manufacturer or distributor shall be given the opportunity to purchase it. A distributor may purchase beer at the cost price less any state taxes that have been paid, F.O.B. its place of business. A manufacturer may purchase beer at the cost price to the nearest distributor of the brand, less any state taxes that have been paid, F.O.B. that distributor's place of business. A manufacturer or distributor may purchase returnable bottles, containers, or packages at their deposit price.

(c) If the distributor or manufacturer does not exercise the right to purchase the merchandise within 10 days after being given the opportunity to purchase it, the insurer or insurance salvor may sell it to any qualified licensee or permittee as provided in Section 109.01 of this code.

Sec. 109.05. SALE OF LIQUOR: PROCEDURE. (a) When the commission is notified under this subchapter of the acquisition of liquor or its containers or original packages, it shall immediately notify the holder or holders of wholesaler's, class B wholesaler's, or local class B wholesaler's permits who handle and regularly sell the brand or brands of liquor involved and who operate in the area where the liquor is located, or who operate in the nearest wet area if the liquor is in a dry area. The commission shall also notify the nonresident seller's permittees who handle the brand or brands of liquor involved, or the manufacturer's agent's permittees who represent those nonresident seller's permittees.

(b) The commission, the permittees who are notified, and the insurer or insurance salvor shall jointly determine whether the liquor is salable. If the liquor is determined to be unsalable, the commission shall destroy it. If it is determined to be salable, it shall first be offered for sale to the wholesaler and nonresident seller of the brand or brands at their cost price, less any state taxes that have been paid on the liquor.

(c) If the wholesaler does not exercise the right to purchase the liquor, container, or packages within 10 days after it is offered, the commission shall sell it at a public or private sale.

Sec. 109.06. PURCHASER'S RIGHT TO USE BEVERAGES. A permittee or licensee who purchases alcoholic beverages under this subchapter may treat them as other alcoholic beverages acquired by him as provided in this code.

Sec. 109.07. SALVOR MAY REJECT BID. A salvor may reject a bid made on only a part of a whole salvage.

Sec. 109.08. EXCLUSION. Notwithstanding any other provision of this code, no person engaged in business as a distiller, brewer, manufacturer, winery, or any other manufacturing level producer of liquor or beer, or their wholesalers, may directly or indirectly or through an affiliate require, by agreement or otherwise, that any retailer engaged in the sale of liquor or beer purchase any such products from such person to the exclusion in whole or in part of liquor or beer sold or offered for sale by other persons, or prevent, deter, hinder, or restrict other persons from selling or offering for sale any such products to any retailer.

SUBCHAPTER B. HOME PRODUCTION OF WINE, ALE, MALT LIQUOR, OR BEER

Sec. 109.21. HOME PRODUCTION OF WINE, ALE, MALT LIQUOR, OR BEER. (a) The head of a family or an unmarried adult may produce for the use of his family or himself not more than 200 gallons of wine, ale, malt liquor, or beer, per year. No license or permit is required.

(b) The commission may prohibit the use of any ingredient it finds detrimental to health or susceptible of use to evade this code. Only wine made from the normal alcoholic fermentation of the juices of dandelions or grapes, raisins, or other fruits may be produced under this section. Only ale, malt liquor, or beer made from the normal alcoholic fermentation of malted barley with hops, or their products, and with or without other malted or unmalted cereals, may be produced under this section. The possession of wine, ale, malt liquor, or beer produced under this section is not an offense if the person making it complies with all provisions of this section and the wine, ale, malt liquor, or beer is not distilled, fortified, or otherwise altered to increase its alcohol content.

(c) There is no annual state fee for beverages produced in compliance with this section.

Sec. 109.22. DELIVERY OF HOME-PRODUCED WINE, ALE, MALT LIQUOR, OR BEER FOR CERTAIN PURPOSES. (a) This section applies only to a person who is authorized under Section 109.21(a) to produce wine, ale, malt liquor, or beer.

(b) For the purpose of participating in an organized tasting, evaluation, competition, or literary review, a person to whom this section applies may deliver wine, ale, malt liquor, or beer produced and manufactured by the person to locations that are not licensed under this code for the purpose of submitting those products to an evaluation at an organized tasting competition that is closed to the general public or by a reviewer whose reviews are published if:

(1) no charge of any kind is made for the wine, ale, malt liquor, or beer, for its delivery, or for attendance at the event; and

(2) the commission consents in writing to the delivery.

(c) Nothing in this section shall be construed to authorize an increase in the quantity of wine, ale, malt liquor, or beer authorized to be produced by a person under the authority of Section 109.21(a) of this code.

SUBCHAPTER C. LOCAL REGULATION OF ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

Sec. 109.31. MUNICIPAL REGULATION OF LIQUOR. A city by charter may prohibit the sale of liquor in all or part of the residential sections of the city.

Sec. 109.32. MUNICIPAL AND COUNTY REGULATION OF BEER. (a) An incorporated city or town by charter or ordinance may:

(1) prohibit the sale of beer in a residential area; and

(2) regulate the sale of beer and prescribe the hours when it may be sold, except the city or town may not permit the sale of beer when its sale is prohibited by this code.

(b) In a county that has only one incorporated city or town that has a majority of the population of the county, according to the most recent federal

census, and where the city or town has shortened the hours of sale for beer on Sundays by a valid charter amendment or ordinance before January 1, 1957, the commissioners court may enter an order prohibiting the sale of beer on Sundays during the hours it is prohibited in the city or town. The order may apply to all or part of the area of the county located outside the city or town. The commissioners court may not adopt the order unless it first publishes notice for four consecutive weeks in a newspaper of general circulation in the county published in the county or a nearby county.

(c) In exercising the authority granted by this section, the city, town, or county may distinguish between retailers selling beer for on-premises consumption and retailers, manufacturers, or distributors who do not sell beer for on-premises consumption.

Sec. 109.33. SALES NEAR SCHOOL, CHURCH, OR HOSPITAL.

(a) The commissioners court of a county may enact regulations applicable in areas in the county outside an incorporated city or town, and the governing board of an incorporated city or town may enact regulations applicable in the city or town, prohibiting the sale of alcoholic beverages by a dealer whose place of business is within:

(1) 300 feet of a church, public school, or public hospital; or

(2) 1,000 feet of a public school, if the commissioners court or the governing body receives a request from the board of trustees of a school district under Section 38.007, Education Code.

(b) The measurement of the distance between the place of business where alcoholic beverages are sold and the church or public hospital shall be along the property lines of the street fronts and from front door to front door, and in direct line across intersections. The measurement of the distance between the place of business where alcoholic beverages are sold and the public schools shall be in a direct line from the property line of the public school to the property line of the place of business, and in a direct line across intersections.

(c) Every applicant for an original alcoholic beverage license or permit for a location with a door by which the public may enter the place of business of the applicant that is within 1,000 feet of the nearest property line of a public school, measured along street lines and directly across intersections,

must give written notice of the application to officials of the public school before filing the application with the commission. A copy of the notice must be submitted to the commission with the application. This Subsection (c) does not apply to a permit or license covering a premise where minors are prohibited from entering the premises under Section 109.53.

(d) As to any dealer who held a license or permit on September 1, 1983, in a location where a regulation under this section was in effect on that date, for purposes of Subsection (a), but not Subsection (c), of this section, the measurement of the distance between the place of business of the dealer and a public school shall be along the property lines of the street fronts and from front door to front door, and in direct line across intersections.

(e) The commissioners court of a county or the governing board of a city or town that has enacted a regulation under Subsection (a) of this section may also allow variances to the regulation if the commissioners court or governing body determines that enforcement of the regulation in a particular instance is not in the best interest of the public, constitutes waste or inefficient use of land or other resources, creates an undue hardship on an applicant for a license or permit, does not serve its intended purpose, is not effective or necessary, or for any other reason the court or governing board, after consideration of the health, safety, and welfare of the public and the equities of the situation, determines is in the best interest of the community.

(f) Subsection (a)(2) does not apply to the holder of:

(1) a retail on-premises consumption permit or license if less than 50 percent of the gross receipts for the premises is from the sale or service of alcoholic beverages;

(2) a retail off-premises consumption permit or license if less than 50 percent of the gross receipts for the premises, excluding the sale of items subject to the motor fuels tax, is from the sale or service of alcoholic beverages; or

(3) a wholesaler's, distributor's, brewer's, distiller's and rectifier's, winery, wine bottler's or manufacturer's permit or license, or any other license or permit held by a wholesaler or manufacturer as those words are ordinarily used and understood in Chapter 102.

Sec. 109.331. SALES NEAR DAY-CARE CENTER OR CHILD-CARE FACILITY. (a) This section applies only to a permit or license holder under Chapter 25, 28, 32, 69, or 74 who does not hold a food and beverage certificate.

(b) Except as provided by this subsection, the provisions of Section 109.33 relating to a public school also apply to a day-care center and a child-care facility as those terms are defined by Section 42.002, Human Resources Code. Sections 109.33(a)(2) and (c) do not apply to a day-care center or child-care facility.

(c) This section does not apply to a permit or license holder who sells alcoholic beverages if:

(1) the permit or license holder and the day-care center or child-care facility are located on different stories of a multistory building; or

(2) the permit or license holder and the day-care center or child-care facility are located in separate buildings and either the permit or license holder or the day-care center or child-care facility is located on the second story or higher of a multistory building.

(d) This section does not apply to a foster group home, foster family home, family home, agency group home, or agency home as those terms are defined by Section 42.002, Human Resources Code.

Sec. 109.35. ORDERS FOR PROHIBITION ON CONSUMPTION.

(a) If the governing body of a municipality determines that the possession of an open container or the public consumption of alcoholic beverages in the central business district of the municipality is a risk to the health and safety of the citizens of the municipality, the governing body may petition for the adoption of an order by the commission that prohibits the possession of an open container or the public consumption of alcoholic beverages in that central business district.

(b) If a municipality submits a petition for an order of the commission to prohibit the possession of an open container or the public consumption of alcoholic beverages in the central business district of the city and attaches to the petition a map, plat, or diagram showing the central business district that is to be covered by the prohibition, the commission shall approve and issue the

order without further consideration unless the commission finds that the map, plat, or diagram improperly identifies the central business district.

(c) The commission's order may not prohibit the possession of an open container or the consumption of alcoholic beverages in motor vehicles, buildings not owned or controlled by the municipality, residential structures, or licensed premises located in the area of prohibition.

(d) In this section, "central business district" means a compact and contiguous geographical area of a municipality in which at least 90 percent of the land is used or zoned for commercial purposes and that is the area that has historically been the primary location in the municipality where business has been transacted.

(e) In this section, "open container" means a container that is no longer sealed.

SUBCHAPTER D. OTHER MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

Sec. 109.51. SACRAMENTAL WINE. Nothing in this code limits the right of a minister, priest, rabbi, or religious organization from obtaining sacramental wine for sacramental purposes only, directly from any lawful source inside or outside the state. No fee or tax may be directly or indirectly charged for the exercise of this right. The commission by rule and regulation may regulate the importation of sacramental wine and prevent unlawful use of the right granted by this section.

Sec. 109.52. WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS. A bank, trust company, or other financial institution that owns or possesses warehouse receipts for alcoholic beverages as security for a loan, after receiving permission from the commission or administrator, may sell the beverages to a licensee or permittee authorized to purchase them.

Sec. 109.53. CITIZENSHIP OF PERMITTEE; CONTROL OF PREMISES; SUBTERFUGE OWNERSHIP; ETC. No person who has not been a citizen of Texas for a period of one year immediately preceding the filing of his application therefore shall be eligible to receive a permit under this code. No permit except a brewer's permit, and such other licenses and permits as are necessary to the operation of a brewer's permit, shall be issued

to a corporation unless the same be incorporated under the laws of the state and unless at least 51 percent of the stock of the corporation is owned at all times by citizens who have resided within the state for a period of one year and who possess the qualifications required of other applicants for permits; provided, however, that the restrictions contained in the preceding clause shall not apply to domestic or foreign corporations that were engaged in the legal alcoholic beverage business in this state under charter or permit prior to August 24, 1935. Partnerships, firms, and associations applying for permits shall be composed wholly of citizens possessing the qualifications above enumerated. Any corporation (except carrier) holding a permit under this code which shall violate any provisions hereof, or any rule or regulation promulgated hereunder, shall be subject to forfeiture of its charter and it shall be the duty of the attorney general, when any such violation is called to his attention, to file a suit for such cancellation in a district court of Travis County. Such provisions of this section as require Texas citizenship or require incorporation in Texas shall not apply to the holders of agent's, industrial, medicinal and carrier's permits. No person shall sell, warehouse, store or solicit orders for any liquor in any wet area without first having procured a permit of the class required for such privilege, or consent to the use of or allow his permit to be displayed by or used by any person other than the one to whom the permit was issued. It is the intent of the legislature to prevent subterfuge ownership of or unlawful use of a permit or the premises covered by such permit; and all provisions of this code shall be liberally construed to carry out this intent, and it shall be the duty of the commission or the administrator to provide strict adherence to the general policy of preventing subterfuge ownership and related practices hereinafter declared to constitute unlawful trade practices. No applicant for a package store permit or a renewal thereof shall have authority to designate as "premise" and the commission or administrator shall not approve a lesser area than that specifically defined as "premise" in Section 11.49(a) of this code. Every permittee shall have and maintain exclusive occupancy and control of the entire licensed premises in every phase of the storage, distribution, possession, and transportation and sale of all alcoholic beverages purchased, stored or sold on the licensed premises. Any device, scheme or plan which surrenders

control of the employees, premises or business of the permittee to persons other than the permittee shall be unlawful. No minor, unless accompanied by his or her parent, guardian, adult husband or adult wife, or other adult person into whose custody he or she has been committed for the time by some court, shall knowingly be allowed on the premises of the holder of a package store permit. The prohibition against the presence of a minor on the premises of the holder of a package store permit does not apply to the presence on the premises of the holder or a person lawfully employed by the holder. Any package store permittee who shall be injured in his business or property by another package store permittee by reason of anything prohibited in this section may institute suit in any district court in the county wherein the violation is alleged to have occurred to require enforcement by injunctive procedures and/or to recover threefold the damages by him sustained; plus costs of suit including a reasonable attorney's fee. The provisions prohibiting the licensing of only a portion of a building as premise for a package store permit shall not apply to hotels as already defined in this code.

Sec. 109.531. ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS FOR APPLICATION OR RENEWAL OF PERMIT OR LICENSE BY OUT-OF-STATE RESIDENTS. In addition to any other requirement for a license or permit under this code, a person who has not been a citizen of this state for a period of one year preceding the date the person filed an application for a permit or license under Chapters 25-34, 44, 48-51, 69-72, or Chapter 74 of this code shall:

(1) designate an agent, who is a citizen of this state, to represent the person in matters before the commission and to be responsible for the proper conduct of any activity of the licensee or permittee; and

(2) submit to a criminal history background check.

Sec. 109.532. CRIMINAL HISTORY BACKGROUND CHECKS.

(a) The commission shall establish a uniform method of obtaining criminal history information. The uniform method must require:

(1) either a complete set of fingerprints or the complete name of the person being investigated to be submitted to the Department of Public Safety or to another law enforcement agency; and

(2) if fingerprints are submitted, the fingerprints must be submitted to the Federal Bureau of Investigation for further information if a relevant disqualifying record or other substantive information is not obtained from a state or local law enforcement agency.

(b) The commission may deny a license or permit or the renewal of a license or permit for an applicant if:

(1) the commission determines that a previous criminal conviction or deferred adjudication indicates that the applicant is not qualified or suitable for a license or permit; or

(2) the applicant fails to provide a complete set of fingerprints if the commission establishes that method of obtaining conviction information.

(c) All criminal history information received by the commission is privileged information and is for the exclusive use of the commission. The information may be released or otherwise disclosed to any other person or agency only:

(1) on court order; or

(2) with the consent of the person being investigated.

(d) The commission shall collect and destroy criminal history information relating to a person immediately after the commission makes a decision on the eligibility of the person for registration.

(e) A person commits an offense if the person releases or discloses in violation of this section criminal history information received by the commission. An offense under this subsection is a felony of the second degree.

(f) The commission may charge a fee to cover the cost of a criminal history background check.

Sec. 109.54. FESTIVALS AND CIVIC CELEBRATIONS. (a) Any licensee who has purchased beer for sale at the site of a festival or civic celebration which has been held annually for at least 15 years during a specified period not exceeding 10 days shall be authorized for 24 hours following the official close of the celebration to sell any beer remaining at the site to any licensee or permittee authorized to purchase beer for resale.

(b) Records of any such transactions shall be kept as may be required by the administrator.

Sec. 109.55. CERTIFICATE. If after June 1, 1987, the certificate is filed under Section 15, Chapter 285, or Section 16, Chapter 462, Acts of the 69th Legislature, Regular Session, 1985, the contingency described by Subsection (c) of each of those sections is effective on the first day of the month following the month in which the certificate is filed.

Sec. 109.56. CONVICTION OF OFFENSE RELATING TO DISCRIMINATION; POLICY OF NONDISCRIMINATION. The commission or administrator may suspend for not more than 60 days or cancel an original or renewal permit if it is found, after notice and hearing that:

(1) the permittee has been finally convicted of any offense under state or federal law or a municipal ordinance prohibiting the violation of an individual's civil rights or the discrimination against an individual on the basis of the individual's race, color, creed, sex, or religion; and

(2) the offense was committed on the licensed premises or in connection with the operation of the permittee's business.

Sec. 109.57. APPLICATION OF CODE; OTHER JURISDICTIONS.

(a) Except as is expressly authorized by this code, a regulation, charter, or ordinance promulgated by a governmental entity of this state may not impose stricter standards on premises or businesses required to have a license or permit under this code than are imposed on similar premises or businesses that are not required to have such a license or permit.

(b) It is the intent of the legislature that this code shall exclusively govern the regulation of alcoholic beverages in this state, and that except as permitted by this code, a governmental entity of this state may not discriminate against a business holding a license or permit under this code.

(c) Neither this section nor Section 1.06 of this code affects the validity or invalidity of a zoning regulation that was formally enacted before June 11, 1987, and that is otherwise valid, or any amendment to such a regulation enacted after June 11, 1987, if the amendment lessens the restrictions on the licensee or permittee or does not impose additional restrictions on the licensee or permittee. For purposes of this subsection, "zoning regulation" means any charter provision, rule, regulation, or other enactment governing the location and use of buildings, other structures, and land.

(d) This section does not affect the authority of a governmental entity to regulate, in a manner as otherwise permitted by law, the location of:

(1) a massage parlor, nude modeling studio, or other sexually oriented business; or

(2) an establishment that derives 75 percent or more of the establishment's gross revenue from the on-premise sale of alcoholic beverages.

(e) A municipality located in a county that has a population of 1.2 million or more and that is adjacent to a county with a population of more than 250,000 or a municipality located in a county with a population of 250,000 or more and that is adjacent to a county with a population of 1.2 million or more may regulate, in a manner not otherwise prohibited by law, the location of an establishment issued a permit under Chapter 32 or 33 if:

(1) the establishment derives 35 percent or more of the establishment's gross revenue from the on-premises sale or service of alcoholic beverages and the premises of the establishment are located in a dry area; and

(2) the permit is not issued to a fraternal or veterans organization or the holder of a food and beverage certificate.

Sec. 109.58. RELAXATION OF RESTRICTIONS AS TO CHARITABLE EVENTS. The commission by rule may set definite limitations consistent with the general provisions of this code that relax the restrictions of this code with respect to the making of a gift to civic, religious, or charitable organizations by the liquor or the wine industry.

Sec. 109.59. APPLICATION OF DISTANCE REQUIREMENTS. (a) If at the time an original alcoholic beverage permit or license is granted for a premises the premises satisfies the requirements regarding distance from schools, churches, and other types of premises established in this code and any other law or ordinance of the state or a political subdivision of the state in effect at that time, the premises shall be deemed to satisfy the distance requirements for all subsequent renewals of the license or permit.

(b) On the sale or transfer of the premises or the business on the premises in which a new original license or permit is required for the premises, the premises shall be deemed to satisfy any distance requirements as if the

issuance of the new original permit or license were a renewal of a previously held permit or license.

(c) Subsection (b) does not apply to the satisfaction of the distance requirement prescribed by Section 109.33(a)(2) for a public school, except that on the death of a permit or license holder or a person having an interest in a permit or license Subsection (b) does apply to the holder's surviving spouse or child of the holder or person if the spouse or child qualifies as a successor in interest to the permit or license.

(d) Subsection (a) does not apply to the satisfaction of the distance requirement prescribed by Section 109.33(a)(2) for a public school if the holder's permit or license has been suspended for a violation occurring after September 1, 1995, of any of the following provisions:

(1) Section 11.61(b)(1), (6)-(11), (13), (14), or (20); or

(2) Section 61.71(a)(5)-(8), (11), (12), (14), (17), (18), (22), or (24).

Sec. 109.60. PURCHASES BY CERTAIN PERMITTEES. For the convenience of the commission in performing its regulatory functions and the comptroller in examining tax accounts of mixed beverage permittees and private club permittees, each of these permittees is required to purchase separately and individually for each licensed premises any and all alcoholic beverages to be sold or served on the licensed premises.

TITLE 5. TAXATION

CHAPTER 201. LIQUOR TAXES

SUBCHAPTER A. TAX ON LIQUOR OTHER THAN ALE AND MALT LIQUOR

Sec. 201.01. LIQUOR. In this subchapter, "liquor" does not include ale or malt liquor.

Sec. 201.011. TIMELY FILING: DILIGENCE. A person filing a report or making a tax payment complies with the filing requirements for timeliness for a report not filed or a payment not made on time if the person exercised reasonable diligence to comply with the filing requirements and the failure to file or the making of a late payment is not the fault of the person.

Sec. 201.02. "FIRST SALE" DEFINED. In this subchapter, "first sale":

(1) as applied to liquor imported into this state by the holder of a wholesaler's permit authorizing importation, means the first actual sale by the permittee to the holder of any other permit authorizing the retail sale of the beverage or to the holder of a local distributor's permit; and

(2) as applied to all other liquor, means the first sale, possession, distribution, or use in this state.

Sec. 201.03. TAX ON DISTILLED SPIRITS. (a) A tax is imposed on the first sale of distilled spirits at the rate of \$2.40 per gallon.

(b) The minimum tax imposed on packages of distilled spirits containing two ounces or less is five cents per package.

(c) Should packages containing less than one-half pint but more than two ounces ever be legalized in this state, the minimum tax imposed on each of these packages is \$0.122.

Sec. 201.04. TAX ON VINOUS LIQUOR. (a) A tax is imposed on the first sale of vinous liquor that does not contain over 14 percent of alcohol by volume at the rate of 20.4 cents per gallon.

(b) A tax is imposed on vinous liquor that contains more than 14 percent of alcohol by volume at the rate of 40.8 cents per gallon.

(c) A tax is imposed on artificially carbonated and natural sparkling vinous liquor at the rate of 51.6 cents per gallon.

Sec. 201.05. REPORTING SYSTEM. A person who holds a permit authorizing the importation of liquor into this state shall pay the liquor tax by the reporting system under bond.

Sec. 201.06. PAYMENT OF TAX; DISCOUNTS. (a) The tax on liquor, levied and computed under this subchapter, shall be paid by a remittance payable to the comptroller ~~state treasurer~~ and forwarded together with any required sworn statement of taxes due to the commission in Austin on or before the date it is due.

(b) A discount of two percent of the amount due shall be withheld by the permittee for keeping records, furnishing bonds, and properly accounting for the remittance of the tax due. No discount is permitted if the tax is delinquent at the time of payment.

Sec. 201.07. DUE DATE. The tax on liquor is due and payable on the 15th of the month following the first sale.

Sec. 201.075. SUMMARY SUSPENSION. (a) The commission may summarily suspend, without a hearing, the permit of a permittee who fails to file a report or return or to make a tax payment required by this subchapter. Chapter 2001, Government Code does not apply to the commission in the enforcement and administration of this section.

(b) A suspension under this section takes effect on the third day after the date the notice of suspension is given. The notice shall be given to the permittee or the permittee's agent or employee by registered or certified mail if not given in person.

(c) The commission shall terminate a suspension made under this section when the permittee files all required returns and makes all required tax payments that are due.

Sec. 201.08. EXEMPTION FROM TAX. (a) No tax may be collected on liquor:

- (1) shipped out of state for consumption outside the state; or
- (2) sold aboard a ship for ship's supplies.

(b) The commission shall provide forms for claiming the exemption prescribed by this section.

(c) A tax credit shall be allowed for payment of any unintended or excess tax.

Sec. 201.09. REFUND DUE ON DISPOSITION OUTSIDE OF STATE. The holder of any permit authorizing the transportation of liquor out of this state may apply to the commission for a refund of the excise tax on liquor on which the state tax has been paid on proper proof that the liquor was sold or disposed of outside of this state.

Sec. 201.10. EXCESS TAX. A permittee is entitled to a refund or tax credit on future tax payment for any excess tax on liquor paid through oversight, mistake, error, or miscalculation.

Sec. 201.11. TAX CREDITS AND REFUNDS. The commission shall provide by rule for the equitable and final disposition of tax refunds or credits when liquor tax is overpaid or paid by mistake. It shall prescribe the time and manner for filing claims for credits and refunds and provide appropriate forms.

Sec. 201.12. APPROPRIATIONS FOR REFUNDS. Necessary funds from the collection of the tax on imported liquor before the revenue from that tax has been allocated may be appropriated for the payment of refunds of tax on imported liquor.

Sec. 201.13. SALE OF UNTAXED LIQUOR PROHIBITED. No person may sell, offer for sale, or store for the purpose of sale in this state any liquor on which the state or federal tax, if due, has not been paid.

Sec. 201.14. INVOICES OF TRANSPORTED LIQUOR. A holder of a permit authorizing the wholesaling of liquor and the transporting of liquor outside of this state shall furnish to the commission duplicate copies of all invoices for the sale of liquor transported outside of this state within 24 hours after the liquor has been removed from the permittee's place of business.

Sec. 201.15. EVIDENCE IN SUIT. In any suit brought to enforce the collection of tax owed by the holder of a permit authorizing the importation of liquor into this state, a certificate by the commission or administrator showing the delinquency is prima facie evidence of:

(1) the levy of the tax or the delinquency of the stated amount of tax and penalty; and

(2) compliance by the commission with the provisions of this code relating to the computation and levy of the tax.

Sec. 201.16. PENALTY. A person who violates any section of this subchapter except Section 201.09 or 201.13 of this code commits a misdemeanor which on conviction is punishable by a fine of not less than \$100 nor more than \$1,000 or by imprisonment in the county jail for not less than 30 days nor more than one year. Violations of Sections 201.09 and 201.13 are punishable in accordance with Section 1.05 of this code.

Sec. 201.17. LIQUOR IN METRIC CONTAINERS. For the purpose of the taxes imposed on liquor by this subchapter and on ale and malt liquor by Subchapter B of this chapter, if the liquor is in metric containers the amount of tax due is determined by converting the metric amount into the equivalent amount in gallons and applying the appropriate tax rate. The commission shall prepare tables showing the amount of tax due on various types of liquor, including ale and malt liquor, in metric containers.

SUBCHAPTER B. TAX ON ALE AND MALT LIQUOR

Sec. 201.41. FIRST SALE. In this subchapter, "first sale" means:

(1) the first actual sale of ale or malt liquor by the holder of a wholesaler's, general class B wholesaler's, or local class B wholesaler's permit to:

- (A) a permittee authorized to sell to ultimate consumers;
- (B) a local distributor permittee; or
- (C) a private club registration permittee; or

(2) the importation of ale or malt liquor under Section 107.07 of this code.

Sec. 201.42. TAX ON ALE AND MALT LIQUOR. A tax is imposed on the first sale of ale and malt liquor at the rate of \$0.198 per gallon.

Sec. 201.43. DUTY TO PAY TAX; DUE DATE. (a) The permittee making the taxable first sale shall pay the tax on ale and malt liquor imposed under Section 201.42 of this code.

(b) The tax is due and payable on the 15th day of the month following the month in which the taxable first sale occurs.

Sec. 201.44. TAX EXEMPTIONS. No tax may be collected on ale or malt liquor:

- (1) shipped out of the state for consumption outside the state; or
- (2) sold aboard a ship for ship's supplies.

Sec. 201.45. PROHIBITION OF SALE OF UNTAXED ALE OR MALT LIQUOR. No person may sell, offer for sale, or store for the purpose of sale in this state any ale or malt liquor on which the state or federal tax, if due, has not been paid.

Sec. 201.46. TAX LIABILITY. A person possessing ale or malt liquor on which the tax is delinquent is liable for the delinquent tax in addition to the criminal penalties.

Sec. 201.47. TAX REFUNDS AND CREDITS. (a) The holder of a permit authorizing the transportation of ale or malt liquor out of the state may apply to the commission for a refund of the excise tax on ale or malt liquor that has been paid on proper proof that the ale or malt liquor was sold or disposed of outside the state.

(b) Tax credits shall be allowed for overpayment or mistaken payment of the tax on ale or malt liquor, and the commission shall provide by rule for the equitable and final disposition of the tax credits.

Sec. 201.48. PAYMENT. The tax on ale and malt liquor shall be paid by a remittance payable to the ~~comptroller state treasurer~~ and forwarded, together with any required sworn statements of taxes due, to the commission in Austin on or before the date it is due. A discount of two percent of the amount due shall be withheld by the permittee or licensee for keeping records, furnishing bonds, and properly accounting for the remittance of the tax due. No discount is permitted if the tax is delinquent at the time of payment.

Sec. 201.49. MAY REQUIRE INFORMATION. (a) The commission may require all brewers, nonresident brewers, importers, wholesalers, and class B wholesalers of ale and malt liquor to provide information as to purchases, sales, and shipments to enable the commission to collect the full

amount of the tax due. No brewer, nonresident brewer, importer, wholesaler, or class B wholesaler may fail or refuse to furnish the required information.

(b) The commission may seize or withhold from sale the brewer's, nonresident brewer's, importer's, wholesaler's, or class B wholesaler's ale or malt liquor for failure or refusal to supply the information required under Subsection (a) of this section or to permit the commission to make an investigation of pertinent records, whether the records are inside or outside of this state.

Sec. 201.50. INVOICES OF TRANSPORTED LIQUOR. The holder of a permit authorizing the wholesaling of liquor and the transportation of it out of the state shall furnish to the commission duplicate copies of all invoices for the sale of liquor transported out of the state within 24 hours after the liquor has been removed from the permittee's place of business. Violation of this section is punishable by the penalty prescribed in Section 201.16 of this code.

Sec. 201.51. EVIDENCE IN SUIT. In any suit brought to enforce the collection of tax due on ale or malt liquor brewed in or imported into this state, a certificate by the commission or administrator showing the delinquency is prima facie evidence of:

(1) the levy of the tax or the delinquency of the stated amount of tax and penalty; and

(2) compliance by the commission with the provisions of this code relating to the computation and levy of the tax.

Sec. 201.52. ALE AND MALT LIQUOR IN METRIC CONTAINERS. Section 201.17 of this code applies to the taxation of ale and malt liquor in metric containers.

Sec. 201.53. SUMMARY SUSPENSION. (a) The commission may summarily suspend, without a hearing, the permit of a permittee who fails to file a report or return or to make a tax payment required by this subchapter. Chapter 2001, Government Code does not apply to the commission in the enforcement and administration of this section.

(b) A suspension under this section takes effect on the third day after the date the notice of suspension is given. The notice shall be given to the

permittee or the permittee's agent or employee by registered or certified mail if not given in person.

(c) The commission shall terminate a suspension made under this section when the permittee files all required returns and makes all required tax payments that are due.

SUBCHAPTER C. STAMPS

Sec. 201.71. STAMPS. Unless the liquor is exempt from tax or payment has been or is to be made by a permittee in accordance with the provisions of Subchapter A, B, or D of this chapter, the tax levied under Subchapter A or B shall be paid by affixing a stamp or stamps on each bottle or container of liquor. The stamp shall be affixed in strict accordance with the commission's rules and regulations.

Sec. 201.72. DUTY TO PRINT. The commission and the board of control shall have engraved or printed the liquor and beer tax stamps required by this code. The board of control shall let the contracts for the stamps required by this code as provided by law. The commission shall expend funds necessary to keep an ample supply of stamps on hand.

Sec. 201.73. DESIGN. The commission shall prescribe the design and denomination of the tax stamps. Each stamp must show the amount of tax for which it evidences payment and shall contain the words "Texas State Tax Paid."

Sec. 201.74. OPERATION OF TAX STAMP PROGRAM. (a) The commission is responsible for the custody and sale of tax stamps and for the proceeds of the sales.

(b) The commission may sell tax stamps only to a person designated by the commission.

(c) The commission may designate any state or national bank in this state as its agent to deliver and collect for any tax stamps and to remit the sale proceeds to it.

(d) Invoices for tax stamps shall be issued by the commission in duplicate and numbered consecutively. The original of the invoice shall be forwarded to the purchaser or to the person in whose care it may be sent for

the benefit of a qualified purchaser. The second copy shall be kept by the commission.

(e) The commission shall keep a permanent record of all tax stamps received and sold. This record shall provide a perpetual inventory of all tax stamps and their disposition.

Sec. 201.75. DELIVERY OF STAMPS. The commission shall prescribe the manner in which tax stamps are delivered to its inspectors in charge of ports of entry.

Sec. 201.76. REFUNDS. (a) The commission may make refunds for tax stamps in all cases where:

(1) stamped liquor is returned to the distillery or manufacturer, on certification by a duly authorized representative of the commission who inspected the shipment;

(2) stamped liquor has been destroyed, on certification by a duly authorized representative of the commission that the liquor has been destroyed;

(3) a person who has been authorized to purchase tax stamps and is in possession of unused tax stamps on discontinuation of business; and

(4) tax stamps of improper value have been erroneously affixed to a bottle or container of liquor and those tax stamps have been destroyed in a manner prescribed by the commission.

(b) To obtain a refund under this section, it must be shown that the tax stamps for which a refund is asked were purchased from the commission and that the refund is made to a person authorized to purchase tax stamps from the commission. No other refunds for tax stamps are allowed.

(c) Sufficient funds to pay refunds for tax stamps may be appropriated from the revenue derived from the sale of the tax stamps before that revenue has been allocated.

Sec. 201.77. WHO MAY PURCHASE STAMPS. The commission shall designate those permittees or other persons entitled to purchase state tax stamps.

Sec. 201.78. STAMPS FOR WINE. Tax stamps for wine shall be issued in multiples of the rate assessed for each pint and for each one-tenth of a gallon.

Sec. 201.79. ALTERNATIVE METHOD OF COLLECTING TAX ON WINE. The commission may provide by rule an alternative method of collecting the tax on wine. That method may dispense with the use of tax stamps.

Sec. 201.80. EXEMPTION. The commission may prescribe by order special rules for the payment of the tax imposed by Subchapter A or B of this chapter in any circumstance that in the judgment of the commission creates an emergency or makes it impractical to require the affixing of tax stamps.

Sec. 201.81. STAMPS FOR DISTILLED SPIRITS. Tax stamps for distilled spirits may be issued only in multiples of the rate assessed each half-pint, except that when distilled spirits are contained in containers of one-tenth of a gallon, tax stamps shall be issued at the assessed rate for each type of distilled spirit.

Sec. 201.82. IMPORTED DISTILLED SPIRITS; FEDERAL STAMP. A container of distilled spirits that has a federal liquor strip stamp attached or that has been imported from a foreign country is subject to taxation and must have the appropriate state tax stamp for distilled spirits affixed to it, unless it is taxed under the reporting system.

SUBCHAPTER D. TAX ON LIQUOR PRESCRIPTIONS

Sec. 201.91. TAX ON LIQUOR PRESCRIPTIONS. A tax is imposed on each liquor prescription filled by a pharmacist at the rate of 22 cents per prescription.

Sec. 201.92. TAX STAMP. The tax on liquor prescriptions levied by Section 201.91 of this code shall be paid by affixing a tax stamp to each prescription before the prescribed liquor is sold or dispensed by the pharmacist.

Sec. 201.93. PROHIBITIONS. No person may sell any liquor by prescription without first affixing the required tax stamp to the prescription and to the container of prescribed liquor.

Sec. 201.94. LIABILITY FOR TAX. The liquor prescription tax is a liability on the owner of the pharmacy or drug store selling the prescribed liquor.

Sec. 201.95. REVOCATION OF PERMIT. Failure to pay the tax due on liquor prescriptions is a ground for revocation of any permit authorizing the sale of liquor by prescription.

Sec. 201.96. SUIT. If the owner of a pharmacy fails to pay the tax on liquor prescriptions, the commission may sue him to collect the amount due.

Sec. 201.97. PRINTING, DISTRIBUTION, AND USE OF STAMPS.

(a) The commission shall design the tax stamp required by this subchapter. Each tax stamp shall have a serial number or other identifying mark printed on it. Each tax stamp shall be in duplicate so that one of each of the counterparts may be affixed to the container of liquor and the other to the prescription under which the liquor is sold.

(b) On requisition of the commission, the tax stamps shall be printed under the direction of the General Services Commission ~~board of control~~ and furnished to the comptroller ~~state treasurer~~, who shall furnish the tax stamps only to holders of medicinal permits in this state.

(c) The commission may regulate the manner in which the tax stamps are affixed, cancelled, or accounted for.

CHAPTER 203. BEER TAX

Sec. 203.01. TAX ON BEER. A tax is imposed on the first sale of beer manufactured in this state or imported into this state at the rate of six dollars per barrel.

Sec. 203.02. "FIRST SALE". In this chapter, "first sale" means:

(1) the first actual sale of beer by the holder of a distributor's license or by the holder of a manufacturer's license acting under the authority of Section 62.12 of this code, to:

(A) a permittee or licensee authorized to sell to ultimate consumers;

(B) a local distributor permittee; or

(C) a private club registration permittee; or

(2) the importation of beer under Section 107.07 of this code.

Sec. 203.03. DUTY TO PAY TAX; DUE DATE. (a) The licensee making the taxable first sale shall pay the tax on beer imposed under Section 203.01 of this code.

(b) The tax is due and payable on the 15th day of the month following the month in which the taxable first sale occurs.

Sec. 203.04. TAX ON UNSALABLE BEER. No tax imposed under Section 203.01 of this code may be imposed or collected on beer that for any reason has been found and declared to be unsalable by the commission or administrator. A manufacturer or distributor is entitled to a refund of any tax he has paid on unsalable beer.

Sec. 203.05. EXEMPTION FROM TAX. (a) No tax may be collected on beer:

(1) shipped out of this state for consumption outside of this state;

(2) sold aboard ships for ship's supplies; or

(3) shipped to any installation of the national military establishment under federal jurisdiction for consumption by military personnel on that installation.

(b) The commission shall provide forms on which distributors and manufacturers may claim these exemptions from the tax on beer.

Sec. 203.06. EXCESS TAX. A manufacturer or distributor is entitled to a refund or credit on future tax payment for any excess tax on beer paid through oversight, mistake, error, or miscalculation.

Sec. 203.07. CLAIMS FOR REFUNDS. (a) The commission or administrator shall prescribe by rule for the claiming of tax refunds and credits authorized under this chapter, including provisions as to the time and manner for claiming the refunds and credits.

(b) Necessary funds from the collection of beer tax before it is allocated may be appropriated for the payment of beer tax refunds.

Sec. 203.08. PARTIAL TAX EXEMPTION FOR CERTAIN BEER. Beer produced in this state by a manufacturer whose annual production of beer in this state does not exceed 75,000 barrels is exempt from 25 percent of the tax imposed under Section 203.01 of this code.

Sec. 203.09. STATEMENTS. (a) The commission may require manufacturers of beer manufactured in this state or imported into this state, importers, and distributors to provide information as to purchases, sales, and shipments to enable the commission to collect the full amount of beer tax due.

No manufacturer, importer, or distributor may fail or refuse to furnish the information.

(b) The commission may seize or withhold from sale the manufacturer's, importer's, or distributor's beer for failure or refusal to supply the information required under Subsection (a) of this section or to permit the commission to make an investigation of pertinent records whether inside or outside this state.

Sec. 203.10. PAYMENT OF TAXES; DISCOUNT. The tax on beer shall be paid by a remittance payable to the comptroller ~~state treasurer~~ and forwarded with any required sworn statements of taxes due to the commission in Austin on or before the due date. A discount of two percent of the amount due shall be withheld by the permittee or licensee for keeping records, furnishing bonds, and properly accounting for the remittance of the tax due. No discount is permitted if the tax is delinquent at the time of payment.

Sec. 203.11. EVIDENCE IN SUIT. In a suit brought to enforce the collection of tax due on beer manufactured in or imported into this state, a certificate by the commission or administrator showing the delinquency is prima facie evidence of:

(1) the levy of the tax or the delinquency of the stated amount of tax and penalty; and

(2) compliance by the commission with the provisions of this code in relation to the computation and levy of the tax.

Sec. 203.12. TAX LIABILITY. A person possessing beer on which the tax is delinquent is liable for the delinquent taxes in addition to the criminal penalties.

Sec. 203.13. SUMMARY SUSPENSION. (a) The commission may summarily suspend, without a hearing, the license of a licensee who fails to file a report or return or to make a tax payment required by this subchapter.

Chapter 2001, Government Code does not apply to the commission in the enforcement and administration of this section.

(b) A suspension under this section takes effect on the third day after the date the notice of suspension is given. The notice shall be given to the licensee or the licensee's agent or employee by registered or certified mail if not given in person.

(c) The commission shall terminate a suspension made under this section when the licensee files all required returns and makes all required tax payments that are due.

CHAPTER 204. BONDS

Sec. 204.01. BOND REQUIRED. (a) Except as otherwise provided in this section, the following licensees and permittees shall furnish a bond:

(1) those authorized to import alcoholic beverages into the state;

(2) manufacturers of beer and brewers of ale or malt liquor in the state; and

(3) all other permittees.

(b) No bond is required of a holder of a mixed beverage, private club registration, carriers, local cartage, wine and beer retailers, nonresident seller's, manufacturer's agent's, or agent's permit.

(c) No bond is required of a retail licensee or permittee who is not responsible for the primary payment of an alcoholic beverage excise tax to this state. (d) The holder of a wholesaler's or class B wholesaler's permit, or the holder of a distributor's license may furnish, in lieu of all or part of the amount of the bond required:

(1) one or more certificates of deposit or savings assigned to the state, issued by one or more banks or savings institutions authorized to do business in this state; or

(2) one or more letters of credit issued by one or more banks or savings institutions authorized to do business in this state.

(e) If certificates of deposit or savings or letters of credit are furnished under Subsection (d) of this section, the administrator shall keep them in his possession. Interest earned on a certificate of deposit or savings is not

subject to the assignment and remains the property of the owner of the certificate.

(f) The holder of a wholesaler's or class B wholesaler's permit, or the holder of a distributor's license is not required to furnish a bond if for the preceding 36 months the permittee or licensee has paid all taxes and fees required by this code on or before the due date.

(g) An exemption under Subsection (f) of this section terminates and the permittee or licensee must furnish a bond or tax security if the permittee or licensee fails to pay a tax or fee imposed by this code on or before the due date.

(h) A permittee or licensee required to furnish a bond or tax security under Subsection (g) of this section is again entitled to exemption from the surety requirement if the permittee or licensee:

(1) pays all delinquent taxes and fees and any applicable penalties; and

(2) pays all taxes and fees required by this code on or before the due date for 18 consecutive months after the month in which the delinquent taxes and fees and the penalties are paid.

(i) A permittee or licensee who qualifies for an exemption under Subsection (f) of this section is also exempt from the bonding requirement for any other wholesaler's permit, class B wholesaler's permit, or distributor's license currently held by or subsequently issued to the same permittee or licensee for use at licensed premises different from and additional to those covered by the permit or license under which the permittee or licensee qualified for exemption. However, if a permittee or licensee fails to pay a tax or fee imposed by this code on or before the due date and the permittee or licensee holds multiple permits or licenses, the requirements for a bond or tax security shall be imposed or reimposed under Subsection (g) of this section only on the permit or license covering the licensed premises for which the tax or fee and any applicable penalty were not timely paid.

Sec. 204.02. FORM AND CONDITIONS. (a) A bond required under this chapter must be executed with the permittee or licensee as principal, a qualified surety company doing business in this state as surety, and the state as payee. All bonds of permittees must be payable in Travis County.

(b) The bond must be conditioned as required by the commission. Bonds required of permittees must be conditioned that as long as the applicant holds the permit he will not violate any law of this state relating to the traffic in or transportation, sale, or delivery of liquor or any valid rule of the commission. The bonds of permittees who are required to account for taxes and fees must also be conditioned that the permittee will account for and pay all permit fees and taxes levied by this code.

(c) The form of all bonds must be approved by the attorney general.

Sec. 204.03. AMOUNT OF BOND. (a) The commission or administrator shall set the amount of all bonds required under this chapter.

(c) Bonds of other permittees, except those permittees covered by Subsection (d) of this section, may not be set at an amount less than \$1,000 or more than \$25,000.

(d) Bonds, letters of credit, or certificates of deposit to insure the payment of the tax on distilled spirits imposed by Section 201.03 of this code, the tax on vinous liquor imposed by Section 201.04 of this code, the tax on ale and malt liquor imposed by Section 201.42 of this code, or the tax on beer imposed by Section 203.01 of this code, shall be set at an amount that will protect the state against the anticipated tax liability of the principal for any six-week period.

Sec. 204.04. MULTIPLE PERMITS, ONE BOND. If another permit is required, incidental to the operation of a business for which a basic permit is procured, the commission may accept one bond to support all of the permits. The commission shall determine the amount of the bond.

Sec. 204.05. CANCELLATION OF BOND. The commission may not cancel a surety bond until the surety company has paid and discharged in full all of its liabilities on the bond to the state as of the date of cancellation.

Sec. 204.06. COMPREHENSIVE WINERY BOND. A person who holds both a winery permit and a wine bottler's permit may execute a single bond in an amount determined by the commission instead of multiple bonds to secure the performance of different activities by the holder.

CHAPTER 205. REVENUE ALLOCATION

Sec. 205.02. DISPOSITION OF RECEIPTS. (a) After allocation of funds to defray administrative expenses as provided in the current departmental appropriations act, receipts from the sale of tax stamps and funds derived from taxes on distilled spirits, wine, beer, and ale and malt liquor shall be deposited in the general revenue fund. An amount equal to 5/24th of the net revenue shall be transferred to the available school fund, an amount equal to 1/24th of the net revenue shall be transferred to the foundation school fund, and an amount equal to three-fourths of the net revenue shall be credited to the general revenue fund.

(b) All revenues derived from the collection of permit or license fees provided for in this code, except fees for temporary licenses, shall be deposited to the credit of the general revenue fund.

CHAPTER 206. PROVISIONS GENERALLY APPLICABLE TO TAXATION

Sec. 206.01. RECORDS. (a) A permittee who distills, rectifies, manufacturers, or receives any liquor shall make and keep a record of each day's production or receipt of liquor and the amount of tax stamps purchased by the permittee. A permittee other than a retailer shall make and keep a record of each sale of liquor and to whom the sale is made. Each transaction shall be entered on the day it occurs. Permittees shall make and keep any other records required by the commission. All required records shall be kept available for inspection by the commission or its authorized representatives for at least four years.

(b) No person may fail or refuse to make and retain for at least four years any record required by this section.

(c) No person may fail or refuse to keep any record required by this section open for inspection by the commission or its duly authorized representatives during reasonable office hours.

(d) No person may knowingly, with intent to defraud, make or cause to be made any false entry in any record required by this section or with like intent, alter or cause to be altered any item in one of those records.

Sec. 206.02. PROOF OF TAXES DUE. In a suit or claim by the attorney general for taxes due, he may attach or file as an exhibit a report or audit of a permittee or licensee with an affidavit made by the administrator or his representative stating that the taxes shown to be due by the report or audit are past due and unpaid and that all payments and credits have been allowed. Unless the opposing party files an answer in the same form and manner as required by Rule 185, Texas Rules of Civil Procedure, the audit or report constitutes prima facie evidence of the taxes due. The provisions of Rule 185 are applicable to a suit to collect taxes under this section.

Sec. 206.03. IMPORTATION WITHOUT TAX STAMP. A person commits an offense if he imports or transports liquor into this state without the proper state tax stamps affixed to the containers if the liquor is consigned to, intended for delivery to, or being transported to a person or place inside this state unless the liquor is consigned to a holder of a permit authorizing the importation of liquor.

Sec. 206.04. JURISDICTION CEDED TO FEDERAL GOVERNMENT. (a) No person may transport or ship or cause to be transported or shipped any alcoholic beverage into any area in this state in which the state has ceded police jurisdiction to the federal government or any of its agencies unless the containers or packages holding those alcoholic beverages have a Texas tax stamp affixed if required by this code.

(b) Common carriers are not required to see that tax stamps are affixed.

Sec. 206.05. UNMUTILATED STAMPS. No person may possess, buy, sell, or offer to buy or sell any empty carton, case, package, keg, barrel, bottle, or any other kind of alcoholic beverage container on which the state tax stamps have not been mutilated or defaced.

Sec. 206.06. FORGERY OR COUNTERFEITING. (a) In this section, "counterfeit" or "forged" means printed, manufactured or made by, or under the direction of, or issued, sold, or circulated by a person not authorized to do so under the provisions of this code.

(b) No person may forge or counterfeit a stamp provided for in this code or print, engrave, make, issue, sell, circulate, or possess with intent to use, sell, circulate, or pass a forged or counterfeit stamp or place or cause

to be placed any forged or counterfeit stamp on any container of alcoholic beverage.

(c) No person may print, engrave, make, issue, sell, or circulate with intent to defraud or knowingly possess a forged or counterfeit permit, license, official signature, certificate, evidence of tax payment, or other instrument.

(d) No person may possess a stamp or a part of a stamp, die, plate, device, machine, or other instrument used or designed for use for forging or counterfeiting any instrument named in Subsection (b) or (c) of this section.

(e) Conviction for an offense defined in this section may be had on the uncorroborated evidence of an accomplice. A court, officer, or tribunal having jurisdiction of an offense defined in this section or any district or county attorney may subpoena any person and compel his attendance as a witness to testify as to the violation of any provision of this section. Any person so summoned and examined is immune from prosecution for the violation of any provision of this section about which he may testify.

(f) A person who violates any provision of this section commits a felony punishable by imprisonment in the penitentiary for not less than 2 nor more than 20 years.

Sec. 206.07. PAYMENT OF TAX BY MAIL. (a) The payment of any tax imposed by this code is timely made if not later than the date on which payment is due the tax is mailed to the commission in an envelope with the proper address and postage and is received by the commission not later than the 10th day after the date on which it was due.

(b) A legible postmark made by the United States Postal Service is prima facie evidence of the date of mailing.

Sec. 206.08. COORDINATION OF AUDITS. (a) Before the commission makes a demand to a licensee or permittee for any taxes due, as established by an audit, the commission shall:

(1) hold an informal conference with the licensee or permittee to discuss the audit and the rights of the permittee or licensee to both an informal and formal appeal of the taxes due;

(2) review the audit in the commission headquarters with the office of quality control to ensure that the uniform application of audit standards has been applied in all aspects to the audit; and

(3) send a certified letter stating the amount of taxes owed by the licensee or permittee, the amount of the delinquency, and the proper procedure to appeal the decision.

(b) The commission shall annually update and review all audit manuals to ensure compliance with national audit standards and impartiality and provide audit training to auditors responsible for auditing tax accounts. The commission may expend funds necessary to ensure adequate training of commission auditors or trainers to provide the standardization of audits throughout the state.

Sec. 206.09. CONTESTS OF TAXABLE AMOUNTS OWED. (a) A licensee or permittee contesting the amount of taxes owed, after receiving a demand for payment of taxes due from the commission, is entitled to a hearing under Chapter 2001, Government Code.

(b) An appeal from a final order issued by the commission must be filed in Travis County.

TITLE 6. LOCAL OPTION ELECTIONS

CHAPTER 251. LOCAL OPTION ELECTIONS

SUBCHAPTER A. MANNER OF CALLING ELECTION

Sec. 251.01. ELECTION TO BE HELD. On proper petition by the required number of voters of a county, or of a justice precinct or incorporated city or town in the county, the commissioners court shall order a local option election in the political subdivision to determine whether or not the sale of alcoholic beverages of one or more of the various types and alcoholic contents shall be prohibited or legalized in the county, justice precinct, or incorporated city or town.

Sec. 251.02. QUALIFICATIONS FOR POLITICAL SUBDIVISION TO HOLD ELECTION. (a) A political subdivision must have been in existence for at least 18 months before holding a local option election to legalize or prohibit the sale of liquor. The political subdivision must include substantially all the area encompassed by the subdivision at the time of its creation and may include any other area subsequently legally annexed by or added to the political subdivision.

(b) Subsection (a) of this section does not apply to a city or town incorporated before December 1, 1971.

Sec. 251.03. APPLICATION FOR PETITION. If 10 or more qualified voters of any county, justice precinct, or incorporated city or town file a written application, the county clerk of the county shall issue to the applicants a petition to be circulated among the qualified voters of that political subdivision for the signatures of those qualified voters in the area who desire that a local option election be called in that area for the purpose of determining whether the sale of alcoholic beverages of one or more of the various types and alcoholic contents shall be prohibited or legalized in the political subdivision.

Sec. 251.04. HEADING, STATEMENT, AND ISSUE ON APPLICATION FOR PETITION TO PROHIBIT. An application for a petition seeking an election to prohibit the sale of alcoholic beverages of one or more

of the various types and alcoholic contents shall be headed: "Application for Local Option Election Petition to Prohibit." The application shall contain a statement just ahead of the signatures of the applicants, as follows: "It is the hope, purpose and intent of the applicants whose signatures appear hereon to see prohibited the sale of alcoholic beverages referred to in the issue set out above." The petition shall clearly state the issue to be voted on, and that issue must be one of those issues set out in Section 251.14 of this code.

Sec. 251.05. HEADING, STATEMENT, AND ISSUE ON APPLICATION FOR PETITION TO LEGALIZE. An application for a petition seeking an election to legalize the sale of alcoholic beverages of one or more of the various types and alcoholic contents shall be headed: "Application for Local Option Election Petition to Legalize." The application shall contain a statement just ahead of the signatures of the applicants, as follows: "It is the hope, purpose and intent of the applicants whose signatures appear hereon to see legalized the sale of alcoholic beverages referred to in the issue set out above." The petition shall clearly state the issue to be voted on, and that issue must be one of those issues set out in Section 251.14 of this code.

Sec. 251.06. PETITION REQUIREMENTS. Each petition shall show the date it is issued by the county clerk and be serially numbered. Each page of a petition shall bear the same date and serial number and the actual seal of the county clerk rather than a facsimile of that seal.

Sec. 251.07. HEADING AND STATEMENT ON PETITION TO PROHIBIT. The petition for a local option election seeking to prohibit the sale of alcoholic beverages of one or more of the various types and alcoholic contents shall be headed "Petition for Local Option Election to Prohibit." The petition shall contain a statement just ahead of the signatures of the petitioners, as follows: "It is the hope, purpose and intent of the petitioners whose signatures appear hereon to see prohibited the sale of alcoholic beverages referred to in the issue set out above." The petition must clearly state the issue to be voted on, and that issue must be one of those issues set out in Section 251.14 of this code.

Sec. 251.08. HEADING AND STATEMENT ON PETITION TO LEGALIZE. The petition for a local option election seeking to legalize the sale of alcoholic beverages of one or more of the various types and alcoholic

contents shall be headed "Petition for Local Option Election to Legalize." The petition shall contain a statement just ahead of the signatures of the petitioners, as follows: "It is the hope, purpose and intent of the petitioners whose signatures appear hereon to see legalized the sale of alcoholic beverages referred to in the issue set out above." The petition must clearly state the issue to be voted on, and that issue must be one of those issues set out in Section 251.14 of this code.

Sec. 251.09. COPIES OF PETITION. (a) The county clerk shall supply as many copies of the petition as may be required by the applicants but not to exceed more than one page of the petition for every 10 registered voters in the county, justice precinct, or incorporated city or town. Each copy shall bear the date, number, and seal on each page as required on the original petition.

(b) The county clerk shall keep a copy of each petition and a record of the applicants for that petition.

Sec. 251.10. VERIFICATION OF PETITION. (a) The registrar of voters of the county shall check the names of the signers of petitions and the voting precincts in which they reside to determine whether the signers of the petition were qualified voters of the county, justice precinct, or incorporated city or town at the time the petition was issued. The registrar shall certify to the commissioners court the number of qualified voters signing the petition.

(b) No signature may be counted, either by the registrar or commissioners court, where there is reason to believe that:

- (1) it is not the actual signature of the purported signer;
- (2) the voter registration certificate number is not correct;
- (3) the voter registration certificate number is not in the actual handwriting of the signer;
- (4) it is a duplication either of a name or of handwriting used in any other signature on the petition;
- (5) the residence address of the signer is not correct or is not in the actual handwriting of the signer; or
- (6) the name of the voter is not signed exactly as it appears on the official copy of the current list of registered voters for the voting year in which the petition is issued.

Sec. 251.11. REQUIREMENTS TO ORDER ELECTION. The commissioners court, at its next regular session after the petition is filed, shall order a local option election to be held on the issue set out in the petition if the petition is filed with the registrar of voters not later than 30 days after it is issued and bears in the actual handwriting of the signers the following:

(1) the actual signatures of a number of qualified voters of the political subdivision equal to 35 percent of the registered voters in the subdivision;

(2) a notation showing the residence address of each of the signers;
and

(3) each signer's voter registration certificate number.

Sec. 251.12. RECORD IN MINUTES. The date a petition is presented, the names of the signers, and the action taken with respect to the petition shall be entered in the minutes of the commissioners court.

Sec. 251.13. ISSUES TO APPEAR IN ORDER FOR ELECTION.

(a) The order for the election shall state in its heading and text whether the local option election to be held is for the purpose of prohibiting or legalizing the sale of the alcoholic beverages set out in the issue recited in the application and petition.

(b) The order shall state the issue to be voted on in the election.

Sec. 251.14. ISSUES. (a) In the ballot issues prescribed in this section, "wine" is limited to vinous beverages that do not contain more than 14 percent alcohol by volume and includes malt beverages that do not exceed that alcohol content. For local option purposes, those beverages, sold and dispensed to the public in unbroken, sealed, individual containers, are a separate and distinct type of alcoholic beverage.

(b) In areas where any type or classification of alcoholic beverages is prohibited and the issue submitted pertains to legalization of the sale of one or more of the prohibited types or classifications, the ballot shall be prepared to permit voting for or against one of the following issues:

(1) "The legal sale of beer for off-premise consumption only."

(2) "The legal sale of beer."

(3) "The legal sale of beer and wine for off-premise consumption only."

(4) "The legal sale of beer and wine."

(5) "The legal sale of all alcoholic beverages for off-premise consumption only."

(6) "The legal sale of all alcoholic beverages except mixed beverages."

(7) "The legal sale of all alcoholic beverages including mixed beverages."

(8) "The legal sale of mixed beverages."

(c) In areas where the sale of all alcoholic beverages including mixed beverages has been legalized, the ballot shall be prepared to permit voting for or against one of the following issues in any prohibitory election:

(1) "The legal sale of beer for off-premise consumption only."

(2) "The legal sale of beer."

(3) "The legal sale of beer and wine for off-premise consumption only."

(4) "The legal sale of beer and wine."

(5) "The legal sale of all alcoholic beverages for off-premise consumption only."

(6) "The legal sale of all alcoholic beverages except mixed beverages."

(7) "The legal sale of all alcoholic beverages including mixed beverages."

(8) "The legal sale of mixed beverages."

(d) In areas where the sale of all alcoholic beverages except mixed beverages has been legalized, the ballot shall be prepared to permit voting for or against one of the following issues in any prohibitory election:

(1) "The legal sale of beer for off-premise consumption only."

(2) "The legal sale of beer."

(3) "The legal sale of beer and wine for off-premise consumption only."

(4) "The legal sale of beer and wine."

(5) "The legal sale of all alcoholic beverages for off-premise consumption only."

(6) "The legal sale of all alcoholic beverages except mixed beverages."

(e) In areas where the sale of beverages containing alcohol not in excess of 14 percent by volume has been legalized, and those of higher alcoholic content are prohibited, the ballot shall be prepared to permit voting for or against one of the following issues in any prohibitory election:

- (1) "The legal sale of beer for off-premise consumption only."
- (2) "The legal sale of beer."
- (3) "The legal sale of beer and wine for off-premise consumption only."
- (4) "The legal sale of beer and wine."

(f) In areas where the sale of beer containing alcohol not exceeding four percent by weight has been legalized, and all other alcoholic beverages are prohibited, the ballot shall be prepared to permit voting for or against one of the following issues in any prohibitory election:

- (1) "The legal sale of beer for off-premise consumption only."
- (2) "The legal sale of beer."

(g) In an area where the sale of a particular type of alcoholic beverage has been legalized only for off-premises consumption, no alcoholic beverage may be consumed on the licensed premises and no type of alcoholic beverage other than the type legalized may be sold.

Sec. 251.15. ISSUE ON MIXED BEVERAGES. (a) No local option election affects the sale of mixed beverages unless the proposition specifically mentions mixed beverages.

(b) In any legalization or prohibitory local option election where any shade or aspect of the issue submitted involves the sale of mixed beverages, any other type or classification of alcoholic beverage that was legalized prior to the election remains legalized without regard to the outcome of that election on the question of mixed beverages.

Sec. 251.16. EVIDENCE OF VALIDITY. The commissioners court order for election is prima facie evidence of compliance with all provisions necessary to give the order validity or to give the commissioners court jurisdiction to make it valid.

Sec. 251.17. FREQUENCY OF ELECTIONS. No local option election on a particular issue may be held in a political subdivision until one year has elapsed since the last local option election in that subdivision on that issue.

SUBCHAPTER B. ELECTION

Sec. 251.31. CONFORM TO GENERAL ELECTION LAWS. (a) The officers holding the local option election shall conform to the general laws regulating elections unless otherwise provided in this chapter.

(b) The votes shall be counted after the polls are closed and the report of the election submitted to the commissioners court within 24 hours after the closing of the polls.

Sec. 251.32. NOTICE OF ELECTION. The county clerk shall post or cause to be posted at least one copy of the election order in each precinct of the county, justice precinct, or incorporated city or town affected. The notice shall be posted a least six days prior to election day.

Sec. 251.33. TIME OF ELECTION. The election must be held on a day not less than 20 nor more than 30 days after the date of the commissioners court order for an election.

Sec. 251.34. VOTING PLACES. (a) The election shall be held at a voting place in each regular county election precinct as established by the commissioners court inside the affected territory if the election is for the entire county or for a justice precinct.

(b) The election shall be held at a voting place in each election precinct established by the governing body of the city or town for its municipal elections if the election is for an incorporated city or town. If the governing body of a city or town has not established precincts for its municipal elections, the commissioners court shall prescribe the election precincts for the local option election under the rules governing establishment of precincts for municipal elections.

(c) The election shall be held at the customary polling place in each election precinct. If the customary polling place is not available, the commissioners court shall designate another polling place.

(d) The order for the election shall state the polling place for each election precinct and the precinct numbers of county precincts included in each municipal election precinct if the election is for an incorporated city or town.

Sec. 251.35. APPOINTMENT OF ELECTION JUDGES, CLERKS, AND WATCHERS. (a) Election judges, clerks, and watchers shall be qualified voters of the election precinct in which they are named to serve.

(b) Appointment of election judges and clerks shall be in accordance with the general election laws.

(c) Election watchers may be appointed in accordance with general law, but they must be qualified voters of the election precinct where they serve.

Sec. 251.36. PUBLIC SCHOOL OF INSTRUCTION. (a) The county judge shall cause to be held a public school of instruction for those who actually conduct the election at the polling places not less than three days before the local option election.

(b) The county clerk shall post in his office a notice of the time and place of the school at least 48 hours before it is held.

(c) The county clerk shall notify each presiding judge of the time and place where the school is to be held.

(d) Each presiding judge shall notify each appointed clerk and watcher of the election in his precinct of the time and place of the school.

(e) This school will be open to any interested person.

Sec. 251.37. NUMBER OF BALLOTS FURNISHED. The county clerk shall furnish the presiding judge of each election precinct with at least the number of ballots equal to the number of qualified voters in the precinct plus 10 percent of that number of voters.

Sec. 251.38. ISSUE ON BALLOT. (a) The issue ordered to appear on the ballot for an election ordered by the commissioners court shall be the same as that applied for and set out in the petition.

(b) The issue appropriate to the election shall be printed on the ballot in the exact language stated in Section 251.14 of this code.

Sec. 251.381. METHODS OF VOTING. Voting may be conducted by:

(1) paper ballot;

(2) voting machine, electronic voting system, or any other voting system approved for use in accordance with the Texas Election Code; or

(3) any combination of the methods of voting authorized by Subdivision (1) or (2) of this section that conforms to applicable requirements of the Texas Election Code.

Sec. 251.40. COUNTY TO PAY ELECTION EXPENSE. (a) Subject to the limitations set forth in Subsections (b) and (c) of this section, the county shall pay the expense of holding a local option election authorized by this code in the county, justice precinct, or incorporated city or town in that county, provided, however, that if an election is to be held only within the corporate limits of a city or town located wholly within the county and not elsewhere, the county may require the incorporated city or town to reimburse the county for all or part of the expenses of holding the local option election.

(b) County expense is limited to the holding of one election in each of the political subdivisions in Subsection (a) of this section in a one-year period where the intent of the election is to legalize the sale of alcoholic beverages. County expense is limited to the holding of one election in each of the political subdivisions in Subsection (a) of this section in a one-year period where the intent of the election is to prohibit the sale of alcoholic beverages.

(c) All other local option elections shall be paid by the county from funds derived by the county as prescribed in Section 251.41 of this code.

Sec. 251.41. FINANCING ELECTION. (a) If under Section 251.40 of this code the county is not required to pay the cost of the election, the county clerk shall require a deposit before the issuance of a petition for a local option election.

(b) The deposit must be in the form of a cashier's check in the total amount of 25 cents per voter listed on the current list of registered voters residing in the county, justice precinct, or incorporated city or town where the election is to be held.

(c) The money received shall be deposited in the county's general fund. No refund may be made to the applicants regardless of whether the petition is returned to the county clerk or the election is ordered.

(d) The county clerk may not issue a petition to the applicants unless the deposit is made, if a deposit is required by this code.

(e) A violation of Subsection (d) of this section is a misdemeanor punishable by a fine of not less than \$200 nor more than \$500, or confinement in the county jail for not more than 30 days, or both.

SUBCHAPTER C. PROCEDURE FOLLOWING ELECTION

Sec. 251.51. CANVASS OF VOTES; DECLARATION OF RESULT.

(a) The commissioners court shall canvass the returns in accordance with Chapter 67, Election Code. On completing the canvass, the commissioners court shall make an order declaring the result and cause the clerk of the commissioners court to record the order as provided by law.

(b) If, in a prohibitory election, a majority of the votes cast favor the issue "Against the legal sale....," the court's order must state that the sale of the type or types of beverages stated in the issue at the election is prohibited effective 30 days after the order is entered. The prohibition remains in effect until changed by a subsequent local option election held under this code.

(c) If, in a legalization election, a majority of the votes cast favor the issue "For the legal sale....," the legal sale of the type or types of beverages stated in the issue at the election is legal on the entering of the court's order. The legalization remains in effect until changed by a subsequent local option held under this code.

(d) The local option status of a subdivision is not changed if:

(1) in a prohibitory election, a majority of the votes cast favor the issue "For the legal sale..."; or

(2) in a legalization election, a majority of the votes cast favor the issue "Against the legal sale..."

Sec. 251.52. ORDER PRIMA FACIE EVIDENCE. The order of the commissioners court declaring the result of the election is prima facie evidence that all provisions of law have been complied with in giving notice of and holding the election, counting and returning the votes, and declaring the result of the election.

Sec. 251.53. CERTIFICATION OF RESULT. Within three days after the result of a local option election has been declared, the county clerk shall certify the result to the secretary of state and the commission. The clerk may not charge a fee for this service.

Sec. 251.54. POSTING ORDER PROHIBITING SALE. A commissioners court order declaring the result of a local option election and prohibiting the sale of any or all types of alcoholic beverages must be published by posting the order at three public places in the county or other

political subdivision in which the election was held. The posting of the order shall be recorded in the minutes of the commissioners court by the county judge. The entry in the minutes or a copy certified under the hand and seal of the county clerk is prima facie evidence of posting.

Sec. 251.55. ELECTION CONTEST. (a) The enforcement of local option laws in the political subdivision in which an election is being contested is not suspended during an election contest.

(b) The result of an election contest finally settles all questions relating to the validity of that election. No person may call the legality of that election in question again in any other suit or proceeding.

(c) If no election contest is timely instituted, it is conclusively presumed that that election is valid and binding in all respects upon all courts.

SUBCHAPTER D. MISCELLANEOUS LOCAL OPTION PROVISIONS

Sec. 251.71. WET AND DRY AREAS. (a) An area is a "dry area" as to an alcoholic beverage of a particular type and alcohol content if the sale of that beverage is unlawful in the area. An area is a "wet area" as to an alcoholic beverage of a particular type and alcoholic content if the sale of that beverage is lawful in the area.

(b) Those areas that are wet or dry when this code takes effect retain that status until the status of the area is changed as provided in this code.

(c) All trial courts of this state shall take judicial notice of the wet or dry status of an area in a criminal prosecution.

(d) In an information, complaint, or indictment, an allegation that an area is a dry area as to a particular type of alcoholic beverage is sufficient, but a different status of the area may be urged and proved as a defense.

Sec. 251.72. CHANGE OF STATUS. Except as provided in Section 251.73 of this code, an authorized voting unit that has exercised or may exercise the right of local option retains the status adopted, whether absolute prohibition or legalization of the sale of alcoholic beverages of one or more of the various types and alcoholic contents on which an issue may be submitted under the terms of Section 251.14 of this code, until that status is

changed by a subsequent local option election in the same authorized voting unit.

Sec. 251.73. PREVAILING STATUS: RESOLUTION OF CONFLICTS. To insure that each voter has the maximum possible control over the status of the sale of alcoholic beverages in the area where he resides:

(1) the status that resulted from or is the result of a duly called election for an incorporated city or town prevails against the status that resulted from or is the result of a duly called election in a justice precinct or county in which the incorporated city or town, or any part of it is contained; and

(2) the status that resulted or is the result of a duly called election for a justice precinct prevails against the status that resulted from or is the result of a duly called election in an incorporated city or town in which the justice precinct is wholly contained or in a county in which the justice precinct is located.

Sec. 251.74. AIRPORT AND STADIUM AS WET AREAS. (a) This section applies to any county:

(1) that has a population of more than 240,000, according to the most recent federal census;

(2) in which the sale of all alcoholic beverages has been legalized in all or any part of the county; and

(3) where, at the general election on November 3, 1970, the voters approved the constitutional amendment authorizing the sale of mixed beverages on a local option basis.

(b) In a county covered by this section, the commissioners court may designate as an area wet for the sale of mixed beverages only:

(1) the area encompassed by the building structure of a professional sports stadium, used wholly or partly for professional sporting events and having a seating capacity of at least 40,000, and not more than 125 acres of adjacent land used for the benefit of the stadium, regardless of ownership of the land, if no registered voters reside there; and

(2) the area encompassed by a regional airport.

(c) The order of the commissioners court authorizes the issuance of a mixed beverage permit.

Sec. 251.741. CERTAIN AIRPORTS AS WET AREAS. In addition to those areas declared wet by order of the commissioners court under the authority of Section 251.74 of this code, in a county with a population of more than 175,000 according to the most recent federal census where the sale of mixed beverages only is legalized in the most populous city in the county by a local option election held after May 18, 1971, the area actually encompassed by any municipal airport under the jurisdiction of that city is wet for the sale of mixed beverages only. Subsequent local option elections held by that city do not affect the local option status of the airport unless the result of the election prohibits the sale of mixed beverages, in which case the provisions of this section do not apply.

Sec. 251.75. CONTINUANCE OF OPERATION AS MANUFACTURER OR BREWER. Notwithstanding any other provision of this code, if the sale of beer or ale is prohibited in an area by a local option election, a holder of a manufacturer's license or brewer's permit that was issued prior to the election may not be denied an original or renewal manufacturer's license or brewer's permit for the same location on the ground that the local option status of the area prohibits the sale of beer or ale. Except for the right to sell beer or ale contrary to the local option status of the area, the licensee or permittee may engage in all activities authorized by the license or permit, including the manufacturing, brewing, possessing, storing, and packaging of beer or ale, and transporting it to an area where its sale is legal. The licensee or permittee may deliver beer or ale at his licensed premises to a purchaser from outside the state, an authorized carrier, distributor, or class B wholesaler. The purchaser, carrier, distributor, or class B wholesaler may not receive the beer or ale for transportation unless there has first been an order, acceptance, and payment or legal satisfaction of payment in an area where the sale of beer or ale is legal.

Sec. 251.76. CONTINUANCE OF OPERATION AS DISTILLER AND RECTIFIER. Notwithstanding any other provision of this code, a person who has been issued a distiller's and rectifier's permit may not subsequently be denied an original or renewal distiller's and rectifier's permit for the same location on the ground that the sale of distilled spirits has been prohibited in the area by a local option election. A person holding a permit

at the time of the election or issued a permit under this section may exercise all privileges granted by this code to the holder of a distiller's and rectifier's permit, including the manufacturing, possessing, storing, packaging, and bottling of distilled spirits and the transportation of them to areas in which their sale is legal.

Sec. 251.77. CONTINUANCE OF OPERATION AS DISTRIBUTOR.

(a) Notwithstanding any other provision of this code, if the sale of beer is prohibited by local option election, a licensed distributor of beer whose warehouse or other facilities used in connection with the distributorship are located in the area affected, has the right to continue to operate as a distributor in that area and maintain the necessary premises and facilities for distribution. The distributor continues to enjoy all the rights and privileges incident to distributorship, including the right to possess, store, warehouse, and sell beer in that area, and deliver beer into and out of that area.

(b) A distributor in the area affected may sell or deliver beer only to licensed outlets located where the sale of beer is legal.

Sec. 251.78. CONTINUANCE OF OPERATION AS WHOLESALER. (a) Notwithstanding any other provision of this code, if the sale of the type or types of liquor authorized to be sold by the holder of a wholesaler's permit whose warehouse or other facility used in connection with the wholesale operation is prohibited in an area by local option election, the holder of the wholesaler's permit shall have the right to continue to operate as a wholesaler in that area and maintain the necessary premises and facilities for the wholesale operation. The wholesaler shall enjoy all the rights and privileges incident to the permit, including the right to possess, store, warehouse, sell, deliver, and receive liquor.

(b) A wholesaler in the area affected may only sell or deliver liquor to permittees located where the sale of liquor is legal.

Sec. 251.79. AREAS IN WHICH CERTAIN PERMITS AND LICENSES MAY BE ISSUED. Notwithstanding any other provision of this code, a wholesaler's permit, general class B wholesaler's permit, local class B wholesaler's permit, or general, local or branch distributor's license may be issued and licensed premises maintained in any area where the sale of any alcoholic beverage is legal. A person issued a permit or license under this

section may exercise all rights and privileges of other permittees and licensees of the same class.

Sec. 251.80. CHANGE IN PRECINCT BOUNDARIES. (a) Whenever a local option status is once legally put into effect as the result of the vote in a justice precinct, such status shall remain in effect until the status is changed as the result of a vote in the same territory that comprised the precinct when such status was established. If the boundaries of the justice precinct have changed since such status was established, the commissioners court shall, for purposes of a local option election, define the boundaries of the original precinct. A local option election may be held within the territory defined by the commissioners court as constituting such original precinct.

(b) Nothing in this section is intended to affect the operation of Section 251.73 of this code.

(c) The provisions of Section 251.40 of this code relating to the payment of local option election expenses shall apply to elections held in a territory that is defined in accordance with Subsection (a) of this section.

INDEX

ACCESS TO TABC PROGRAM. 5.52

Accessibility for the disabled. 5.52

Non-English speakers. 5.52

ACCOMPLICE TESTIMONY.

Uncorroborated, no conviction. 101.06

ACT. 1.01. (See "General Provisions")

ACTIONS OF EMPLOYEES. 106.14

ACTIVITIES SUBJECT TO REGULATION. 6.01, et. seq.

ADDRESS CHANGE. 11.08; 11.44; 61.09

ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEEDINGS.

Administrative offenses are criminal offenses. 61.77

Administrator's orders:

Effective date; grounds stated; service of. 11.63; 11.65

Refusal of permit. 11.41

Administrative power to start. 61.80

Appeals. (See same in this index)

Attorney for permittee. File affidavit. 5.16

Cancellation effect:

Alternative to cancellation. 11.64

Sale after, unlawful. 11.68; 61.84

Stock sale after. 11.69

Stock disposal. 61.85

Suspension in lieu of. 61.76

Defenses:

All cases; entrapment; diligence; no knowledge;

Employee fault; technical violation. 11.64(c)

Minor charges: diligence, entrapment; employee fault. 106.13

Parents. 106.04

Use of false driver's license. 106.03; 106.04

Emergency. 5.43

General penalty. 1.05

Grounds of cancellation or suspension; See;

Cancellation; All permits.

Cancellation grounds, distributor's.

Cancellation grounds, retailer's.
Cancellation, package store and retail permit.
Cancellation, wholesale permit.

Hearing:

Employee of TABC may conduct. 5.43
Notice of, required to cancel. 11.61; 11.63
Not required for refusal. 11.46, et. seq.

Injunction, cancel no hearing. 101.01

Mandatory suspension. 11.64(a)

Manufacturer, special. 61.75

Notice of hearing:

Required. 11.63; 61.71
Required to cancel. 11.61
Service of. 11.63

Penalties:

Enhancement, minor cases. 106.13
Fine in lieu of suspension. 11.64
Only against place of offense, except cash and credit law. 61.72
Relaxation of penalty;
All charges. 11.64
Minor cases. 106.13

Suspend all permits:

Alternatives to suspension. 11.64
No, except cash or credit. 61.72
Yes, if package store or wine only package store
with Local Cartage Permit. 43.07
Yes, if package store or wine only package store
with Retail Dealer's Off-Premise License. 22.07

Petition by local officials to start. 61.80

Power of TABC or administrator to start. 11.62

Procedure:

TABC employee may conduct; transcript, TABC rules. 5.43

Protest. (See same in this index)

Public records, evidence. 5.45; 5.47; 5.48

Recommendations;

(See same in this index)

County Judge. 101.08

Local officials. 11.41

Refusal of application; See:

("Application for license.")

("Application for permit.")

Rule and regulation. (See same in this index)

Service of notices and orders. 11.63; 11.65

Suspension:

Alternative to suspension. 11.64

Application to be refused. 11.43 et. seq.

Breach of peace: Retail establishment. 69.13

In lieu of cancellation. 11.64; 61.76

Mandatory. 11.64(a)

Operation during. 61.71; 61.74; 61.84

Sale, etc., during, cancel. 11.68

Summary. 202.14

Unlawful sale. 11.68; 61.84

Violent acts. 11.61(d); 61.71(e)

Transcript. 5.43

Witness before the TABC. 5.44

ADMINISTRATOR.

Appointed by TABC. 5.11

Appoints assistant administrator. 5.13

Commission, issued by. 5.14

Custodian of TABC records. 5.11

Delegated powers. 5.12

Deposition, oath, subpoena and certifying. 5.43

Expenses of employees. 5.441

Hearing:

Who may hold hearing. 5.43

Power to set. 11.62

Permit:

Power to cancel. 11.61

Refuse. 11.46; 11.47; 11.48

Personnel matters. 5.10

Commission on Human Rights. 5.10(c) and (d)

Intra-agency career ladder. 5.10(b)

Policy statement. 5.10(c)

Standards of conduct. 5.20

Presents annual report on recruiting and hiring practices. 5.103

ADMINISTRATOR'S ORDERS. (See "Administrative Proceedings")

ADVERTISING.

Aircraft. 108.51

Agent's Beer License. 73.01

Allowance and novelties. 102.07; 108.05

Bench. 108.51; 108.52(g)

Bingo. 101.74(b)

Boats. 108.51

Buses, street cars, etc. 108.51

Charitable or civic events, signs. 108.53(d)

Control by TABC. 5.31; 5.38

Copackaging. 102.07(a)(5)

Deceptive or disparaging. 108.01

Handbills and sound-truck. 108.02

Inducement. 108.06

Inside displays. 108.51, 108.52

Manufacturer or distributor:

Obscene, misleading, product standards, disparaging of
competitor's products. 101.41

Rebates and allowances. 108.05

Newspapers, magazines, radio, television. 108.51

Noise, music, loud. 101.62

Outdoor advertising:

All illegal unless authorized. 108.52

Billboard defined. 108.51

Authorized. 108.52

Business cards, menus, stationery. 108.03

Defined. 108.51

Dry zone signs. 108.56

Economic development facility. 108.08

Electric signs defined. 108.51

Authorized. 108.52

Exemptions. 108.51(1); 108.56(b)

Generally. 108.01 et. seq.

Inside signs and displays may be. 108.51

- Authorized 108.52
- Label is not outdoor advertising. 108.51
- Location 200 feet from retailer. 108.53
- Mixed Beverage Permit. 108.07
- Ordinance prohibiting. 108.55; 108.56
- Retailer's grounds and building. 108.52
- Signs. 108.51, et. seq.
- Size of outdoor signs. 108.51
- Specialty items. 102.07(b)
- Sponsorship of events.
 - Charitable. 109.58
 - Horse and dog races. 102.07(f)
 - Sweepstakes. 102.07(e)
- Uniforms of employees and contestants. 108.03
- Vehicle signs. 108.03
- Wholesaler's building. 108.52(e)
- Prize, premium or gift. 108.06; 101.74
- Sound vehicles, handbills, etc. 108.02
- Winery Permit. 102.07

AFFIDAVIT.

- False. 101.69
- Filed by attorney for permittee. 5.16
- Search warrant. 101.03

AGE VIOLATIONS. 106.01, et. seq. (See "Minors")

AGENT'S BEER LICENSE. Generally. 73.01, et. seq.

- Limitations on authority. 73.011

AGENT FOR SERVICE. 61.07

AGENT'S PERMIT.

- Authority and fee. Generally. 35.01, et. seq.
- Dealing with mixed beverage permittee:
 - Manufacturer's Agent. Agent may accompany. Agent's Permit. 36.06
 - Solicitation authorized. 36.06
 - Take orders for wine and ale. 20.01; 21.01
- Evidence of agency. 35.03; 36.03
- Unauthorized representation. 35.07; 36.07

AIRLINE BEVERAGE PERMIT.

Authority. Fee. Miniatures. Tax service fee. Reports.
Purchase from package store. 34.01, et. seq.

AIRPLANES.

(See "Airline Beverage Permit")
(See "Carrier's Permit")
(See "Carrier Permit") 41.01, et. seq.
Seizure and forfeiture. 103.03

AIRPORT.

In dry area. Mixed beverages. 251.74; 251.741
Local Cartage Permit. May deliver to. 22.03(b)
Mixed Beverage Permit and private club with Beverage Cartage
Permit may get alcoholic beverages from near trade area.
28.07(c); 32.08(c)

ALCOHOL.

Regulated by TABC. 5.31; 5.41
Offenses related to bingo. 101.74
Sale to minors, unlawful. 106.03
Use in industry. 5.41; 38.01

ALCOHOL AWARENESS PROGRAM. 106.115

ALCOHOL FREE ZONES. 101.75; 109.33; 109.59; 109.331

ALCOHOL MANUFACTURER'S PERMIT. 47.01, et. seq.

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE. Defined. 1.04(1)

Ale. (See "Malt Liquor")

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE CODE. 1.01, et. seq.

ALE AND MALT LIQUOR. 102.81

ALLOCATION.

Permit fees. 205.02(b)
Tax revenue. 205.02
Excise tax. 205.02(a)

ALTERING FORM OF BUSINESS ENTITY. 11.12

AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT. 11.495.

Premise certification required. 11.495(a)

ANNUAL REPORT OF TABC. 5.09; 5.103

APPEAL.

Administrator's orders. 11.67; 61.81
Administrator's order prima facie valid if certified. 5.45
Application refusal. 61.34

Based on convictions. 11.61(b)(1)
Beer license. 61.81
Notice of appeal. 11.67(c)
Private club. 32.18
Procedure, time and place. Generally. 11.67
Sexually oriented businesses. 11.67

APPLICATION FOR LICENSE.

Agent's Beer License, special. 73.09
Appeals. (See same in this index.)
Applicant defined. 1.04(9); 69.06(d)
Approved by county judge. 61.32
Bond of importers. 204.01, et. seq.
Business entity, altering form. 61.14
Change of address, procedure, protest. 61.09
Citizenship: Defined. 1.04(20)
 Required. 61.42(5)
 Resident aliens OK. 1.07(a)
City regulations. (See "City")
Convictions, special. 61.42(6); 61.43
Corporations: distributor and retailer. 61.42(8)
 Manufacturer. 61.46
County Judge: Hearing. Procedure and order.
 (See "County Judge - Applications")
Diagram of premises. 11.49
Dry area: Distributor may continue. 251.77
 Distributor may operate. 251.79
 Manufacturer may continue. 251.75
Expiration date. 61.03
False statements in application:
 Distributor, cancel. 61.74
 Felony. 101.69
 Retail, cancel. 61.71(a)(4)
Fee. (See "Fee of State" in this index)
Filed with county judge. 61.31
 Filing fee. 61.31(c)
Hotel. On premise consumption. 69.04
 No overlap premises. 61.71(b)

Special authority. 102.05 (See same in this index)
 Interests forbidden. (See same in this index)
 Importer's Carrier's License, special. 68.01, et. seq.
 Importer's License, special. 67.01, et. seq.
 License. Generally. Loss of, duplicate, etc. (See "License")
 Management designation. 69.08
 Manufacturer's License. Special. 62.03
 Renewal. 62.04
 No sales pending application. 61.31(d)
 Notice of application. 61.38
 Notice by sign. 61.381
 One license per premises only. 61.41
 Pending application. 61.31(d)
 Premises. Generally, location. Covered by suspended license,
 etc. (See "Premises.") Several distributors may be at same
 premises. 64.07; 65.07
 Procedure. 61.31, et. seq.
 Protest. (See same in this index)
 Recommendations. 61.32(c)
 Refund of fee. (See "Fee of State")
 Refusal by TABC:
 Appeal. 61.34
 Fee refund. 61.33(b)
 Grounds. 61.42, et seq.; 69.06; 11.46; 11.47; 11.48
 Original. 61.47; 61.50; 69.06
 Renewal. 61.48; 61.49; 61.50; 11.61(c)
 Administrator may refuse. 61.49
 County judge may refuse. 61.42
 Fees. 61.48
 Generally. 61.48; 61.49; 61.50
 Grace period. 6.04
 Procedure. 61.48
 Refused, make original. 61.50
 Successor-in-interest. 11.10
 Suspended premises: refused. 11.44
 Suspended license. 61.41
 Temporary license, special. 72.01, et. seq.

Tradename. 61.05
Wet area certificates. 61.37
Wine and beer permit. 25.01, et. seq; 26.01, et seq.

APPLICATION FOR PERMIT.

Address change:

 Generally and protest. 11.08
 Not if premises suspended. 11.44
Applicant defined. 1.04(9); 11.45
Bonds. (See "Bonds for Permit")
Brewer and manufacturer in dry area. 251.75
Business entity, altering form. 11.12
Certificate from state comptroller required. 11.46(b); 61.42(b)
Change in corporate control. 28.04(d)(2)(B)
Citizenship. (See same in this index)
Consolidation of Package Store Permits. 22.05
Control by TABC. 5.35
Corporations. (See same in this index)
County judge gets or waives notice. 11.40
Diagram of premises. 11.49; 11.50
 Package store, special. 11.50(b); 109.53
District office gets copy. 11.46(a)(14)
Dry area. Distiller may continue. 251.76
 Brewer may. 251.75
 Wholesaler may. 251.78; 251.79
False statement in. 11.46(a)(4); 101.69
Fee. (See same in this index)
Filed with TABC. 11.31
Forms provided by TABC. 11.33
Generally. 11.31, et. seq.
Hotel. (See same in this index)
Information not privileged if introduced in hearing. 5.47; 5.48(b)
Interest forbidden. (See same in this index)
Investigation of tied house. 102.01
Mixed Beverage Permit. Info. required. 28.03
Notice. 11.39; 11.52
Notice by sign. 11.391
Partnership. 11.45

Permit. Generally. Duplicate. Loss of. Expiration. (See "Permit")
 Premises (See same in this index)
 Private carrier. Special. 42.01, et. seq.
 Private club. Special. 11.38(d)(1); 32.01, et. seq.
 Protest. (See same in this index)
 Publication of notice of application. 11.39
 Recommendations. 11.41
 Refusal:
 Appeal. 11.67
 Grounds. 11.43; 11.46, et. seq.
 Procedure. 11.31, et. seq; 11.41
 Renewal. Generally. 11.32; 11.33
 Grace period. 6.04
 Residence. (See "Citizenship")
 Wholesaler, storage and private carrier may consolidate application. 11.34
 Successor-in-interest. 11.03; 11.10
 Mixed Beverage Permit. 28.05
 Tradename. 11.39(b)(3)
 Wetness of area: (See "Dry Area" above)
 Certifications required. 11.37
 Partially, wholesaler. 251.79; 251.78; 251.76
APPLICATION OF CODE. 109.57
APPROVED SELLER TRAINING. 106.14
ARREST WITHOUT WARRANT.
 ABC offense observed. 101.02
 Possession of illicit beverages. 103.04
ASSESSOR AND COLLECTOR OF TAXES.
 (See "County Generally" herein.)
ASSISTANT ADMINISTRATOR.
 Powers, duties, etc. 5.13
ASSOCIATION.
 Citizenship for permit. 109.53
 Is applicant. 11.45
 Is permittee. 11.61(a)
 Is person. 1.04(6)
 Private club. 32.03
ATTORNEY FOR PERMITTEE.

Must file affidavit with TABC. 5.16

ATTORNEY GENERAL.

Assistance and duty. 5.15

Forfeiture actions: Illicit beverages. 103.14

Corporate charter. Citizenship violation. 109.53

Injunction actions: Nuisance. 101.01; 101.70(b)

Prevent subterfuge, at request of package store. 109.53

Restraining order. 101.01

AUCTION (See "Temporary Auction Permit")

AUDITS

Contested case. 206.09

Commission audit. 5.18

Generally. 206.08

AUTOMOBILE. (See "Vehicle")

BACKGROUND CHECK. 109.531(2); 109.532

BANK.

Deliver tax stamps. 201.74

Warehouse receipts, sale of. 109.52

BANKRUPTCY. 11.10; 11.69; 61.02

BARREL. Defined. 1.04(14)

BEVERAGE CARTAGE PERMIT.

Airport location. May get alcoholic beverages from trade area.

28.07(c); 32.08(c)

Creation, authority and fee. 44.01

Transport from local distributor to premises. 44.01; 32.08(b); 28.07(b)

Written statement necessary. 28.07; 32.08

BEER. Defined. 1.04(15)

Brands. 102.55(a)(1)

Containers. 101.44

Distributor territories. 102.51, et. seq.

Only legal beverage under 4%. 1.04(15); 101.66

BEER INDUSTRY FAIR DEALING LAW.

Ale and malt liquor. 102.81

Arbitration. 102.77(b)

Definitions. 102.71

Cancellation requirements. 102.73; 102.74

Goodwill. 102.77(a)

Prohibited conduct of manufacturer. 102.75
Purposes. 102.72
Reasonable compensation. 102.77
Relations between manufacturers and distributors. 102.72
Remedies. 102.79
Transfer of assets. 102.76

BOARD. (See "Texas ABC")

BOATS AND SHIPS.

Carrier's Permit. 41.01, et. seq.
Excursion boat. Permit for. 25.03
Seizure and forfeiture. 103.03; 103.17

BONDS.

Appeal. Refusal of application. 61.34
Certificate of deposit. 204.02
Conduct Surety. 11.11(a)(2); 61.13(b)(2)
Court cost, officer exempt. 61.39
 TABC exempt. 5.46
Importers and manufacturers. 204.01
Letter of credit. 204.01

BOND FOR PERMIT.

Accompany renewal application. 11.32
Alternatives. 204.01(d)
 Certificates of deposit. 204.01(d)(1)
 Letters of credit. 204.01(d)(2)
 Tax security. 204.01(g)
Bond for taxes; excise tax. 204.03(d)
Exemptions. 204.01(b); 204.01(c); 204.01(f); 204.01(I)
Failure to maintain, cancel. 11.61(b)(8)
Generally. Retailer exempt. 204.01
Suit on bond. 5.45
Termination. Surety liability. Suit. 11.70; 11.71
Winery. 204.06

BOND FOR LICENSE.

Exemptions. 204.01(c)

BONDED WAREHOUSE PERMIT. 46.01, et. seq.

BOOKMAKING. Convictions, refused. 25.06(3)

BOOTLEGGING. Conviction, refused. 25.06(8)

BOTTLES. (See "Containers")

BOTTLING LIQUOR.

Dry area, unlawful. 101.31

Permit required. 11.01

BRANCH DISTRIBUTOR'S LICENSE.

Authority and fee. Generally. 66.01, et. seq.

Rights. 102.52

BRAND NAMES. (See "Product Standards.")

Substitution of brand without consumer consent, prohibited. 28.081

BRANDY.

Is distilled spirit. 1.04(3)

Is liquor. 1.04(5)

BRANDS OF GENERAL DISTRIBUTION.

Sale by local distributor. 23.01

BREACH OF PEACE. 11.61(b)(21); 22.12; 28.11; 32.24; 61.71(a)(31) 69.13;
71.09

Cancellation not mandatory. 61.76

BREWER'S PERMIT. 12.01, et. seq.

Annual production and sales for small brewer. 12.05

Citizenship exemption. 109.53

Consumption on-premise. 12.01(4)

With Manufacturer's License. Dry area operation. Importation.

Exportation. 12.03

BREWING. Dry area, unlawful. 101.31

Permit required. 11.01

BREW PUBS. 74.01, et. seq.

Primary license or permit required. 74.01(c)

Tasting competition. 74.01

BRIDGES ON INTERNATIONAL BOUNDARY. (See "Ports of Entry
Importations")

BUILDING. (See "Premises")

BULK SALE OF STOCK. (See "Stock of Dealer")

**BULK PURCHASES OF ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES FOR MULTIPLE
PREMISES, PROHIBITED.** 109.60

BUSINESS ENTITY, ALTERING FORM OF. 11.12; 61.14

CANCELLATION AND SUSPENSION IN GENERAL.

(See "Administrative Proceedings")

CANCELLATION. ALL PERMITS.

(See also "Cancellation. Package store and retail permits")

(See also "Cancellation. Wholesaler's Permit")

Advertising. (See same in this index)

Bond. (See same in this index)

Breach of Peace. 11.61(b)(21)

Character or reputation is bad. 11.61(b)(6)

Citizenship. (See same in this index)

Consignment sale. (See same in this index)

Container violations. (See same in this index)

Convictions. (See same in this index)

Counterfeit stamps or permits. 206.06

Delivery. (See same in this index)

Discount is excessive. 102.07(a)(7)

Discrimination conviction of offense. 11.611

Domiciled. (See same in this index)

Drinking excessively. 11.61(b)(11)

Drunkard, sale to. 101.63(a)

Dry area violations. (See "Dry Area")

Employees. (See "Employees of Permittee")

Falsity. (See "False Statements by Dealers")

Fee of city or county not paid. 61.36

Felony conviction. (See same in this index)

Health. (See "Manner of Operation")

Illicit beverages. (See same in this index)

Insane person, sale to. 101.63

Insolvency. 11.61(b)(10)

Inspection refusal. (See "Inspection")

Interest forbidden. (See same in this index)

Intoxicated persons. (See same in this index)

Invalidation of identification stamp. 28.09

Lewdness. (See "Manner of Operation")

Manifest for transportation. 107.01

Manner of operation. (See same in this index)

Mental incapacity. 11.61(b)(10)

Minors. (See same in this index)

Misrepresentation to customer. 11.61(b)(12)

Noise. (See "Manner of Operation")
Nuisance. 101.70
Occupancy and control surrendered. Subterfuge. 109.53
Open container. (See "Container of Liquor")
Owes state fees or taxes. 11.61(b)(5)
Permit. (See same in this index)
Product standards. (See same in this index)
Prohibited hours. (See "Hours")
Purchases. (See same in this index)
Records. (See same in this index)
Reports. (See same in this index)
Safety of the people. (See "Manner of Operation")
Sales. (See same in this index)
Sales tax delinquency. 11.61
Sanitation. (See "Manner of Operation")
Subterfuge. 11.05; 109.53
Summary suspension. 202.14
Suspension, operation during. (See "Administrative Proceedings")
Tax stamps. (See same in this index)
Tied house. 102.01
Unauthorized acts. 11.01
Unauthorized beverage, possessed. 11.61(b)(15)
Violation of TABC rules & regulations. 11.61(b)(2); 101.61
Welfare of people. (See "Manner of Operation")
Wet area violations. 11.01

CANCELLATION GROUNDS, DISTRIBUTORS.

Advertising. (See same in this index)
Brand confusion. (See "Product Standards.")
Cash law. 102.31
Consignment sale. 1.04(2); 101.68
Container of competitor. 101.42
Conviction. (See same in this index)
Delivery. (See same in this index)
Drinking to excess. 61.74(a)(12)
Employees. (See "Employees of Licensee")
False statements. 61.74(a)(11); 101.69
Fee of city not paid. 61.36(a)

Illicit beverages, sale, etc. 103.01
 Importations. (See same in this index)
 Injunction violation. 101.01
 Inspection refusal. 61.74(a)(7)
 Interests. (See "Interest Forbidden")
 Labels. (See "Product Standards")
 Lewdness. (See same in this index)
 License. (See same in this index)
 Lugged beer. 101.41(b)
 Manifest with shipment. 107.02
 Marketing practices. (See same in this index)
 Mentally incompetent. 61.74(a)(12)
 Minors. (See same in this index)
 Misrepresentation to customer. 61.74(a)(13)
 Nuisance. 101.70
 Physical incapacity. 61.74(a)(12)
 Prohibited hours. (See "Hours" in this index)
 Records. (See same in this index)
 Reports. (See "Reports" in this index)
 Sales: Original package only. 64.01, et. seq.
 Outside county. 61.74(a)(8)
 Truck. 61.35; 62.08
 Unlicensed warehouse. 62.08
 Subterfuge. 61.74(a)(10)
 Suspension, sale or delivery during. 61.74(a)(9)
 Tax delinquency. 61.74(a)(6)
 Tradename not same as on license. 61.05
 Unauthorized beverage. 61.12; 69.12
 Violation of Alcoholic Beverage Code or rules and regulations. 61.74(a)(1)

CANCELLATION GROUNDS, RETAILERS.

Advertising. (See same in this index)
 Blinds and barriers. 61.71(a)(16)
 Breach of peace. 61.71(a)(31); 69.13
 Cash Law. 61.73
 Consignment sale. 61.71(a)(8)
 Conspiracy with manufacturer and distributor. 61.71(a)(13)
 Consumption on Retail Dealer's Off-Premise License premises. 61.12;

71.01

- Conviction. (See same in this index)
- Delivery. (See same in this index)
- Draught beer, faucet misbranded. 104.04
- Drinking to excess. 61.71(a)(24)
- Drunkard, sale to. 101.63
- Employees. (See "Employees of Licensee")
- False statement to TABC. 61.71(a)(4)
- Fee of city not paid. 61.36(b)
- Health laws. Non-compliance. 104.01(9)
- Illicit beverages, sale, possess, etc. 103.01
- Importing for sale. 61.71(a)(25)
- Injunction violation. 101.01
- Insane person, sale to. 101.63
- Inspection refusal. 61.71(a)(14)
- Interests. (See "Interests Forbidden")
- Intoxicated persons. (See same in this index)
- Language, abusive, loud, vulgar. 104.01(1)
- Lewdness. (See same in this index)
- License. (See same in this index)
- Loudness. 101.62; 104.01
- Lugged beer. 101.41(b)
- Manner of operation. (See same in this index)
- Mental incompetence. 61.71(a)(24)
- Minors. (See same in this index)
- Misbranding. (See "Product Standards")
- Narcotics. 104.01(10)
- Nuisance. 101.70
- Physical incapacity. 61.71(a)(24)
- Prohibited hours. (See "Hours")
- Purchases. (See same in this index)
- Sale: Away from premises. 61.06
 - For resale. 71.01
- Signs. (See "Advertising")
- Solicitation. (See same in this index)
- Stock transfer. 69.11
- Storing away from premises. 69.10

Subterfuge. 61.71(a)(15)
Suspension, sale, etc., during. 61.71(a)(22)
Temporary license misused. 72.01, et. seq.
Toilets, marked and separate. 61.71(a)(10)
Tradename not same as on license. 61.05
Unauthorized beverage. 61.12; 61.71(a)(9); 69.12; 71.04
Violation of Alcoholic Beverage Code or rules and regulations. 61.71(a)(1)
Water available. 61.71(a)(10)
Weapons signs, failed to display. 69.11
Weapons rudely displayed. 104.01(3)
Windows, view obstructive. 104.02

CANCELLATION, PACKAGE AND RETAIL PERMITS.

(See "Cancellation, All Permits")
Breach of peace. 22.12
Club without permit, deliver to. 32.14
Conspiracy with: private club. 32.17
 Wholesaler. 104.03
Consumption on premises: package store. 22.11
 Wine only package store. 24.09; 24.10
Discrimination, conviction of offense. 61.711
Miniature misuse. Sale to Airline Beverage Permit. 34.01, et. seq.
View into store obstructed. 104.02

CANCELLATION, PRIVATE CLUBS. 11.612; 32.17; 32.24

CANCELLATION, WHOLESALER'S PERMITS.

(See "Cancellation, All Permits")
Marketing Practices. (See same in this index)
Possess or sell liquor acquired from distiller owned by it. 102.08

CAR. (See "Vehicle")

CARRIER. (See "Airplanes," "Boats," "Railways," "Transportation" and "Vehicles")

Delivery to Distributor in dry area. 107.04
Deliveries. (See same in this index)
Import limited to manufacturer or distributor. 107.06
Manifest. Necessity. Exhibition. 107.01; 107.02
Motor carrier laws compliance with:
 Local Cartage Permit. 43.01, et. seq.
 Private Carrier Permit. 42.01, et. seq.

Of persons: may transport miniatures. 101.46, 101.47

Permit types:

Airline Beverage Permit. 34.01

Beverage Cartage Permit. 44.01

Carrier Permit. 41.01

Excursion Boat Permit. 11.31; 25.03

Local Cartage Permit. 43.01, et. seq.

Private Carrier Permit. 42.01

Railway Dining Car Permit. 25.03

Railway: May import for passengers. 107.07(d)

Wine & Beer Retailer's Permit for dining car. 25.03(a)

Salvage sales. 109.01

Searches. (See same in this index)

Seizures. (See same in this index)

Transport beer into Texas to importer only. 67.01

CARRIER PERMIT.

(See "Carrier," "Transportation" and "Vehicles")

Authority and fee. 41.01

Tax stamp affixing unnecessary. 206.04(b)

CASE.

Brand confusion, cancel. 61.71(a)(23); 61.74(a)(16); 101.41

Credit to retailer for return of. 61.73

Original package. Defined. 1.04(18)

Distributor must buy in and sell in. 64.01; 65.01; 104.05

CASE OF LIQUOR. (See "Container of Liquor")

CASH LAW.

Applies to beer only. 102.31; 28.12

Also applies to ale sold to mixed beverage permittee. 102.31(a)(2)

Can suspend all licenses for violation of. 61.72

Distributor sell for cash. 102.31

Retailer pay cash. 61.73

CATERER'S PERMIT.

Creation. Authority. Fee. 31.01, et. seq.

CENTRAL BUSINESS DISTRICT.

Defined. 109.35(d)

Open container restrictions. 109.35

CERTIFICATES.

Administrator. Power. 5.44(a)(7)
Admissibility in court. 5.45(b)
Comptroller of Public Accounts. 11.46(b); 11.61(c); 61.42(b); 61.712
Convictions. District & county clerks. 101.09
Food and Beverage Certificate. 25.13; 28.18; 32.23; 69.16
Witness: application. 11.37
Status. 251.71

CHARITIES. 109.58

CERTIFICATE OF APPROVAL. 37.11(e)

CERTIFICATE OF DEPOSIT. 204.03

CHANGE OF ADDRESS. (See "Application")

CHANGE IN CORPORATE CONTROL. 28.04

(See "Altering Form of Business Entity")

CHARACTER BAD.

Cancel. 11.61(a)(6)

Refuse. 11.46(a)(6)

CHEMICAL USE OF ALCOHOL. 38.01

CHIEF OF POLICE. (See "City")

CHILD CARE FACILITY, SALE WITHIN 300 FEET. 109.331

CHRISTMAS DAY. (See "Hours")

CHURCH.

Sacramental wine. 109.51

Sale within three hundred feet. 109.33

CITIZENSHIP.

Cancel permit. 11.61(b)(19)

Defined. 1.04(20)

Generally. 6.03; 109.53

Refuse permit. 11.46(a)(11)

Required for license. 61.42(a)(5)

Required for permit. 11.46(a)(11); 109.53; 109.531

Airline Beverage Permit exempt. 34.06

Other exemptions. 109.53

Resident aliens. 1.07(a)

Exemptions. 6.03(k)

Requirements. 6.03; 109.53; 109.531; 109.532

CITY.

Certify area is wet in application. 11.37; 61.37

Fee: One-half state fee. 61.36
Local fees. 11.38
Petition to cancel. 61.80
Protest application. 61.43
Regulation of sales: hours and zones. 109.32
 300 feet from church, school, or hospital. 109.33
 300 feet from day care center or child care facility. 109.331
Sanitary regulations, non-compliance. 104.01(9)

Sign prohibitions. 108.55; 108.56

CITY POWERS AND OFFICIALS.

Fees for permits. 11.38
Petition for hearing. 11.41; 11.63
Protest and recommendations re permit. 11.41
Recommendations. 11.41; 61.32
Regulation of advertising. 108.55
Regulation of sale:
 Near church, school, or hospital. 109.33
 Near day care center or child care facility. 109.331
 Residential sections. 109.31
Wetness certification on application. 11.37; 61.37

CIVIC CELEBRATIONS. 109.54

CIVIL LIABILITIES FOR SERVING BEVERAGES. 2.01, et. seq.

Causes of action. 2.02
Definitions. 2.01
Statutory remedy. 2.03

CIVIL PENALTY. 11.64

CIVIL RIGHTS DISCRIMINATION. 11.611; 61.711

CLUB. (See "Private Club")

CODE. 1.01, et. seq.

COMMISSION. (Formerly board) (See "Texas ABC")

Considered to be a public authority. 5.37(c)
Defined. 1.04(10)
Meetings. 5.07
Relationship with alcoholic beverage industry prohibited. 5.05

COMMISSIONED PEACE OFFICERS. 5.34; 101.07

Administrator power. 5.14

COMMON NUISANCE. 101.70

COMPTROLLER REQUIREMENTS. 11.46(b); 11.61; 61.42; 61.712
COMPLAINTS AGAINST TABC.

Procedures. 5.53

Resolution. 5.54

COMPLAINTS, LEGAL. 101.05

CONDUCT SURETY BONDS. 11.11(a)(2); 61.13(b)(2)

CONFISCATED BEVERAGES. (See "Seizures")

CONFISCATED LIQUOR FUND. 103.11

Proceeds from fine in lieu of suspension. 11.64

CONSANGUINITY.

Consolidation of package store. 22.05

CONSENT TO INSPECT.

Generally. 101.04

Private club permittee. 32.12

CONSIGNMENT SALE.

Cancel retail license. 61.71(a)(8)

Defined. 1.04(2)

Manufacturer and distributor, unlawful. 102.07(a)(4)

Tied house. 102.01

Unlawful, all licensees and permittees. 101.68

Wholesaler to retailer. 102.07(a)(4)

CONSOLIDATION OF PACKAGE STORES. 22.05

CONSPIRACY.

Nonresident and wholesaler. 102.16; 102.17

Retailer and wholesaler. 104.03

With distributor, cancel retail. 61.71(a)(13)

CONSUMPTION.

By minor, unlawful. 106.04

During prohibited hours unlawful. 105.06

Late hours at private club. 33.01

Near schools, prohibited. 101.75

Nuisance. 101.70

On premises: package store. 22.11

Wine only package store. 24.09; 24.10

Permitting it: By minor, cancel. 106.13

During: prohibited hours. 61.71(a)(7); 105.06

Suspension. Cancel. 61.71(a)(22)

On Retail Dealer's Off-Premise License premises. 61.12; 69.01; 71.01;
71.03(b); 101.72

CONTAINER OF LIQUOR.

Generally. 101.41, et. seq.

Invalidation of stamps. 28.09

Metric. 201.17

Miniatures. Airline Beverage Permit. Package store.

Wholesaler. 34.05

Carriers of persons. 101.47

OK for some. 101.46(b); 101.46(c); 101.47

Sale by local distributors and wholesalers. 19.04; 23.05(a)

Size. One ounce minimum. 101.46(c)

Mutilation of tax stamps. 206.05

Opened on premises: Cancel. 11.61(b)(20)

Unlawful. 22.10; 22.11; 24.09; 24.10

Refilling: Unlawful mixed beverages. 28.08

Size. Commission may establish. 5.39

Malt liquor: Illegal. Import for export. 12.03; 62.09

Minimum size. 101.46

Wine: Maximum size: 101.45

Unfilled may be carried by agent. 35.05

By manufacturer's agent. 36.05

CONTAINERS.

Barrel is "original package." 1.04(18)

Brand confusion. 61.71(a)(23); 101.41

Capacities. 101.44, et. seq.

Credit sale by manufacturer or distributor unlawful. 102.31

Credit to retailer for return of. 61.73

Deposit for, control by TABC. 5.40

Illegal size, label, import, export. 12.03; 62.09

Labels. (See "Product Standards" in this index)

Metric. 201.17

Of competitor, no buy. 101.42

Sizes. 101.44, et. seq.

Standard of fill. 101.43

Tank car importation, illegal. 62.07

CONTEMPT.

Refusal to produce evidence. 5.44

CONTESTS.

Brewpub competitions. 74.01(g)

Sweepstakes. 102.7(e); 108.061

CONTRABAND. 5.371

CONVICTION.

Cancel grounds: Felony. 61.71(a)(3); 61.74(a)(3)

ABC offenses. 61.71(a)(2); 61.74(a)(2)

Cancel permit. 11.61(b)(1)

County and district clerks to notify TABC. 101.09

Discrimination. 11.611

Refusal grounds: Felony. 61.42(6); 61.43(2)

ABC offenses. 61.43(1)

Specified offenses. 25.06; 69.06

Refused permit. 61.43(1); 61.43(2)

COORDINATION OF EXPIRATION DATES. 6.02

CORPORATIONS.

Altering form of business entity. 11.12

Cancel license because of conduct of president, manager, or majority stockholder. 61.71(c); 61.74(b)

Charter forfeiture for non-citizenship. 109.53

Change in corporate control. 28.04

Criminal history information. 5.36(b)

Defined as a person. 1.04(6)

Grounds of refusal. 61.42(a)(8)

Liability for other corporations. 6.05

Merger of corporations holding mixed beverage permits. 28.14

Officers and stockholders:

Causing cancellation. 11.61(a)

Change in ownership. 28.04

Interest in package stores. 22.04

Names must be given to TABC. 11.42

Newspaper publication of names. 11.39

Qualifications for permit. 11.45; 28.04

Officer in charge:

Designation on license. 25.08; 69.08

Publicly traded prohibited from owning package stores. 22.16

Qualification for permit. 109.53
Sworn statement of officers and stockholders. 11.42
Tied house. (See same in this index)

COSMETICS CONTAINING ALCOHOL. 38.01

COUNTERFEITING. 206.06

COUNTY, GENERALLY.

Assessor and collector of taxes:

Receives license fees, original. 61.32(b)

Renewal. Disposition of. 61.48; 61.49

Report to TABC. 61.35(b)

Certify wet or dry. 11.37; 61.37; 251.53

County attorney:

Injunction action. 101.01

County judge. (See "County Judge-Applications")

Fee levied on license. 61.36

Petition to cancel. 61.80

Recommendations re applicant. 61.32

Regulation of sale near church, school, or hospital. 109.33

Regulation of sale near day care center or child care facility. 109.331

COUNTY JUDGE-APPLICATIONS.

(See "County, Generally" for other matters)

Certificate of state comptroller required. 61.42(b)

Change of address. 61.09

Hearing on application, generally. 61.31, et seq.

Officers, no court cost bond. 5.46; 61.39

Notify of application. TABC, sheriff. 25.05; 69.05

Protest. Any citizen can. 61.39

Recommendations. 61.32

Refusal: Appeal from 61.34

Fee refund. 61.35

Grounds. 25.06; 61.32; 61.33; 61.42, et. seq.; 69.06

Reinstatement of unused license. 61.41

COUNTY, OFFICERS, POWERS, DUTIES.

County attorney:

Forfeiture action. 103.14, et. seq.

Injunction action. 101.01; 101.70

County clerk:

Certification to TABC. Conviction. Wet-dry status. 101.09; 251.53;
251.71

Wet area certification on application. 11.37; 61.37

County judge:

Certifies successor-in-interest. 11.10

Notice of application. 11.40

Recommendations for administrative penalty. 101.08

Fee received from permit. 11.38

Injunction bond forfeiture. 101.70

Petition to cancel permit. 11.62

Protest and recommendations. 11.62

Recommendations. 11.41

Regulation of sale near church, etc. 109.33

Regulation of sale near day care center, etc. 109.331

Sheriff. Sale of forfeited auto. 103.18 (See "Peace Officer")

CREDIT LAW. (See "Marketing Practices")

CREDIT SALES. To retailers. 61.73; 102.31

CREDITORS.

Lien holders on vehicles. Intervention in forfeiture suit.

Innocence. Sheriff's sale. 103.13, et seq.

Permit not subject to execution. 11.03

Warehouse receipts, sale of. 109.52

CRIMINAL ACTIONS.

Arise from cancellation. 61.77

Cancellation does not stop. 61.78

Penalty. 1.05

CRIMINAL BACKGROUND CHECKS. 109.531(1); 109.532

CRIMINAL NEGLIGENCE. 1.08; 61.74(a)(14); 106.03; 106.13(a)

DAILY TEMPORARY PRIVATE CLUB PERMIT. 33.21

DAILY TEMPORARY MIXED BEVERAGE PERMIT.

Creation. Authority and fee. 30.01, et. seq.

DANGEROUS DRUGS. Convictions, refused. 25.06(a)(5)

DAY CARE CENTER, SALE WITHIN 300 FEET. 109.331

DEADLY WEAPONS.

Conviction for use of, refused. 25.06(a)(9)

Knowingly allowing possession on premises, cancel.

11.61(e); 61.71(f)

Exemptions 11.61(1)-(4)

Permitting rude display, cancel. 104.01(a)(3)

Warning sign required. 11.041; 61.11; 104.06

DEATH OF PERMITTEE OR LICENSEE. 11.10

DEFINITIONS. 1.04

Applicant. 1.04(9); 25.06(d)

Barrel. 1.04(14); 101.44

Beer. 1.04(15)

Billboard. 108.51(2)

Citizen. 1.04(20)

Commission. 1.04(10)

Criminal negligence. 1.08

Distilled spirits. 1.04(3)

Dry area. 251.71; 251.74

Electric sign. 108.51(3)

First sale. 201.02; 201.41

General penalty. 1.05

Importer. 67.03

Lewd conduct. 104.01

Licensee. 1.04(16)

Locker system. 32.05

Manufacturer. 1.04(17)

Minibar. 1.04(21), (22) and (23)

Original package. 1.04(18)

Outdoor advertising. 108.51, et. seq.

Permittee. 1.04(11); 11.61

Person. 1.04(6)

Pool system. 32.06

Private club. 32.01, et. seq.

Private record. 5.48(2)

Specific penalty. 1.05

Trade association. 5.05(f)

Wet area. 251.71, et. seq.

Wine and vinous liquor. 1.04(7)

Wine cooler. 1.04(24)

DELEGATION OF DUTIES OF COUNTY JUDGE. 25.052; 26.07; 61.312

DELIVERY. (See "Transportation")

By retailer, prior order. 61.06
Carrier to dry area, unlawful. 107.03; 107.04
During prohibited hours, cancel. 61.71(a)(7)
 Suspension, cancel. 61.71(a)(18)
During suspension, cancel. 11.68; 61.71(a)(22); 61.74(a)(9)
 Unlawful. 11.68
Distributor to retailer. 62.08; 105.051
Local Cartage Permit. (See same in this index)
Manifest required. 107.02
Open container at package store or wine only package store 22.11; 24.10
Prohibited hours. (See "Hours")

To:

 Minor, cancel. 61.71(a)(5); 61.74(a)(15);
 106.01, et. seq.
 Enhancement, relaxation, entrapment, diligence,
 employee fault. 106.13
 Club without permit. 32.14
 Intoxicated person, cancel. 11.61(a)(14)

Wholesaler:

 May start at 5:00 a.m. 105.02(a)
 Shared delivery vehicles. 64.07(b)
 To delinquent account. 102.32(d)

DENATURED ALCOHOL. 38.01, et. seq.

 Plants, withdraw from. 5.41

DEPOSITIONS. 5.44

DILIGENCE OF LICENSEE IS DEFENSE.

 All charges only for Retail Dealer's Off-Premise License with package
 store. 11.64

 Minor charges. 106.13

DILIGENCE OF PERMITTEE IS DEFENSE.

 All violations. 11.64

 Minor cases. 106.13

DIRECT SHIPMENTS (PROHIBITED).

 Into the state to individuals. 107.07(f)

DISCRIMINATION, CONVICTION. 11.61; 61.711; 109.56

DISHONORED CHECKS. Retailer gives to distributor. 61.73

DISTANCE

Grandfather provision. 109.59
Possession from any school. 101.75
Sales near church, school or hospital. 109.33
Sales near day care center or child care facility. 109.331

DISTILLED SPIRITS.

Beer retailer possessing. 25.09
Defined. 1.04(3)
Manufacturer of: Dry area, unlawful. 101.31
Permit required. 109.21

DISTILLER'S PERMIT. 14.01, et. seq.

DISTRIBUTOR'S LICENSE. 64.01

Assets. 102.54
Distributors, rights of. 102.52(a)
Delivery of beer. 105.051.
Identification stamps. 28.15(c)
Territories. 102.55
Withdrawal of stock from retailer. 104.05(e)

DISTRICT ATTORNEY.

Forfeiture suit. 103.14
Injunction suit. 101.01; 101.70
Petition for cancellation. 11.63
Protest and recommendations. 11.41
Recommendations. 11.41; 61.42; 61.43

DISTRICT CLERK. Notify TABC of injunction. 101.01(c)

DISTURBANCE REPORTS. 5.331

DOCTORS. (See "Physicians Permit")

DOMICILED.

Beer retailer, cancel. 11.61(b)(18)
Refuse. 11.46(13)
Canteee: cancel. 11.61(b)(18)
Refuse. 11.46(13)
Mate is canteee, refuse. 61.43(6)
Mate has interest in package store. 61.44(a)(3)

DONATION TO THE COMMISSION. 5.37(d)

DRAUGHT BEER.

Gift of apparatus by manufacturer or distributor. 108.04(3)
Faucets misbranded. 104.04

DRINKING. (See "Consumption")

Excessively: Cancel. 11.61(b)(11)

Refuse. 11.46(9)

DRIVER'S LICENSE. (See "Minor")

Retailer not guilty if minor uses a false one. 106.03(b)

DRUG STORE.

May obstruct view inside. 104.02(b)

Medicinal permit. 39.01, et. seq.

Use of alcohol. 38.01, et. seq.

DRUNKARD.

Applicant is, refuse. 61.42(4)

Licensee is, cancel. 61.71(a)(24); 61.74(a)(12)

Sale to, unlawful. 101.63(a)

DRY AREA. (For more info see topic for specified activity)

Carrier to distributor. 107.04

Certified by city and county. 251.53

On application. 11.37(a)

Defined. 251.71

Distributor may continue operation. 251.77

Distiller may continue. 251.76

Judicial notice of dry area. 251.71(c)

Manifest must be with shipment. 107.02

Manufacturer may continue to operate. 251.75

Offenses. 101.31, et. seq.

Partly wet. Distributor ok. 251.79

Possession for sale: Prima facie evidence of. 101.32

Signs forbidden. 108.56

Exemptions. 108.56(b)

Stadium and airport. Mixed beverages. 251.74

Status of city and precinct. 251.72

Storage of wine. 46.03(2)(b)

Wholesaler may continue. 251.78

Partly dry. 251.79

Partly wet, wholesaler may operate. 251.79

ELECTION. (See "Local Option Election")

EMPLOYEE OF LICENSEE.

Age: Under eighteen cancel. 61.71(a)(12); 61.74(a)(14)

Agent's Beer License. 73.06

Conduct of, employer liability for:

Yes: 1.04(11)

No: Employer no knowledge. Retail Dealer's Off-Premise

License with package store only. 11.64(c)(3)

Minor cases. 106.13

Defined as "licensee." 1.04(16); 61.71(d); 61.74(b)

Employer liability for actions of employee. 106.14

Is cancellee, cancel. 61.71(a)(27)

EMPLOYEE OF PERMITTEE.

Agent's permit required, except on premises. 35.04

Employer liability for actions of employee. 106.14

Is "permittee." 1.04(11)

Is "person." 1.04(6)

Liability of employer for employer's actions:

Employer has no knowledge. Not liable:

All cases. 11.64

Minor cases. 106.13

Under age: cancel. 106.08; 11.61(b)(2)

Mixed Beverage Permit. 106.09

Package store employee must be 21. 22.13

Wholesaler employee may be 18. 106.09

Wine only package store employee may be 16. 106.09

Working for tied house. 102.01

EMPLOYEE OF TABC.

Delegation of authority. 5.34

Disciplinary procedures. 5.104

Standards of conduct information. 5.20

EMPTY DISTILLED SPIRITS BOTTLES. 28.09

ENTRAPMENT IS DEFENSE.

All cases. 11.64

Retail Dealer's Off-Premise License with package store only. 11.64

Minor cases. 106.13

EQUIPMENT FOR ILLICIT BEVERAGES.

Possess, unlawful. 103.02

Seizure without warrant. Forfeiture. 103.03(3)

Warrant to seize. 101.03

ESCROW PROCEEDS.

Forfeiture suit. 103.14

Sale of illicit beverages. 103.08, et. seq.

EVIDENCE. (See "Administrative Proceedings")

Accomplice testimony. 101.06

Certified copies of TABC records. 5.45

Private club, special provisions. 32.18

EXCLUSIVITY ARRANGEMENTS. 109.08

EXCURSION BOAT. (See "Boats")

EXPERIMENTAL USE OF ALCOHOL. 38.01

EXPIRATION OF LICENSE. (See "License")

EXPIRATION OF PERMIT.

Coordination of expiration dates. 6.02

Date. 11.09

Disposition of stock after. 11.69

EXPORTATION.

Ale or malt liquor. 12.03; 201.44(1)

Beer. 62.09

Control by TABC. 5.31

Dry area, unlawful. 101.31

Illegal container and label. 62.09

Permit required. 11.01

Transportation of wine out of state. 41.05

Wholesaler may export. 19.01(4)

Tax exemption. 201.08

EXPOSURE OF PERSON.

Permitting it, cancel. 104.01(a)(2)

EXPOSITION CENTER. 32.11(a)(1)

EXPUNGEMENT. 101.73

FALSE IDENTIFICATION OF AGE.

Use of false driver's license is defense. 106.03(b)

FALSE STATEMENT BY DEALERS.

Application for license: cancel. 61.71(a)(4); 61.74(a)(11)

Refuse application. 61.43(4)

Application for license. 61.33(b)

Application for permit. 11.46(4)

Cancel permit. 11.61(b)(4)

Corporate officers and stockholders. 11.42

Records. 206.01 (See same in this index)

Sworn document filed with TABC. 101.69

FALSIFICATION OF AGE. (See "Minors")

FARM WINERY PERMIT. 46.04

FEDERAL. (See "United States")

FEE OF CITY AND COUNTY.

Generally. 61.36

Failure to pay; cancel. 11.38; 61.36

Unlawful. 11.38

Filing fee of county. 61.31

Renewal fee. 61.48

FEE OF STATE.

Assessor and collector of taxes. (See "County, Generally")

Allocation. 205.02

Certain fees. 5.50

Change of address, none extra. 61.09

Refund: Original application denied. 61.33

Local option prevents use. 61.35(d)

Not allowed except. 61.35(c)

Renewal application denied. 61.49

Remitted to assessor and collector of taxes. 61.32; 61.48

Renewal fee disposition. 61.48

FEES.

Certain fees. 5.50

City and county; generally. 11.38; 61.36

Not on Airline Beverage Permit. 11.38(d)(1)

Not on private club. 11.38(d)(1)

Delinquency of state fee: Cancel. 11.61(b)(5)

Refuse. 11.46(a)(5)

Negotiated settlement of fees. 5.12

State fees for permits:

Advance payment. Each outlet. Refund. 11.36

Allocation. 205.02

Cashier's check, etc. attached to application. 11.35

Private club, special. 32.02

Renewal. 11.32

Surcharge, amount. 5.50(b); 205.04

FELONY.

Conviction of, cancel. 61.71(a)(3); 61.74(a)(3)

Refuse. 61.42(a)(6); 61.43(1)

Within preceding three years. 25.06; 69.06

End of sentence, less than two years. Refuse. 61.43(2)

Sign indicating felony for carrying weapons. 61.11

FELONY CONVICTION.

Cancel. 11.61(b)(3)

Refuse. 11.46(a)(2)

FESTIVALS AND CIVIC CELEBRATIONS. 109.54

FINES AND PENALTIES. (See "Administrative Proceedings")

Felony conviction. 11.46(a)(1); 11.61(b)(3)

Fine in lieu of suspension. 11.64

General penalty. 1.05

Specific penalty. (See specific offense)

FIREARMS. (See also "Deadly Weapons")

Possession. 11.61(e); 61.71(f)

FIRST SALE. Defined. 201.02; 201.41

FOOD AND BEVERAGE CERTIFICATE. 25.13; 28.18; 32.23; 69.16

FOOD COURT. 25.12

FOOD PRODUCT CONTAINING ALCOHOL. 38.01

FORFEITURES. (See also "Illicit Beverages" and "Seizures")

Escrow proceeds. 103.11

Forfeited property: TABC use. Sale of. Proceeds from sale.

103.17; 103.20; 103.23

Generally. 103.01, et. seq.

Imported illegally. 107.07

Label not approved. 101.67

Proceeds from contraband. 5.371

Sale of forfeited goods: generally. 103.01, et. seq.

Lien holder loses. TABC sales. 103.14, et. seq.

Lien holder wins. Sheriff sales. Proceeds. Bill of sale. Title. 103.18

Sign illegal. 108.54

Shipping with manifest. 107.02

Suits for forfeit. Generally. 103.14

TABC to instigate. 5.36

FORGERY OF STAMPS AND PERMITS. 206.06
FRANCHISES. 102.17
FRATERNAL CLUBS. 32.11
GAMING.
 Conviction, refuse. 25.06; 69.06
GASOHOL.
 Local Industrial Manufacturer's Permit. 47.01
GENERAL CLASS B WHOLESALER'S PERMIT. 20.01
GENERAL DISTRIBUTOR'S LICENSE.
 Authority and fee. 64.01
 Requirements. 102.54
 Rights. 102.52
 Territorial assignments. 102.55
GENERAL PENALTY. 1.05
GENERAL PROVISIONS OF ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE CODE. 1.01, et. seq.
GIFTS. (See "Marketing Practices")
 From open container from package store or wine only package store. 22.11; 24.10
 To the commission. 5.37(d)
 To minor, unlawful. 106.06
GIN.
 Is a distilled spirit. 1.04(3)
 Is a liquor. 1.04(5)
GRACE PERIOD ON RENEWALS OF LICENSES AND PERMITS. 6.04
GRANDFATHER CLAUSE FOR PREMISE LOCATION. 109.59
GRANTS TO THE COMMISSION. 5.37(d)
GROSS REVENUE OF 51%. 61.71
GROSS REVENUE OF 75%. 11.52(2); 109.57(d)
GOVERNOR. Appoints TABC. Annual report. 5.02; 5.09; 5.103
GUARDIAN. (See "Minors")
GUESTS IN PRIVATE CLUBS. 32.10
GUESTROOM. 1.04(23)
GUNS. (See "Deadly Weapons")
HANDBILLS. Use unlawful. 108.02
HELP. (See "Manner of Operation")

HEARINGS.

- Emergency. 5.43(a)
- Location of hearings. 11.015
- Original application. 61.32
- Public participation. 5.435
- Who may hold hearings. 5.43

HOSPITAL.

- Measurement from. 109.33
- Power of TABC to regulate use. 5.41
- Sale within three hundred feet of. 109.33
- Use of alcohol. 38.02

HOTEL.

- Defined. 1.04(8)
- Exempted from certain provisions. 61.71(b); 69.04
- Generally. 102.05
- May hold Mixed Beverage Permit, Package Store Permit, Retail Dealer's On-Premise License, Wine and Beer Retailer's Permit and Retail Dealer's Off-Premise License. 102.05
 - No overlap of premises. 61.71(b)
- May license part of building. 109.53
- Mixed Beverage Permit. May deliver mixed beverages, wine and beer to rooms. 28.01(b)

HOURS.

- Beer. 105.05
- Consumption, permitting it, cancel. 61.71(a)(18); 105.06
- Delivery. 105.051
- Late hours license. 70.01
 - No sale to go. 70.01
 - Required. 105.05(c)
- Prohibited sale or delivery:
 - Christmas day. 105.01
 - New Year's day. 105.01
 - Sunday. 105.01; 105.03(b); 105.04; 105.05(b)
 - Thanksgiving day. 105.01
 - Weekday. 105.01
 - Wine only package store with Retail Dealer's Off-Premise License, special hours. 24.07

Package store may transfer stock at 7:00 a.m. 22.08

Regulation of hours of sale by city. 109.32

Sale during illegal hours. Cancel. 61.71(a)(7)

Unlawful. 105.05

Wholesaler may deliver at 5:00 a.m. 105.02(a)

HUMAN RESOURCE DIVISION. 5.101

Recruitment. 5.102

HUSBAND AND WIFE.

Accompanying minors. 106.04; 106.05

Domiciled. (See same in this index)

Interest in more than five package stores. 22.04

Mate is cancellee, cancel. 61.71(a)(30)

Refuse. 61.43(6)

Mate has interest in package store, cancel. 61.71(a)(29)

Refuse. 61.44(a)(3); 11.46(a)(13)

Spouse disqualifies applicant. 25.06; 69.06

Successor-in-interest. 11.10

IDENTIFICATION CARD. 106.03

IDENTIFICATION STAMP ON DISTILLED SPIRITS. 202.11

Invalidated. 28.09

ILLICIT BEVERAGES. (See also "Forfeiture" and "Seizures")

Consumed after hours. Seizure. 105.06

Defined. 1.04(4)

Duty of peace officer to seize. 101.02

Equipment, materials for making. 103.02

Forfeiture. (See same in this index)

Imported by minor. 106.08

Label not approved. Malt liquor. 101.67(a)(2)

Possession of, unlawful. 103.01

Private club: Storage and seizure. 32.14

Sale of, unlawful. 103.01

Seizure under warrant. 101.03

Seized beverages. (See "Seizures")

Transporting, unlawful. 103.01

IMPORTATIONS.

Authorized importations:

Brewers may. 12.01; 12.03

Carriers. 41.01

By: Carrier only, unless personal. 67.01

Carrier to military or distributor only. 107.06

Manufacturer. 62.07

Minor, unlawful. 106.08

Non-resident manufacturer in own truck. 63.01

Person for own use. 107.07

No sample and label approval necessary. 101.67

Railway company for passengers. 107.07

Retailer for sale, cancel. 61.71(a)(25)

Carrier to unauthorized person. 107.05

Container size or label illegal, for export. 12.03

Distilled spirits to Wholesaler only. 107.05

Dry area, unlawful. 107.03

Illegal size or label for export. 12.03

Importer defined. 67.03

Intoxicated persons may not. 107.07(a)

Label approval required. 107.67 (See "Product Standards")

License required. 61.01; 62.01; 62.07; 62.08; 63.01; 67.01

Importer's bond. 204.01

Importer's Carrier's License. 68.01, et. seq.

Importer's License. 67.01, et. seq.

Miniatures. (See "Container")

Minor may not. 106.08; 107.07(a)

No, except to manufacturer or distributor. 61.06

Permit required. 11.01

Power of TABC to control. 5.31

Reports to TABC. 203.09

Tank cars, unlawful. 62.07; 63.01

Tax (See "Taxes")

To licensed premises only. 62.08

Unstamped containers. 206.03

IMPORTER'S CARRIER'S LICENSE.

Authority and fee. 68.01, et. seq.

Marked vehicle required. 68.06

IMPORTER'S LICENSE.

Authority and fee. 67.01, et. seq.

No imports except from nonresident manufacturers. 63.01

INDUCEMENTS. 108.06

INDUSTRIAL ALCOHOL.

Power of TABC to control. 5.41

INDUSTRIAL PERMITS. 38.01, et. seq.

INDUSTRY CONNECTIONS. 5.05

Relationships with alcoholic beverage business prohibited. 5.05(a)

Restrictions on commissioners. 5.05(c)

Restrictions on general counsel. 5.05(c)

Restrictions for trade associations. 5.05(d)

Spouses. 5.05(e)

Defined. 5.05(f)

INJUNCTIONS.

Generally. 101.01; 101.07

Package store may institute to prevent subterfuge. 109.53

INSANE PERSON.

Refuse permit. 11.46(9)

Sale to, unlawful. 101.63(a)

INSOLVENCY. Cancel. 11.61(b)(10)

INSPECTION. (See "Searches" & "Investigation")

Consent to inspect: premises. 101.04

Private club. 32.12

Books and records. 32.13

Refusal. 32.17(a)(2)

Of premises, refusal, cancel. 61.71(a)(14); 61.74(a)(7)

Of records. 62.05; 203.09; 206.01

Refusal, vehicle. 101.71

INSPECTORS. (See "Texas ABC")

Special inspectors or representatives. 5.142

INSURERS. (Salvage sales) 109.01

INTEREST FORBIDDEN.

Agent's permit: In Manufacturer's Agent's Permit. 35.06

Applicant: In retail beer license. 11.47; 11.48

Applicant: Is cancellee, refuse. 61.43(6)

Has interest in distilled spirits. 61.44(a)(3)

Authorized interests. (See "Hotel" and "Retail Dealer's Off-Premise License")

Canceled: In permit. Cancel permit. 11.61(b)(18)
 Refuse permit. 11.46(a)(13)
 Domiciled persons. (See same in this index)
 Manufacturer's Agent's Permit: In Agent's Permit. 36.04
 Manufacturer or distributor: In retailer. 61.44; 61.71(a)(21); 102.11;
 102.15
 If retailer is in a stadium. OK. 102.02
 In package store. 64.05
 Mixed Beverage Permit. 102.03; 102.14
 Nonresident in wholesaler. 37.07; 102.09
 In brewer ok. 12.01; 37.04
 Package store: In beer license. 22.06(a)
 In Retail Dealer's Off-Premise License ok. 22.06(b)
 In hotel ok. 22.01
 In mixed beverage. 11.48(a)
 More than five Package Store Permits. 22.04
 Retailer: In manufacturer or distributor. 61.44; 61.71(a)(21)
 House mate has interest in package store. 61.71(a)(29)
 In package store. 61.71(a)(29)
 Relative has an interest in package store or is a cancellee.
 61.71(a)(29) & (30)
 Package store has interest in license. 61.44
 In retail license. 61.71(a)(28) & (29)
 Subterfuge, cancel. 11.05; 61.71(a)(15); 61.74(a)(11); 109.53
 Tied house. (See same in this index)
 Wholesaler: In nonresident seller. 102.09
 In Mixed Beverage Permit. 102.04
 In retailer. 102.03
 Wine only package store: In beer license, in Retail Dealer's Off-
 Premise License ok. 24.05(b)

INTOXICATED PERSONS.

Import of liquor by, unlawful. 107.07
 Licensee is, cancel. 11.61(b)(13)
 Permitting them to remain, cancel. 11.61(b)(14); 104.01(6)
 Permittee is intoxicated, cancel. 11.61(b)(13)
 Sale or delivery to, cancel. 11.61(b)(14); 61.71(a)(6)
 Unlawful. 101.63

INVALIDATION OF IDENTIFICATION STAMPS. 28.09

INVESTIGATION. (See "Inspection" & "Searches")

Of licensed premises. 101.04

Power of TABC over. 5.36

Private club 32.12

Tied house. 102.01

Vehicle, refusal unlawful. 101.71

INVOICE. (See "Records of Liquor Business" and "Records")

Manifest must be shipment. 107.02

Mixed beverage must keep. 28.06

Single invoice authorized. 107.09

JUDGMENT OF CONVICTION.

Clerk to notify TABC. 101.09

JUDICIAL NOTICE. Wet and dry area. 251.71(c)

JURY TRIAL.

None on appeal from administrator's order. 11.67(b)(4)

KNOWINGLY.

Violation not knowingly done is a defense for Retail Dealer's

Off-Premise License with package store. 11.64(c)(4)

KNOWLEDGE.

Lack of, is a defense. 11.64(c)(3)

LABELS. (See "Product Standards")

LAIID-IN COST. 51.07(1)

LATE HOURS. (See "Hours") 70.01; 105.05(c)

LEGISLATURE.

Acting as attorney for permittee, affidavit. 5.16

Intent to prevent subterfuge. 109.53

LETTERS OF CREDIT. 204.01

LEVELS OF OWNERSHIP. (See "Tied House")

LEWDNESS. 104.01

Cards or pictures possessed, cancel. 101.64

Defined. 104.01

Exposing person, cancel. 104.01(a)(2)

Language permitted, cancel. 104.01(a)(1)

Permitting lewd shows, cancel. 61.71(a)(11); 104.01

Pictures, cards, etc., unlawful. 101.64

Prior lewd acts on premises, refuse. 11.46(3)

LICENSE. Authority to grant. 5.35

Change of license from on-premise consumption to off-premise consumption. 11.492

Counterfeit. 206.06

Display on premises. 61.01

Defined and discussed. 11.03; 61.35

Duplicate when lost. 61.10

Expiration. 61.03

Issued by TABC. 61.33

Name must be on it. 25.08

Non-use. No fee refund. 61.35

Not assignable. 61.04

Required. 61.01

For each separate place of business. 61.35

Beer delivery trucks. 62.08

Successor-in-interest. 11.03; 11.10

Suspense. Placed in. Generally. Reinstatement. 61.41

Tradename on it must be used. 61.05

Use: Away from premises. 61.06

By unauthorized person. 61.71(a)(15); 61.74(a)(10)

During suspension, cancel. 61.71(a)(22); 61.74(a)(9)

LICENSE CLASSES AND TYPES. (See "Permits")

Agent's beer. 73.01, et. seq.

Branch distributor's. 66.01, et. seq.

Brewpubs. 74.01, et. seq.

General distributor's. 64.01, et. seq.

Local distributor's. 65.01, et. seq.

Importer's carrier's. 68.01, et seq.

Importers. 67.01, et. seq.

Manufacturer's. 62.01, et. seq.

Territorial limits. 102.51

Nonresident manufacturer's. 63.01, et. seq.

Territorial limits. 102.51

Retail dealer's off-premise. 71.01, et. seq.

Retail dealer's on-premise. 69.01, et. seq.

Retail dealer's on-premise late hours. 70.01, et. seq.

Rights of distributor. 102.52

Rights of retailers. 102.53
Temporary. 72.01
Wine and beer permit. 25.01, et. seq.

LICENSEE.

Consent to inspection. 101.04
Defined. 1.04(16)
Name. 25.08; 69.08
Liability for conduct of his employees:
 "Licensee" includes employee. 1.04(16)
 Minor cases, may not be. 106.13
 Member of partnership or association and president, manager and
 majority stockholder, special. 61.71(b)
 Without knowledge of licensee. 11.64
 Personal privilege. 6.01(b)

LICENSED PREMISES. (See "Premises")

LIEN HOLDER. (See "Creditors")

LIQUOR.

Defined. 1.04(5)
Offenses: Dry area. 101.31
 Wet area. 11.01
Prima facie evidence of. 1.04(5)

LOCAL CARTAGE PERMIT. 43.01, et. seq. (See "Carrier," "Transportation"
and "Vehicles")

Airport in next county. 22.03(b); 23.04(2)
Authority and fee. 43.01, et. seq.
Deliveries: Package store & wine only package store. 22.03; 24.03; 43.07
 Warehouse or transfer company. 43.01
Motor Carrier laws applicable. 43.03
Package store and wine only package store may obtain. 43.04
Stock transfer. (See same in this index)
Trucks marked. 43.05(a)(2)
Warehouse and transfer companies may obtain. 43.04

LOCAL CLASS B WHOLESALER'S PERMIT. 21.01, et. seq.

LOCAL CONTROL. (See "Local Regulations")

LOCAL DISTRIBUTOR'S LICENSE.

Authority and fee. 65.01, et. seq.

LOCAL DISTRIBUTOR'S PERMIT. 23.01, et. seq.

Authority, fee. 23.01; 23.02
Brands of general distribution. 23.01(a)(1)
Container sizes, one ounce minimum. 23.05
Interest in mixed beverage business prohibited. 102.04
Local Cartage Permit. Go to airport in next county. 23.04(2)
Miniature containers. 23.05(b)
Purchase of distilled spirits by mixed beverage permittee and private club.
23.01(a)(2)
Rights. 102.52
Sale. Amount not less than 2.4 gallons. 23.06
Sale of equipment, fixtures, or supplies. 23.01(3)
Supplies to Mixed Beverage Permit & private club. 23.01(a)(3)

LOCAL FEE AUTHORIZED. 11.38

LOCAL INDUSTRIAL ALCOHOL MANUFACTURER'S PERMIT.
47.01, et. seq.

LOCAL OPTION ELECTION. 251.01, et. seq.

Application for petition. 251.03
Canvass of votes. 251.51
Change in precinct boundaries. 251.80
Contest of election. 251.55
Cost of conducting. Deposit before petition. 251.40; 251.41
Dry area defined. 251.71
Dry votes win. Effective date. 251.51(b)
Brewer, manufacturer and distributor may continue. 251.75; 251.76
Distributor and wholesaler may continue. 251.77; 251.78
Procedure. 251.54
Effect: On branch license. 66.03(b)
Election laws control. 251.31
Expenses of local option election. 251.40(a)
Fee refund. 61.35(d)
Form of ballot. 251.38
Incorporated cities, multicounty. 251.80
Intent of applicants and petitioners. 251.04; 251.05
Issues. 251.13; 251.14; 251.15; 251.38
Notice of election. 251.32
Number of ballots. 251.37
Petition generally. 251.01, et. seq.

Procedure for starting election. 251.03
Qualified voters. 251.11
Registrar of voters. 251.10
Results certified to TABC. 251.53
Time of election. 251.02; 251.33
Voting: Counting. 251.31(b)
 Methods. 251.381
 Places. 251.34
 Procedure. 251.39(c)
 Recount. 251.511; 251.512
 Status: After election. 251.51; 251.52
 Of city and precinct. 251.73
Wet area defined. 251.71; 251.74
Wet voters win: Effective date. 251.51(c)
 Procedure. Duty of clerk. 251.53

LOCAL REGULATIONS. (See "City")

Private club. 109.57(e)
Sexually oriented business. 109.57(d)(1)
75% gross revenues from on-premise alcoholic beverage sales. 109.57(d)(2)

LOCATION RESTRICTIONS. 11.52

LOSS OF PERMIT. 11.07

LUGGED BEER. 101.41

MALT BEVERAGE. (See "Tax-Malt Liquor")

Beer is. 1.04(15)
Cash law applies. 28.12; 102.31(a)(2)
Malt liquor and ale are. 1.04(12)

MALT LIQUOR.

Defined. Ale is. 1.04(12)
Illegal size and label. Import for export. 12.03; 62.09
Liquor by definition. 1.04(5)
Transport without order. 22.08; 24.04; 42.05

MANAGER.

Designation on license. 25.08; 69.08

MANIFEST.

Beverage Cartage Permit. 28.07(c); 32.08(c)
Required for shipment. 107.02
Required for transporting a shipment. 107.02

MANNER OF OPERATION.

- Cancel permit. 11.61(b)(7); 61.721
- Contrary to health, safety, etc. cancel. 61.71(a)(17); 61.721(2)
- Refuse. 61.42(3); 61.43(9)
- Health laws, non-compliance. 104.01(a)(9)
- Lewdness. (See same in this index)
- Noise on premises. 11.61(b)(9); 101.62
- Purpose of TABC to protect the people. 1.03
- Refuse permit. 11.46(a)(8)
- Sanitation. Cancel. 11.61(b)(9)
 - Control by TABC. 5.38
 - TABC to protect health. 5.38

MANUFACTURER. Defined. 1.04(17)

- Prohibited interests. 102.18

MANUFACTURER'S AGENT'S PERMIT. 36.01, et. seq.

- Dealing with Mixed Beverage Permit & private club. 36.06

MANUFACTURER'S LICENSE. 62.01, et. seq.

- Application: original, special. 61.46
 - Renewal, special. 62.04
- Authority and fee. Generally. 62.01; 62.02
- Designated territory. 102.51
- Suspension, special. 61.75
- Warehouses, delivery trucks. 62.08
- Warehouses and importation of beer. 62.13

MANUFACTURING LIQUOR.

- Illicit beverage, unlawful. 103.01
- In dry area: Unlawful. 101.31
 - Brewer, distiller, and manufacturer may. 251.75; 251.76
- Nuisance, if done without permit. 101.70
- Offenses: dry area. 101.31
 - Wet area. 11.01(a)(1)
- Permit required. 11.01(a)(1)
- Power of TABC to regulate. 5.31
- Sanitation control by TABC. 5.38
- Seizure and forfeiture of equipment. 103.03(3)

MARKETING PRACTICES.

- Advertising. (See same in this index)

Authorize for manufacturer and distributor:

Acts or promotional or courtesy nature. Novelties. 108.04

Credit for return of unbroken or undamaged containers. 61.73(a)

Cash law. 61.73; 102.31

Contracts for quotas. 102.16; 102.17

Credit law. 102.32

Applies to Mixed Beverage Permit & private club. 28.12; 102.32(a)(2)

Can suspend all permits. 11.66; 61.72

Forbidden by manufacturer or distributor:

Advertising allowances. 108.05

Commercial bribery. 102.12

Competitor's container. 101.42

Consignment sale. 101.68

Exclusive outlet. 102.13

Gift or loan to retailer. 102.15

Inducements. 108.06

Sale or give equipment, fixtures or supplies. 102.14

Generally. Interest. Gifts. Loans. Consignment sales.

Equipment. Fixtures supplies. Advertising allowances.

Inducements. Advertising novelties. Discounts. 102.07

Illegal size and label, import for export. 12.03; 62.09

Interests forbidden. (See same in this index)

Label approved. (See "Product Standards")

Labels. (See "Product Standards")

Product standards. (See same in this index)

Sample analysis. (See "Product Standards")

Tied house. (See same in this index)

MEASUREMENT FROM SCHOOL, CHURCH OR HOSPITAL. 11.52(1);
109.33(b)

MEDICINAL ALCOHOL. 38.01(4); 38.02

MEDICINAL PERMIT. 39.01, et. seq.

MENTAL INCAPACITY. Cancel. 11.61(b)(10)

Refuse. 11.46(9)

MENTAL INCOMPETENCE.

Cancel. 61.71(a)(24); 61.74(a)(12)

Refuse. 61.42(4)

MESCAL. Is liquor. 1.04(5)

METRIC CONTAINER. 201.17

MILITARY. (See "United States")

Carrier importing to. 107.06(c)

Tax free beer. 203.05(a)(3)

MINIATURES. (See "Container")

MINIBAR PERMIT. 51.01 et. seq.

MINORS.

Age falsification: unlawful. 106.07

By use of driver's license: defense for retailer. 106.03(b)

Alcohol awareness course. 106.115

Driving under the influence by. 106.04

Employed by permittee, age:

16 if work for wine only package store. 106.05; 106.09(b)

Unlawful. 106.09

Employing under age. 61.71(a)(12); 61.74(a)(14); 106.09(d)

Gift to, unlawful. 106.06(a)

Import by, unlawful. 106.08

Ineligible for license. 61.42(a)(1); 106.09(d)

Ineligible for permit. 11.46(a)(7); 106.09(d)

Making available to. 106.06(a)

Package store employees. 22.13

Permitting them to possess or consume, cancel. 106.13(a)

Defenses: Entrapment, diligence, etc. 106.13(c)

Possession, consumption, purchased. By:

Unlawful. 106.02; 106.025; 106.04; 106.041; 106.05

Expunging record of offense. 106.12

May possess: If employed. 106.05(b)(1)

If with parent or adult spouse. 106.05(b)(2)

If supervised by commissioned peace officer, etc. 106.02(a);
106.05(b)(3)

Trial: Plead guilty in open court only. 106.10

Presence of parent or guardian required. 106.11

Package store must keep them off his premises. 109.53

Punishment. 106.041; 106.071; 106.115

Purchase for, unlawful. 106.06(a)

Sale or delivery to: Cancel. 61.71(a)(5); 61.74(a)(15); 106.13

Criminal negligence. 61.71(a)(5); 61.74(a)(14); 106.03

Unlawful. 106.03(a)

MISBRANDING. (See "Product Standards")

MISREPRESENTATION. Of liquor, cancel. 11.61(b)(12)

MITIGATING CIRCUMSTANCES. 11.64

MIXED BEVERAGE. Defined. 1.04(13)

MIXED BEVERAGE LATE HOURS PERMIT. 29.01, et. seq.

MIXED BEVERAGE PERMIT.

- Advertising outdoors. 108.07
- Agent permittee may solicit and take orders for wine and ale. 19.03
- Airport location. Beverage Cartage Permit may get alcoholic beverages from trade area. 28.07(c)
- Application. Additional info. 28.03
- Bond. (See "Bonds" and "Bonds for Permit")
- Breach of peace. 28.11; 11.61(b)(21)
- Buying in bulk, restricted. 109.60
- Containers of legal size. 28.01(a)(1)
- Control, change of. 28.04
- Creation, authority and fee. 28.01; 28.02
- Credit law: distilled spirits and wine. Cash law: ale and beer. 28.12; 102.31(a)(2)
- Daily temporary permit. 30.01, et. seq.
- Disposal of inventory. 11.69
- Employee's age. 106.09(c)
- Fee reduction. 11.38(d)(3)
- Food and Beverage Certificate. 28.18
- Hotels: Special. 102.05
 - Deliver mixed beverages, wine and beer to rooms. 28.01(b)
- Hours of sale. 105.03(b)
- Ineligibility for permit. 28.16
- Interests in package store. 11.48(a)
- Invalidation of stamp. 28.09
- Inventory, disposal of. 11.69
- Invoice, necessary to possess. 28.06(c)
- Miniature containers. 101.46 and note following
- Nearest Local Distributor. Necessity of Beverage Cartage Permit. 28.07(b)
- Outdoor sign required. 11.391
- Purchased distilled spirits from local distributor. 28.07(a)

From Class B Wholesaler. 20.01(3)

Possession of alcoholic beverage without a stamp. 28.15(2)

Refilling. 28.08

Removal of alcoholic beverages from premises. Wine ok. 28.10(b)

Sale to mixed beverages permittee. 28.10(a)

Stadium, or airport in dry area. 251.74

Successor-in-interest. 28.05

Supplies from local distributor. 23.01(a)(3)

Surety bond. 11.11(a)

Wholesaler can't have interest. 102.03(b); 102.04

MORAL TURPITUDE.

Conviction for offenses involving it. 25.06(a); 69.06(a)(2)

MORALS. (See "Manner of Operation")

MOTOR CARRIER LAWS. (See "Carriers")

NARCOTICS.

Conviction, refuse. 25.06(a)(5); 69.06(a)(5)

Possession: Of narcotic. 104.01(a)(10)

Of equipment for administering. 104.01(a)(10)

Permitting others to possess same. 104.01(a)(10)

NEWSPAPER.

Advertising. (See same in this index)

Notices: Application. 11.39; 61.38

NOISE. (See "Manner of Operation")

NOISE ON PREMISES. 101.62

NONRESIDENT BREWER'S PERMIT. 13.01, et. seq.

NONRESIDENT MANUFACTURER'S LICENSE.

Authority and fee. 63.01; 63.02

Service agent. 61.07

May transport beer into Texas. 63.01

NONRESIDENT SELLER'S PERMIT. 37.01, et. seq.

Primary American source of supply. 37.10(a)

NOTICE OF APPLICATION.

Notice by sign. 11.39i; 61.38

Publication in newspaper. 11.39; 61.38

To state senator or representative. 11.392(a)(1)

To municipal or county governing body. 11.392(a)(2)

To chief of police. 11.392(a)(3)

NOTICE OF HEARING. (See "Administrative Proceedings")

NUISANCE. 101.70

OATH.

Inspector may give. 5.44(a)(3)

To be taken by Inspector. 5.14

OBSCENITY. (See "Lewdness")

OFFENSES RELATED TO BINGO. 101.74

OFFICERS OF TABC. (See "Texas ABC")

OPEN CONTAINERS PROHIBITED.

Central business district (downtown). 109.35

Package store. 22.10; 71.03

Near school. 101.75

OPERATOR'S LICENSE. (See "Driver's License")

ORDERS OF TABC. (See "Administrative Proceedings")

ORGANIZATIONS. (See "Associations")

ORIGINAL PACKAGE. 104.05 (See also "Case")

PACKAGE. (See "Case")

PACKAGE STORE PERMIT. 22.01, et. seq.

Age of employee. 22.13

Airline Beverage Permit. Sale of miniatures to. 34.05

Civil action for damage for another's subterfuge. 109.53

Entrance. 22.14

Exemptions for package store tasting permit. 52.01

Facilities. 22.14

Interests in Mixed Beverage Permit. 11.48(b)

No open containers. 22.10; 71.03(a)

Nonalcoholic products. 22.14

Public corporations. 22.16

Separate business. 22.15

Surety bond. 11.11(a)(2)

Tasting permit. 52.01, et. seq.

PARENT OR GUARDIAN AT TRIAL. 106.11

PAROLE.

Does not excuse conviction, refuse. 25.06(b); 25.06(c);

69.06(b); 69.06(c)

PARTNERSHIP.

Citizenship required. 109.53

Conduct of partners, cancel. 61.71(c); 61.74(b)
Dissolution. Successor-in-interest. 11.10
Is: Applicant. 11.45
 Permittee. 11.61(a)
 Person. 1.04(6)
Licensee: Designation on license. 25.08; 69.08

PEACE OFFICER.

Duties: Enforce Alcoholic Beverage Code. 101.07
 Seize illicit beverages. 101.02
Inspector is a peace officer. 5.14
Inspection. All premises. 101.04
 Private club. 32.12
Seizures and arrest. 103.03
Seizure reports required. 103.05

PENALTIES. (See "Administrative Proceedings" and "Fines")

PERMIT.

Acceptance, consent to inspection. 101.04
Altering form of business entity. 11.12
Change of Wine and Beer Retailer's Permit to Wine and Beer
 Retailer's Off-Premise Permit. 11.492
Counterfeit permit. 206.06(c)
Defined and discussed. 11.03
Displayed conspicuously 11.04
Duplicate. 11.07
Expiration date. 11.09
Fees. (See same in this index)
Grounds for refusal. 11.46; 11.61(c)
Information on. Privilege. 5.48
Personal privilege. 6.01(b)
Loss of, replacement. 11.07
Required: Each outlet. 11.02
 Liquor business. 11.01
Successor-in-interest. 11.10
Use: Away from premises. 11.06
 During suspension. 11.68
 By unauthorized person. 11.05; 109.53

PERMITS.

Agent's Permit. 35.01, et. seq.
Airline Beverage Permit. 34.01, et. seq.
Alcohol Manufacturer's Permit. 47.01, et. seq.
Beverage Cartage Permit. 44.01, et. seq.
Boat Permit. 28.13, et. seq.
Bonded Warehouse Permit. 46.01, et. seq.
Brewer's Permit. 12.01, et. seq.
Carrier Permit. 41.01, et. seq.
Caterer's Permit. 31.01, et. seq.
Daily Temporary Mixed Beverage Permit. 30.01, et. seq.
Daily Temporary Private Club Permit. 33.21
Distiller and Rectifier's Permit. 14.01, et. seq.
General Class B Wholesaler's Permit. 20.01, et. seq.
Industrial Permit. 38.01, et. seq.
Local Cartage Permit. 43.01, et. seq.
Local Class B Wholesaler's Permit. 21.01, et. seq.
Local Distributor's Permit. 23.01, et. seq.
Manufacturer's Agent's Permit. 36.01 et. seq.
Market Research Packager's Permit. 49.01, et. seq.
Medicinal Permit. 39.01, et. seq.
Mixed Beverage Late Hours Permit. 29.01, et. seq.
Mixed Beverage Permit. 28.01, et. seq.
Nonresident Brewer's Permit. 13.01, et. seq.
Nonresident Seller's Permit. 37.01, et. seq.
Package Store Tasting Permit. 52.01, et. seq.
Physician's Permit. 40.01, et. seq.
Private Carrier Permit. 42.01, et. seq.
Private Club Exemption Permit. 32.11, et. seq.
Private Club Late Hours Permit. 33.01, et. seq.
Private Club Registration Permit. 32.01, et. seq.
Storage Permit. 45.01, et. seq.
Temporary Charitable Auction Permit. 53.001, et. seq.
Temporary Wine and Beer Retailer's Permit. 27.01, et. seq.
Train Permit. 48.01, et. seq.
Wholesaler's Permit. 19.01, et. seq.
Wine and Beer Retailer's Off-Premise Permit. 26.01, et. seq.
Wine and Beer Retailer's Permit. 25.01, et. seq.

Wine Bottler's Permit. 18.01, et. seq.
 Wine Only Package Store Permit. 24.01, et. seq.
 Winery Permit. 16.01, et. seq.
PERMITTEE. Defined. 1.04(11); 11.61(a)
 Consents to inspection. 23.01(a)(2); 101.04
PERSON. Defined. 1.04(6)
PHARMACEUTICAL ALCOHOL. 38.01, et. seq.
 Power of TABC to regulate. 5.41
PHARMACY. (See "Drug Store")
PHYSICAL INCAPACITY.
 Cancel. 11.61(b)(10); 61.71(a)(24); 61.74(a)(12)
 Refuse. 11.46(9); 61.42(4)
PHYSICIAN'S PERMIT. 40.01, et. seq.
POLICE POWER.
 Implementation by TABC. 5.31
 Texas Alcoholic Beverage Code is exercise of it. 1.03
POLICY OF NONDISCRIMINATION. 109.56
POOL SYSTEM. 32.06
PORTS OF ENTRY IMPORTATIONS.
 Illicit beverage. 1.04(4); 103.03
 Quantity permitted. 107.07
 Taxation method. 201.71
 Tax stamps. 201.75; 201.82
 Without tax stamp. 206.03
POSSESSION.
 Case and container, brand confusion. 61.71(a)(23);
 61.74(a)(16); 101.41
 Case with unmutilated tax stamps. 206.05
 Club without permit: Unlawful 32.14(b)
 Seizure of beverages. 32.14(c)
 Distilled spirits by beer retailer. 71.04
 Equipment and materials for illicit beverages. 103.02
 For sale:
 Dry area, unlawful. 101.31
 Prima facie evidence of. 101.32
 Wet area without permit. 11.01(a)
 License required. 61.01

Miniatures, unlawful. 101.46
Minors. (See same in this index)
Narcotics and equipment for. Cancel. 104.01(a)(10)
 Permitting others to. 104.01(a)(10)
Open container in central business district. 109.35
Open container at package store or wine only package store. 22.10; 24.09
Open container near school, prohibited. 101.75
 Exception. 101.75(b)
Permitting minor to. 106.13
Power of TABC to control. 5.31
Unauthorized beverage. 11.61(b)(15); 69.12; 61.71(a)(9)
Unlabeled container or case. 101.41
Untaxed beer. 203.12

POST MARK ON TAX PAYMENTS. 206.07(b)

PREMISES.

Adequate building. 61.43(5)
Americans With Disabilities Act compliance. 11.495
Blinds and barriers. 61.71(a)(16); 104.02
Building, adequate. 61.43(5)
Change of address. 61.09
Contrary to health, welfare, safety, etc.
 Cancel. 61.71(a)(17)
 Health laws, non-compliance. 104.01(a)(9)
 Refuse. 61.42(3)
Covered by suspended license or permit. 11.44
Defined. 1.04(19); 11.49
Designation of excluded area. 11.49(b)
 Package store, special. 109.53
Distance requirements.
 Exemptions. 109.59
 Near church, school or hospital. 109.33
Food court. 25.12
Hotel. No overlap of premises. 61.71(b)
Inadequate building, refuse. 11.46(12); 61.43(5)
Inspection: Without warrant. 101.04
 Interference. 61.71(a)(14); 61.74(a)(7)
License for each place. 61.35(a)

License valid only on premises. 11.06

Location:

City control. Zoning. 109.31; 109.32

Near church, school or hospital. 109.33

Near day care center or child care facility. 109.331

Nuisance. Injunction. 101.70

Occupancy and control. 109.53

One license per premises. 61.41

Ownership. (See "Interest Forbidden")

Tied House. (See same in this index)

Permit required for each sales outlet. 11.02

Prior use, refuse. 61.43(10)

Search without warrant, not forbidden. 101.03

Separate facilities, package stores. 22.14

Several Distributors may be at same premises. 64.07

Sharing space, facilities. 11.49(b)(e)

Tradename wrong. 61.05

Unfit. Cancel. 11.61(b)(7)

Water and toilets. Cancel. 61.71(a)(10)

Refuse. 61.43(8)

Exception. 61.43(b)

Window view obstructed. 104.02

PRESCRIPTION FOR LIQUOR.

Medicinal permits. 39.01, et. seq.

Physician's permit. 40.01, et seq.

Tax on. 201.91, et. seq.

PRIMARY AMERICAN SOURCE OF SUPPLY. 37.10

PRIMA FACIE EVIDENCE.

Of liquor. 1.04(5)

Possession for sale in dry area. 101.32

Retailing. 101.10(a)

Wholesaling. 101.10(b)

PRIVATE CARRIER PERMIT. 42.01, et. seq.

(See "Carriers" and "Transportation" and "Vehicles")

Apply in application for wholesale. 11.34(a)(3)

Transportation of ale without prior order. 22.08; 24.04; 42.05

PRIVATE CLUB LATE HOURS PERMIT. 33.01, et. seq.

PRIVATE CLUB REGISTRATION PERMIT.

- Agent may solicit and take orders for wine and ale. 19.03
- Aiding or abetting violation. 32.19
- Airport location. Beverage Cartage Permit. May get alcoholic beverages from trade area. 32.08(c)
- Alcoholic beverage replacement account.
- Application and fees.
 - Generally. 32.02
 - Membership. 32.02(b)
 - No city or county fee. 11.38(d)(1)
 - Qualifications. 32.03
 - Right of club to obtain permit. 32.03(a)
- Buying in bulk, restricted. 109.60
- Cancellation:
 - Appeal from. 32.18
 - Grounds. 32.17; 32.24
- Cash law: beer only. 102.31(a)(2)
- Club without permit:
 - Offenses. 32.14
 - Seizure without warrant. 32.14(c)
- Containers of legal size. 23.05(a); 32.01(2)
- Credit law: distilled spirits, ale, malt liquor and wine. 102.32
 - Defined: Object. Members. Building. Food. Income. Management. 32.03
- Disposal of inventory. 11.69
- Fraternal groups exempt. 32.11
- Fees. 32.02
- Food and Beverage Certificate. 32.23
- Guests: Can't pay. 32.10(b)
 - May be served. 32.01(2)
 - Of temporary members. 32.09(a)
- Ineligibility for permit. 32.21
- Inspection by peace officers. 32.12
- Inventory, disposal of. 11.69
- Local authorities. 11.612
- Locker system defined. 32.05 (See 32.06)
- Members:

50 in county or 100 in adjoining county. 32.03(e)

Guest of. 32.10

Number. 32.02(b)

Preliminary. 32.03(d)

Selection. Control of club. 32.03(c)

Temporary. 32.09

Minors. 106.13

Notice of application. 11.392

Outdoor sign required. 11.391

Permit to be displayed. 32.07

Place or manner. 11.612

Pool system defined. 32.06(a)

Legal in any area. 32.06

OK stadium or apartment house. 32.06(b)(2)

Possession of alcoholic beverage without an identification stamp. 32.20(a)

Preliminary memberships. 32.03(d)

Private Club Late Hours Permit. 33.01, et. seq.

Privileges granted. 32.01

Purchase:

Alcoholic beverages from local distributor. 23.01(a)(2)

Any area. 32.08(b)

Cash law applicable. 64.03; 65.03

Distilled spirits from local distributors. 32.08(a)

Nearest local distributor. 32.08(b)

Records inspection. 32.13

Removal of alcoholic beverages from premises. 32.15

Serving alcoholic beverages on Sunday. 32.17(a)(7)(A)

Shared by wholesalers. 64.07

Summary suspension. 11.613; 32.22

Supplies from local distributor. 23.01(a)(3)

Surety bond. 11.11(a)

Temporary membership. 32.09

Veterans club exempt. 32.11(2)(b)

PRIVATE CLUB TEMPORARY PERMIT. 33.21

PRIVATE RESIDENCE. Search warrant. 101.03(a)(b)

PRIVILEGED RECORDS. 5.48(b)

PRIVILEGES. 6.01

PRIZE. 101.74; 108.06

PROBATION.

Does not excuse conviction, refuse. 69.06(b)

PRODUCT STANDARDS. (See "Container")

Container and case brand confusion, cancel. 61.71(a)(23);
61.74(a)(15); 101.41

Control by TABC. Quality. Purity. Identity. 5.38; 63.04

Draft faucet misbranded. 104.04

Impurity, cancel. 11.61(b)(9)

Labels:

Approval: Distilled spirits. 37.11

Malt liquor. 101.67(a)(2)

Confusion of brands. 61.71(a)(23); 61.74(a)(16); 101.41

Control by TABC. 5.31; 5.38; 5.39

Illegal. Import for export. 12.03; 62.09

Misbranding. 101.43

Requirements. 101.41

Misrepresentation of beer, cancel. 61.74(a)(13)

Sample analysis:

Distilled spirits. 37.11

Malt liquor. 101.67(a)(1)

Unbranded case. 101.41(b)

PROHIBITED HOURS. (See "Hours")

PROGRAM ACCESSIBILITY PLAN. 5.52

Non-English speakers. 5.52

Disabled. 5.52

PROHIBITED INTERESTS. 22.06; 24.05; 51.06; 102.03; 102.04; 102.18

PROMOTIONS.

Advertising. 102.07(b)

Regulation of. 108.03

Specialty items. 102.07(b)

Sponsorship. 102.07; 109.58

Wholesalers and free samples. 102.02

Wine samples. 102.19

PROSTITUTION.

Conviction for, refuse. 25.06(a)(1); 69.06(a)(11)

PROTESTS. (See "Recommendations")

Address change. 11.08; 61.09
Cancellation of permit. 11.62
Grounds of refusal. 11.46
Issuance. Local officials. 11.41
Local officials to county judge. 61.32(c)
Public participation. 5.435

PROVIDER. 2.01

PROVIDING. 2.02(b)

PROVISION. 2.01(2)

PUBLIC RECORDS OF TABC. 5.47; 5.48; 5.53

PUBLIC SCHOOLS, MEASUREMENT AND NOTICE. 109.33(b)(c)

PURCHASES:

Bulk purchases, prohibited for multiple permit locations. 109.60

By: Delinquent retailer, unlawful. 102.32(d)

Minor, unlawful. 106.02

Wholesaler. From nonresident seller only. Not from
suspended nonresident seller. 37.09

Container and case brand confusion. 61.71(a)(23); 61.74(a)(16); 101.41

Distributor limited. 64.01(1); 65.01(1)

During suspension, cancel. 61.71(a)(22); 61.74(a)(9)

For minor, unlawful. 106.06

Of case with unmutilated tax stamps. 206.05

Records and reports re tax liability. 203.09(a)

Retailer: From retailer, cancel. 61.71(a)(20); 69.09; 71.05

From unauthorized source. 61.71(a)(19); 61.71(a)(20)

Pay cash. 61.73(a); 102.31

PURITY OF LIQUOR. (See "Product Standards")

QUALITY. (See "Product Standards")

RAILROAD COMMISSION. (See "Carriers")

RAILWAYS. (See "Carriers" and "Transportation")

Carrier Permit. 41.01, et. seq.

Import beer for passengers. 107.07(d)

Wine and beer permit for dining cars. 25.03

RECEIVER.

Is person. 1.04(6)

Successor-in-interest. 11.10

RECOMMENDATIONS. (See "Protests")

County court, cancel permit. 101.08
Local officials re issuance. 11.41
Local officials to county judge. 61.32(c)

RECORDS OF LICENSES.

Branch distributors. 66.08
Control by TABC, tax records. 203.09
Failure to keep, cancel. 61.74(a)(5); 203.09(b)
General distributors. 66.08
Inspection of, refusal, cancel. 62.05(b); 61.74(a)(7)
Required. Time to keep. False. Inspect. 62.05(b); 62.05(c); 203.09

RECORDS OF PERMITTEES

Bookkeeping records. 5.51
Centralized records. 5.51
Credit sales. 102.32
In custody of TABC. Public. Private. Privileged. 5.47; 5.48
Invoice. Mixed beverage permittee must keep. 28.06
Machine bookkeeping system. 5.51
Of receipts, sales. Keep 4 years. Inspection. False entries. 206.01
Required. Time to keep. 206.01
Subpoena by TABC. 5.44(a)

RECORDS OF TABC. (See "Texas Alcoholic Beverage Commission")

RECRUITMENT PRACTICES. 5.102

REFILLING EMPTY BOTTLES. 28.08

REFUNDS. (See "Fees of State" and "Taxes")

Excise tax paid. 201.10; 201.11; 201.12
Permit fee. 11.36
Tax stamps. 201.76

REFUSAL OF PERMIT. 11.43; 11.46 (See "Application")

RELAXATION OF ADMINISTRATIVE PENALTY. (See "Administrative Proceedings")

RELIGIOUS USE. Sacramental wine. 109.51

REMEDY, STATUTORY. 2.03

REMOVAL OF ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES FROM PREMISES.

Mixed Beverage Permit. Wine ok. 28.10(b)

RENEWAL OF PERMIT OR LICENSE.

Application. 11.32; 61.48; 61.49
Grace period. 6.04

Refusal to renew. 11.61(c); 61.49; 61.50

REPLEVIN.

Generally. 103.06; 103.13; 103.16

Seizure under search and warrant. 101.03(d)

**REPORT OF TABC TO GOVERNOR. 5.09
REPORTS.**

Control by TABC. Tax reports. 203.09

Dishonored checks. 102.31(c)

Failure to submit, cancel. 61.74(a)(5)

Re tax liability. 203.09

REPORTS OF DEALERS.

Airline beverage permittee. 34.04(b)

Delinquent account. 102.32(d)

Not privileged. 5.48(a)

Power of TABC to require. 5.32

Re taxation. 201.05

Excise tax. 5.31; 5.32

REPUTATION.

Cancel permit. 11.61(b)(6)

Refuse permit. 11.46(a)(6)

RESIDENT ALIENS. 1.07

RESIDENCY. (See "Citizenship")

RESIDENTIAL SECTIONS. (See "City")

City regulation of sale. 109.32(a)(1)

RETAIL DEALER'S OFF-PREMISE LICENSE.

Acquisition of alcoholic beverages from other licensees
prohibited. 71.05

Authorized activities. 71.01

Beer container size and packaging. 71.03

Breach of peace. 71.09

Consumption off premise only. 71.01; 71.02(b)

Container. 71.03(a)

Fee. 71.02

Location restrictions. 11.52; 69.15

Mitigating circumstances. 11.64

Package Store Permit. 71.03

Possession of certain beverages prohibited. 71.04

Residency requirement. 61.42(a)(5)
Restocking of alcoholic beverages. 102.19
Restrictions regarding sale of packaged liquor. 71.03(c)(d)
Storage of beer off-premise prohibited. 71.06
Transportation of beer between licensed premises prohibited. 71.07
Warning sign required. 71.10
Wine Only Package Store Permit. 71.03

RETAIL DEALER'S ON-PREMISE LICENSE.

Acquisition of alcoholic beverage from other licensee prohibited. 69.09
Applicant defined. 69.06(d)
Authorized activities. 69.01
Breach of peace. 69.13
Consumption on or off premise. 69.01
County judge to hold hearings. 69.05
Denial, reasons for. 69.06
Fee. 69.02
Final conviction of applicant or spouse. 69.06
Food and Beverage Certificate. 69.16
Hearing on original application. 69.05
Hotel, special provision. 69.04
Late hours license. 70.01, et. seq.
Outdoor sign required. 11.391
Possession of certain beverages prohibited. 69.12
Railway cars. 69.03
Sale for consumption on or off premises, (except late hours).
69.01; 70.01
Seating required. 69.14
Storage of beer off premise prohibited. 69.10
Surety bond. 11.11(a)
Transportation of beer between licensed premises prohibited. 69.11

REQUIREMENT OF LICENSE OR PERMIT. 6.01

REVOCAION. 6.01(a) and (b)

RIGHTS. 6.01

RULE AND REGULATION.

Certified copy in court. 5.45
Conviction for violation of. 11.61(b)(1)
Power of TABC to pass and subjects. 5.31

Prior violation of, refuse. 61.43(3)
Published by TABC. 5.31
Violation of: Cancel. 11.61(b)(2); 61.71(a)(1); 61.74(a)(1)
Refuse permit. 11.46(a)(3)
Unlawful. 1.05; 5.42; 101.61; 104.03

RUM.

Is a distilled spirit. 1.04(3)
Is a liquor. 1.04(5)

SACRAMENTAL WINE. 109.51

SAFETY. (See "Manner of Operation")

SALE.

Away from premises by retailer, unlawful. 61.06
By: Creditor with lien or warehouse receipt 109.52
Package store or wine only package store for resale, unlawful. 22.01(2);
24.01(2)
Wholesaler in broken packages, unlawful. 19.01(3)
To delinquent account. 102.32(d)
By Distributor from truck. 62.08(c)
Control by TABC. 62.08(d)
Case or container with brand confusion, cancel. 61.71(a)(23);
61.74(a)(16); 101.41
City regulation. (See "City")
Consignment sale. (See same in this index)
County regulation. (See "County")
Dry area, unlawful. 101.31
During: Prohibited hours. (See "Hours")
During suspension. 11.68; 61.71(a)(22); 61.74(a)(9); 61.84
From unlicensed place, prohibited. 61.35(a)
License required. 61.01
Local distributor cannot sell outside county. 61.74(a)(6)
Of: Beer after festivals. 109.54
Case with unmutilated tax stamps. 206.05
Industrial, food, cosmetic products for beverage purposes. 38.03(b)
Illicit beverages. 103.01
Miniatures. (See "Containers")
More than 5 gallons of wine. 22.09; 24.08

Open container at package store or wine only package store. 22.11;
24.10

Pending application. 61.31(d)

Permit required. 11.01(a); 109.53

Power of TABC to regulate. 5.31

Prohibited hours. (See "Hours")

Records and reports re tax liability. 203.09

Regulation:

By city, hours and zones. Near church, school, hospital, day care center,
or child care facility. 109.32; 109.33; 109.331

By county. Near church, school, or hospital. 109.33

Near day care center or child care facility. 109.331

To:

Drunkard, insane person, intoxicated person. 11.61(b)(14); 101.63

Minor. Cancel. 61.71(a)(5); 61.74(a)(15); 106.13

Criminal negligence. 106.03

Defenses against charge: Entrapment, diligence, employee fault.
106.13(c)

Unlawful. 106.03

False driver's license used. 106.03(b)

Unlabeled container. 101.41(b)

When in suspense. 61.41

SALES TAX. 11.46(b); 11.61(c); 61.42(b); 61.712

SALVAGING INSURED LOSSES. 109.01

SAMPLE ANALYSIS. 101.67(a)(1) (See "Product Standards")

SANITATION. (See "Manner of Operation" and "Product Standards")

SCHOOLS.

Sale within 300 feet, control by city and county. 109.33(b) and (c)

Use of alcohol. 38.02(3)

SCIENTIFIC USE OF ALCOHOL. 38.01(4)

SEARCH WARRANT. 101.03

SEARCHES. (See "Inspection" and "Investigation")

Autos with probable cause. 101.03(a)(3); 103.03(a)(3)

Licensed premises without warrant:

Not illegal. 101.03(e)

Refusal, unlawful. 101.04, 101.61

SEIZURES. (See "Forfeitures" and "Illicit Beverages")

Authorize:

Club without permit. 32.14(c)

Consumed after hours. 1.04,(4)(a); 103.03(1)

Duty to seize: TABC. 5.36

Peace Officer. 101.02

Illicit beverages. Property. Vehicles and equipment. 1.04(4); 103.03

Seized beverages:

Destruction of. 103.07; 103.08(c); 103.09(c)

Sale of. Immediate. Generally. 103.08; 103.09

Proceeds and escrow. 103.11

Turnover to commission. 103.06

Wrongfully seized:

Payment to owner. 103.11(b)

Seized property:

Replevin. (See same in this index)

Seizure report. 103.05

Sign illegal. 108.54

Shipment without manifest. 1.04(4); 103.03; 107.02(d)

SELLER TRAINING. 106.14

SELLING OR SERVING. 2.02(b)

SENATE. Approves TABC members. 5.02(a)

SERVICE OF PROCESS.

Administrator's orders and notices. 11.63, 11.65

SERVICE AGENT. Nonresident seller. 37.05; 109.531(1)

SERVICE FEES.

Airline beverage permittee. 34.04(b)

SEXUALLY ORIENTED BUSINESS. 11.43(b), (c) and (d); 109.57(d)

SHERIFF. (See "Peace Officers")

SHIP'S SUPPLIES.

Exempt from tax. 201.08

Tax free. 203.05; 203.07

SIGNS. (See "Advertising")

Weapons signs, failure to display. 61.11; 11.041

SIZE OF CONTAINERS. (See "Containers")

SOLICITATIONS.

Buy drinks, cancel. 104.01(a)(4)

Sexual or immoral purposes, cancel. 104.01(a)(8)

SOLICITING SALES.

Agent's Beer License. 73.01

Authority to:

Agent's Permit. 35.01

Employee on premises. 35.03; 35.04

Manufacturer's agent. 36.01

In dry area, unlawful. 101.31

Without permit, unlawful. 11.01(a)(2); 109.53

SOUND TRUCK.

Use to advertise, unlawful. 108.02

SPECIAL INSPECTORS OR REPRESENTATIVES. 5.142

SPIRIT COOLERS.

Alcohol content. 101.46(d); 101.61

Container restrictions. 101.46(d)

Defined as "distilled spirits." 1.04

SPOUSE. (See "Husband and Wife")

STADIUM IN DRY AREA.

Mixed beverages. 251.74(b)(1)

Pool system. Ok. 32.06(b)(2)

STAMPS. 28.15; 201.72; 201.73; 201.74

STATE OFFICE OF ADMINISTRATIVE HEARINGS. 5.43

STATUTORY REMEDY. 2.03

STOCK OF DEALER.

Retailer may not transfer. 69.09; 69.11

Sale after cancel, expiration or termination. 11.69; 61.85

STOCK TRANSFER.

Authorize. 22.08; 23.04; 24.04; 42.05; 43.01(b); 69.11

Must have Local Cartage Permit. 22.08; 23.04; 24.04; 43.01(b)

Package store may start at 7:00 a.m. 22.08

STOCKHOLDER. (See "Corporation")

STORAGE.

Case and container, brand confusion, cancel. 61.71(a)(23);

61.74(a)(16); 101.41, et. seq.

Distributor and manufacturer blind storage in unlicensed warehouse. 62.08

Dry area, unlawful. 101.31

Retailer away from premises, unlawful. 69.10

Unlabeled container or case. 101.41

STORAGE OF BEER.

- Carrier Permit required to transport to and from Storage Permit holder. 75.01(b)
- Custom broker's license required to import and store beer. 75.01
- Recordkeeping requirements. 75.02
- Storage, license required. 75.01

STORAGE OF LIQUOR.

- Airline Beverage Permit. 34.01(2)
- Bonded Warehouse Permit. 46.01
- Club without permit. 32.14(b)
- Dry area, unlawful. 101.31
- Nuisance. 101.70(a)
- Permit required. 101.31; 109.53
- Power of TABC to control. 5.31
- Private club. 32.05
- Storage Permit. 45.01

STORAGE LICENSE

- Generally. 73.01, et. seq.
- Fee. 75.04
- Recordkeeping requirements. 75.02

STORAGE PERMITS. Public and private.

- Generally. 45.01, et. seq.
- Fee. 45.02
- Storage in dry areas, unlawful. 45.03(d); 101.31
- Exemption for winery permittees. 45.04

STRIPTEASE. (See "Lewdness")

SUBPOENAS.

- Issued by TABC. 5.44
- Counterfeiting cases. 206.06

SUBTERFUGE. (See "Tied House" and "Interests Forbidden")

- General. 11.05; 109.53
- Legislative intent to prevent. 109.53
- Package store may sue for damage caused by. 109.53

SUCCESSOR-IN-INTEREST.

- Bulk sale of stock. 11.69
- Generally. 11.10
- Mixed Beverage Permit. 28.05

SUITS AGAINST THE TABC.

Prima facie validity of records of TABC. 5.45(a)
Venue. 5.17

SUMMARY SUSPENSIONS. 28.17; 201.53; 201.075; 203.13

SUNDAY. (See "Hours")

SUNSET ACT.

Application to TABC. 5.01(b)

SUPPLIERS.

May not enter into exclusive arrangements. 109.08

SUPPLIES.

May be sold by Local Distributor's Permit to Mixed Beverage
Permit or private club. 23.01(a)(3)

SURCHARGES. 5.50(b)

SURETY BOND. 11.11; (See "Bond")

Exemptions. 11.11(e)

SUSPENSION. (See "Administrative Proceedings")

SWEEPSTAKES. 102.07(e); 108.061

TAX.

Airlines. 34.04

Ale. (See "Tax-Malt Liquor") 201.41, et. seq.

Allocation. 205.02

Amount. 203.01

Beer. 203.01

Bond required. 204.01, et. seq.

Delinquency; Cancel. 61.74(a)(6)

Refuse. 61.42(2)

Discount of 2%. 201.48

Discount for small manufacturer. 203.08

Exemptions: Exports. 62.09; 203.05(a)(1)

Military. 203.05(a)(3)

Ship's supplies. 203.05(a)(2)

Unsalable beer. 203.04

Levied on "first sale." 203.02

Liability and payment: Importer. 203.03(a)

Liquor and wine. 201.01, et. seq.

Manufacturer. 203.03(b)

Malt liquor. (See "Tax-Malt Liquor") 201.41, et. seq.

Metric containers. 201.17
Negotiated settlement of tax debts. 5.12
Payment: By mail. 206.07;
 Payee is comptroller.
 Remitted to TABC. 201.48; 203.10
 Postmark. 206.07
Prescriptions. 201.91, et. seq.
Record inspection. 203.09(a)
Stamps. 201.71, et. seq.
Suit to collect delinquent tax. 203.11
Refunds: Exported. 203.05(c)
 Military. 203.05(c)
 Mistaken payment. 203.06
 Paid by board before allocation. 203.07(b)
 Ship's supplies. 203.05(c)
 Unsalable beer. 203.04
Reports to TABC. 203.09(a); 203.10
Timeliness of filing. 201.011
Untaxed beer, possession of. 203.12

TAX, EXCISE.

Allocation. 205.01(b); 205.02
Amount. 201.03; 201.04; 201.42; 203.01
Beer & malt liquor 2% discount. 201.48; 203.10; 203.13
Bond required. 204.01; 204.02; 204.03
Certificates of deposit. 204.03(d)
Delinquency suit. 201.15
Discount of 2%. 201.06(b)
Due date. 201.07
Exemptions: Exports. 201.08(a)(1)
 Ship's supplies. 201.08(a)(2)
First sale defined. 201.02
Generally. 201.01, et. seq.
Payment methods. 204.03(d)
Penalty. 201.16
Refund for overpayment. 201.10; 201.12
Reporting system of payment. 201.05
Reports. 201.14; 201.50

- Of shipments. 201.05
- Timely filing. 201.011
- Stamps. 201.71; 201.74
- Summary suspension. 201.075; 203.13; 204.03(d)
- TAX, MALT LIQUOR.** (See Section 201.41, et. seq.)
 - Allocation. 205.02
 - Amount. 201.42
 - Bond. 204.01, et. seq.
 - Brewer, levy and payment. 201.43(b)
 - Collection suit. 201.51
 - Delinquency in payment. 201.46
 - Discount of 2%. 201.48
 - Exemptions. 201.44
 - Importer, levy and payment. 201.43(a)
 - Lievered on first possession in Texas. 201.41; 201.42
 - Payee is comptroller. Remitted to TABC. 201.48
 - Payment. Date and manner. 201.43(c); 201.48
 - Power of TABC. 201.49
 - Reports. 201.49
 - Summary suspension. 201.53
- TAXES, OTHER PROVISIONS.**
 - Airline Beverage Permit. Special. 34.04
 - Allocation. 205.02; 205.03
 - Collection at source. 5.37
 - Delinquency: cancel. 11.61(b)(5)
 - Refusal of permit. 11.46(a)(5)
 - Exemptions: Industrial & scientific use. 5.41; 38.06
 - Sacramental use. 109.51
 - Imported bulk wine. 16.03
 - Malt liquor. Amount. 201.42
 - Generally. 201.41, et. seq.
 - Metric containers. 201.17
 - Personal imports. 107.07
 - Port of entry. 107.07
 - Prescriptions by medicinal permits. 201.91
 - Refunds for tax stamps. 201.76
 - Service fees: Airline Beverage Permit. 34.04

Suit to recover taxes. 5.45
 TABC to break contract. 5.37
 Untaxed liquor. Illicit. 1.04(4)
 Possess, sale or transport, unlawful. 103.01
TAX, SALES. 11.46(b); 11.61(c); 61.42(b); 61.712
TAX, SECURITY. 204.01(h)
TAX STAMPS. (See "Taxes on Liquor. Reporting System")
 Counterfeit. 206.06
 Denominations. 201.78; 201.81
 Design by Commission. 201.73
 Exportation. 201.08(a)(1)
 Federal area. 206.04(a)
 Imported liquors: must be stamped. 206.03
 Carrier not responsible. All to be stamped. 206.04(b)
 Mutilation required. 206.05
 Port of entry stamps:
 Control by TABC. 201.75
 Required. 107.07
 Printed by TABC. 201.72
 Purchasers. 201.74(b); 201.77
 Required with federal strip tax. 201.82
 Requisition by the commission. 201.97
 Sale by commission. 201.74(a)
 Commission: Custody of stamps. 201.74(a)
 Duty to sell. 201.74(a); 201.74(b)
 Invoice to TABC. 201.74(d)
 Use of. 201.71
 Wine: Case stamp. 201.79
TECHNICAL VIOLATION.
 Defense to administrative violation. 11.64(c)
TEMPORARY CHARITABLE AUCTION PERMIT.
 Authority and fee. Generally. 53.01, et. seq.
TEMPORARY LICENSE.
 Authority and fee. Generally. 72.01, et. seq.
TEMPORARY MEMBERSHIPS. 32.09
TEMPORARY MIXED BEVERAGE PERMITS. 30.01
TEMPORARY PRIVATE CLUB PERMIT. 33.21

TEMPORARY AND SPECIAL WINE AND BEER RETAILER'S PERMIT.

27.01, et. seq.

Available to: 27.04

Wine and Beer Retailer's Permit

Mixed Beverage Permit

Nonprofit historic preservation organizations

TERRITORIAL LIMITS. 102.51

Definitions. 102.55

TEXAS ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE CODE.

Authorized beverage business. 11.01

Conviction for violation of, cancel. 11.70; 11.71; 61.71(a)(2); 61.74(a)(2);
61.77

Refuse. 61.43(1)

Enforcement by peace officers. 101.07

Failure to comply with requirement of Code. 101.61

Implementation by TABC. 5.31, et seq.

Legislative intent. Subterfuge. 109.53

Published by TABC. 5.49

Purpose and construction. 1.03

Violation of: Cancel. 11.61(b)(2); 61.71(a)(1); 61.74(a)(1)

Refuse. 11.46(3); 25.06(a)(6); 61.43(3); 69.06(a)(6)

Three violations relating to minors. 25.06(a)(7); 69.06(a)(7)

TEXAS ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE COMMISSION. 5.01, et. seq.

Administrator. 5.11

Assistant administrator. 5.13

Employees:

Inspectors: authority and commission. 5.14

Powers: 5.44

Special. 5.142

Interests in liquor business. 5.05

Oath to be taken. 5.14

Power when authorized by TABC. 5.31, et seq.

Delegation of authority. 5.34

Defined. 1.04(10)

Duties. Generally. 5.31, et. seq.

Specifically: See specific topic or activity.

Members of TABC: Appointment, terms, interests, quorum.

Select administrator. 5.01, et seq.

Powers: Delegation to administrator. 5.12

Generally. 5.31, et. seq.

Records: Administrator is custodian. 5.11

Public. Private. Privileged. Court use. 5.45; 5.47; 5.48; 206.02

Rule and Regulation. (See same in this index)

TEXAS LIQUOR CONTROL ACT. (See "Texas Alcoholic Beverage Code")

TEXAS LIQUOR CONTROL BOARD. (See "Texas Alcoholic Beverage Commission")

THREE DAY WINE AND BEER PERMIT. 27.11, et. seq.

TIED HOUSE.

Consignment sale, unlawful. 102.01(I)

Control of different levels, unlawful. 102.01(g)

Credit to create, unlawful. 102.01(g)

Employee by different levels. 102.01(d)

Interests in different levels. 102.01(c)

Loans to create. 102.01(g)

Management of different levels. 102.01(h)

Ownership of premises, fixtures or equipment of different levels.
102.01(e)

Profit-sharing agreements between different levels. 102.01(I)

TABC duty to prevent. Investigate. 102.02(b)

Violation of, cancel permit. 102.01(j)

TOILETS.

Cancel. 61.71(a)(10)

Refuse. 61.43(8)

TRADE ASSOCIATION.

Defined. 5.05(f)

Prohibitions. 5.05(d); 5.05(f)

TRADENAME. 11.39(b)(3)

Operate under wrong name. 61.05

TRANSCRIPTS OF TABC.

Hearing. 5.43

Proceedings, prima facie valid under certificates. 5.45(a)

TRANSPORTATION. (See "Carriers" "Delivery"; "Importation";
"Seizures" and "Vehicles")

Authorized:

Ale without prior order ok by Private Carrier Permit. 42.05
 Beverage Cartage Permit. 44.01, et. seq.
 Carrier. 41.01, et. seq.
 Carriers crossing dry area. 41.01(b); 42.01(b)
 Local cartage. 43.01, et. seq.
 Go to airport in next county. 23.04(2)
 Personal consumption. 107.08
 Private carrier. 42.01, et. seq.
 Carrier to distributor in dry area. 107.04
 Control of by TABC. 5.31
 Delivery. (See same in this index)
 Dry area, unlawful. 101.31
 Own use authorized. 107.08
 Written statement required. 107.02(b)
 Illicit beverage, unlawful. 103.01
 Into:
 Dry area: cancel permit. 11.61(b)(16)
 By carrier to unauthorized. 107.03
 Federal area. Stamps required. Carrier not responsible. 206.04
 Motor carrier laws. (See "Carriers")
 Nonresident manufacturer may to distributor. 63.01
 Permit required. 11.01(a)(1)
 Samples by agents, unlawful. 35.05; 36.05
 Search and seizure. Forfeiture. 103.03; 103.16; 103.17
 Stock transfer. (See same in this index)
 Texas: Generally. 107.01, et. seq.
 Delivery to unauthorized person. 107.05
 Importation of beer. 107.06
 Importation of liquor. 107.05
 Importer's Carrier's License. 68.01, et. seq.
 Personal use. 107.07
 Railways for passengers. 107.07(d)
 Unstamped containers. 206.03
 Transportation of wine out of state. 41.05
 Written statement required. 107.01(a); 107.02(b)
TRUCKS. (See "Vehicles")
TRUSTEE. Defined as person. 1.04(6)

UNAUTHORIZED.

- Beverages. 11.61(b)(15)
- Conduct. 11.01
- Interests in permit. 11.05; 109.53

UNAUTHORIZED BEVERAGE.

- Possession of. 69.12; 61.71(a)(9)

UNMUTILATED STAMPS ON EMPTY BOTTLES. 28.09

UNITED STATES.

- Ceiling prices. 103.12
- Federal areas. Importation of distilled spirits to. Tax stamps. 206.04(a)
- Military personnel, importations. 107.07(c)
- Strip tax stamp. 201.82
- Tax on liquor. 5.37

UNIVERSITIES.

- Use of alcohol. 38.02(3)

UNTAXED LIQUOR. (See "Taxes on Liquor")

VAGRANCY.

- Conviction, refuse. 25.06(a)(2); 69.06(a)(2)

VEHICLES. (See "Carriers", "Forfeiture", "Search", "Seizure" and "Transportation")

- Advertising on. 108.03
- Carrier Permit. 41.03
- Defined as part of premise. 1.04(19); 11.49
- Distributor delivery to retailer. 62.08
- Importer's Carrier's License truck, marked. 68.06
- Inspection of, refusal, cancel. 61.74(a)(7)
- Local cartage mark. 43.05
- Private carrier. Described and marked. 42.04
- Seizure and forfeiture. Lien holder. Sale. 103.03; 103.13; 103.16; 103.18, et. seq.
- Shared by distributors. 64.07(b)

VENUE.

- Appeal from administrator's orders and suits against the TABC. 5.17; 11.67

VETERANS CLUBS.

- Exempt from club permit. 32.11(c)

VIOLENT CRIME.

Refusal to issue or approve license or permit. 61.42(c)

VULGARITY. (See "Lewdness")

WAREHOUSE COMPANIES.

Bonded Warehouse Permit. 46.01, et. seq.

Industrial withdrawal. 5.41

Licensed warehouse for beer importation. 62.13

Local Cartage Permit. 43.01(a)

Sale of warehouse receipts. 109.52

Warehousing without permit. 11.01(a)(1); 109.53

WAREHOUSE STORAGE.

Storage by manufacturer and distributor. 62.08(a); 64.06

Warehouse receipts. 109.52

WATER AVAILABILITY.

Cancel. 61.71(a)(10)

Refuse. 61.43(8)

WEAPONS. (See "Deadly Weapons")

WET AREA.

Airports and stadiums. 251.74

Certification of. 11.37; 61.37; 251.53

Commissioners court authority. 251.74

Defined. 251.71; 251.74

Judicial notice of. 251.71(c)

Offenses, permit required. 11.01(a)

Partly wet. Wholesaler ok. 251.79

Status of city and precinct. 251.72; 251.73

WHISKEY. Is distilled spirit. 1.04(3)

Is liquor. 1.04(5)

WHOLESALER'S PERMIT.

Transportation of wine coolers. 107.10

WIFE. (See "Husband and Wife")

WINDOW.

View obstructed. 104.02

WINE.

Alternative method of tax collection. 201.79

Bond. 204.06

Bottler's Permits. 18.01, et. seq.

Container size. (See "Container")

Defined. 1.04(7)

Homemade. 109.21; 109.22

Honey. 1.04(7)

Imitation. Manufacturing regulation. 101.65

Importation of personal collection. 107.11

Sacramental. 109.51

Sale of more than 5 gallons by package store or wine only package store. 22.09; 24.08

Spirits of wine as distilled spirit. 1.04(3)

Transportation of wine out of state. 41.05

WINE AND BEER RETAILER'S PERMIT.

Authorized activities. 25.01

On or off premise consumption of wine, beer and malt liquors. 25.01(1)

On premise consumption of port and sherry. 25.01(2)

Cancellation. 25.04

County judge to hold hearings. 25.05

Denial reasons for. 25.06

Fee. 25.02

Food and beverage certificate. 25.13

Hearing on original application. 25.05

Hours of sale. 105.04

Outdoor sign required. 11.391

Seating area required. 25.11

Special three day permit. 27.11, et. seq.

Surety bond. 11.11(a)

Suspension. 25.04

Temporary permits. 27.04

WINE AND BEER RETAILER'S OFF-PREMISE PERMIT

Authorized activity. 26.01

Cancellation. 26.03

Consumption off-premise only. 26.01

Cross-reference to other provisions. 26.04

Fee. 26.02

Hours of sale. 105.04

Issuance. 26.03

Sale for off-premise consumption only. 26.01

Sign required. 26.05
Surety bond. 11.11(a)
WINE BOND. 204.06
WINE BOTTLER PERMIT. 18.01, et. seq.
WINE COOLER.
Alcohol content. 101.66
Defined. 1.04(24)
WINE ONLY PACKAGE STORE PERMIT. 24.01, et. seq.
Employees may be 16. 106.09(b)
Special hours of sale when holds Retail Dealer's Off-Premise
License. 24.07
Surety bond. 11.11(a)
WINERY PERMIT. 16.01, et. seq.
Advertising. 102.07
Authorized activities. 16.01
Located in dry area. 16.05
Transportation of wine out of state. 41.05
Prohibited interests. 102.03; 102.04
Restrictions on sales. 16.01(d)
Storage of wine, dry area. 45.04
Wine tastings. 16.01(c) and (e); 16.06(a) and (b); 16.07
WINERY STORAGE PERMIT. 45.04
WITNESS BEFORE THE TABC. 5.44
Accomplice testimony. 101.06
ZONING. (See "Local Regulations") Generally 109.57

